

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

---

C917.05  
N87m  
1949  
c.4

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482476

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

---





**NORTH CAROLINA  
MANUAL  
1949**



# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL 1949



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

# 1949

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1			1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5						1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31																										
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
											1	2	3	1						1	2					1	2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7								3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			31													
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3					1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31												

# 1950

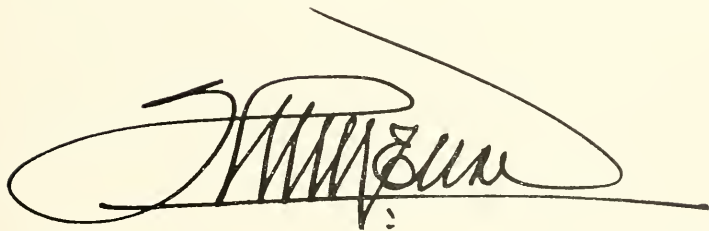
JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
											1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4						1	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7								5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
29	30	31					26	27	28												30						
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
												1	2	3						1	2					1	2
1	2	3	4	5	6									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31		
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		30	31												
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1	2	3					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																					31						

TO THE  
1949 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE  
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, featuring a prominent loop at the end and a horizontal line extending to the right.

*Secretary of State*

828246





# CONTENTS

## PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State .....	11
The State Capitol .....	19
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia .....	21
Executives under the Proprietors .....	21
Governors under the Crown .....	22
Governors Elected by the Legislature .....	22
Governors Elected by the People .....	24
The State Flag .....	27
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence .....	28
The Great Seal of North Carolina .....	30
The State Bird .....	33
The Halifax Resolution .....	34
Name of State and Nicknames .....	35
The State Motto .....	35
The State Colors .....	36
The State Flower .....	36
The State's Most Famous Toast .....	36
Legal Holidays in North Carolina .....	36
Population of the State since 1675 .....	37
State Song .....	38
The Constitution of North Carolina .....	39
The American's Creed .....	77
The American Flag	
Origin .....	77
Proper Display .....	79
Pledge to the Flag .....	83
The National Capitol .....	85
Declaration of Independence .....	88
Constitution of the United States .....	93

## PART II CENSUS

Sixteenth Census, 1940	
Population of State .....	117
Population of Counties .....	118
Population of Cities and Towns .....	118

### PART III

### POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts .....	127
Judicial Districts .....	127
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators .....	128
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives..	131
State Democratic Platform .....	132
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party .....	139
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee .....	154
Congressional District Executive Committees .....	159
Judicial District Executive Committees .....	163
Senatorial Executive Committees .....	167
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees .....	170
State Republican Platform .....	172
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party .....	181
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee .....	186
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees	188
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees .....	188

### PART IV

### ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1948....	193
Popular Vote for President by States, 1932-1944 .....	194
Vote for President by Counties, 1928-1948 .....	196
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1948 .....	199
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1928-1948 .	202
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1940 and 1944.	205
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1948 .....	206
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1948 .....	211
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1920-1948 .....	212
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 29, 1948 .	213
Vote for Congressmen in Second Primary, June 26, 1948 .....	215
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, May 29, 1948 ..	216
Vote for Members of Congress, 1934-1948 .....	217
Vote for United States Senator, Primary, May 29, 1948 .....	231
Vote for United States Senator, General Election,	
November 2, 1948 .....	233
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1948 .....	235
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933 .....	240

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions .....	243
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White .....	264
Negro .....	264
Educational	
White .....	265
Negro .....	272
Hospitals	
White .....	275
Negro .....	278
Confederate Woman's Home .....	278
Examining Boards .....	279
State Owned Railroads .....	285

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers .....	289
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	289
Senators (Arranged by Districts) .....	290
Rules .....	291
Standing Committees .....	306
Seat Assignments .....	313
House of Representatives	
Officers .....	314
Members (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	314
Members (Arranged by Counties) .....	316
Rules .....	319
Standing Committees .....	335
Seat Assignments .....	347

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials .....	351
Administrative Officials .....	359
United States Senators .....	375
Representatives in Congress .....	378
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	387
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators .....	394
Representatives .....	426
Occupational and Professional Classification .....	486

## PART VIII

### OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President .....	493
Cabinet Members .....	493
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	493
United States Supreme Court Justices .....	493
United States District Court	
Judges .....	493
Clerks .....	494
District Attorneys .....	494
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District .....	494
State Government	
Legislative Department .....	495
Executive Department .....	495
Judicial Department .....	495
Administrative Department .....	496
State Institutions .....	497
Heads of Agencies other than State .....	498
County Government .....	499

### ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol .....	18
State Flag .....	26
State Seal .....	31
State Bird .....	32
State Song (Words and Music) .....	38
Map of North Carolina .....	75
The American Flag .....	77
Map Showing Congressional Districts .....	144, 145
Map Showing Senatorial Districts .....	176, 177
Map Showing Judicial Districts .....	208, 209
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber .....	312
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives .....	346
Pictures	
Governor .....	350
State Officers .....	355
Senators and Congressmen .....	377, 383
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	388
State Senators .....	395, 401, 409
Members House of Representatives .....	427, 435, 443
	451, 459, 467, 475

---

---

PART I  
HISTORICAL

---

---





## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt at colonization in America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees northern latitude, and to the west as far as the South seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Matthias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the South seas aforesaid . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739): Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the State adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The State in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the Act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the State expanded in

territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The Act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are twenty-one districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the State into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the State had grown and prospered until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in porportion to the population of the other states of the Union that North Carolina was by 1865 entitled only to seven representatives. Since 1865 the population of the State has shown a slow but steady increase, and now there are twelve congressional districts. The State, therefore, has two senators and twelve representatives in the Congress of the United States.

North Carolina supports a nine-month school for every child of school age and maintains a fleet of 5,113 busses by which it transports 359,143 children to school each school day in the year. During a nine months term these 5,113 busses travel approximately 33,809,564 miles.

The State also maintains approximately 50,448.3 miles of county rural roads and 1,123.8 miles of county municipal roads, totaling 51,572.1 miles. The State also maintains 10,330.1 miles of State rural roads and 1,032 miles of State municipal roads. This totals 62,934.2. These roads are maintained from gasoline tax, drivers' licenses and licenses for automobiles, trucks, and busses. From March 4, 1921, to June 30, 1948, the State of North Carolina has spent \$922,777,759.02 for the construction, betterment, upkeep, debt service, and salaries of employees of the State Highway Commission and other employees connected with road construction and maintenance. This sum includes all items spent on the highways during this period.

North Carolina extends from the sea coast to the mountains and is approximately 550 miles from East to West. It is approximately 250 miles wide. The highest peak east of the Mississippi is Mount Mitchell, extending 6,684 feet above sea level.

North Carolina from its earliest time has always been an agricultural state. In the early period the chief exports were beef, pork, tobacco, corn, and of course, naval stores such as tar, pitch, and turpentine, which the farmers developed for additional incomes. Some of the principal agricultural products are corn, cotton, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, peanuts, soya beans, various types of hay, potatoes, garden truck, dairy products, beef, pork, poultry, and fruits. The production of flu-cured tobacco in 1948 totaled 746,300,000 pounds. During the same year North Carolina produced 350,000,000 pounds of peanuts, which was an average yield of 1,225 pounds per acre. The cotton crop for 1948 amounted to 680,000 bales of 500 pounds gross weight. The production of hay, including all types, amounted to approximately 1,284,000 tons. The corn crop for 1948 amounted to 69,006,000 bushels. The amount of corn was produced from 2,226,000 acres. The Irish potatoes for 1948 amounted to 10,508,000 bushels. These potatoes were produced from a total of 71,000 acres. Sweet potatoes produced during the year amounted to 5,635,000 bushels produced from 49,000 acres. Soya bean production during the year amounted to 3,500,000 bushels. North Carolina produces much fruit and nuts. During 1948, 976,000 bushels of apples, 1,646,000 bushels of peaches, 209,000 bushels of pears, 5,600 tons of grapes, and 2,500,000 pounds of pecans were produced.

In addition to the agricultural products produced in North Carolina, the State is becoming to be known as an industrial State. The State manufactures furniture, textiles, tobacco, and almost any kind of manufacturing done in any other section of the Nation. There are in North Carolina eight tobacco manufacturing establishments, not including stemmeries, which employ 16,000 persons whose annual income is \$37,722,000.00. The value of the tobacco products produced during the year of 1948 was \$912,875,000.00. The tobacco factories manufactured cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco, and snuff.

There are in the State 300 furniture manufacturing establishments which employ 31,500 persons whose salaries amount to

\$40,000,000.00. The value of the furniture manufacturing in North Carolina during 1948 was \$95,445,000.00.

There are approximately 900 textile manufacturing plants in the State. These plants employ 222,000 persons whose gross earnings are approximately \$400,000,000.00. During 1948 these 900 plants produced products valuing at approximately \$1,000,000,000.00. Some of the products manufactured are cotton, yarn, thread, twine, cordage, cotton woven goods, both broad and narrow; silk and rayon thread, yarn and woven goods, woolen and worsted yarn, hosiery, both seamless and full-fashion made of cotton, silk, and nylon.

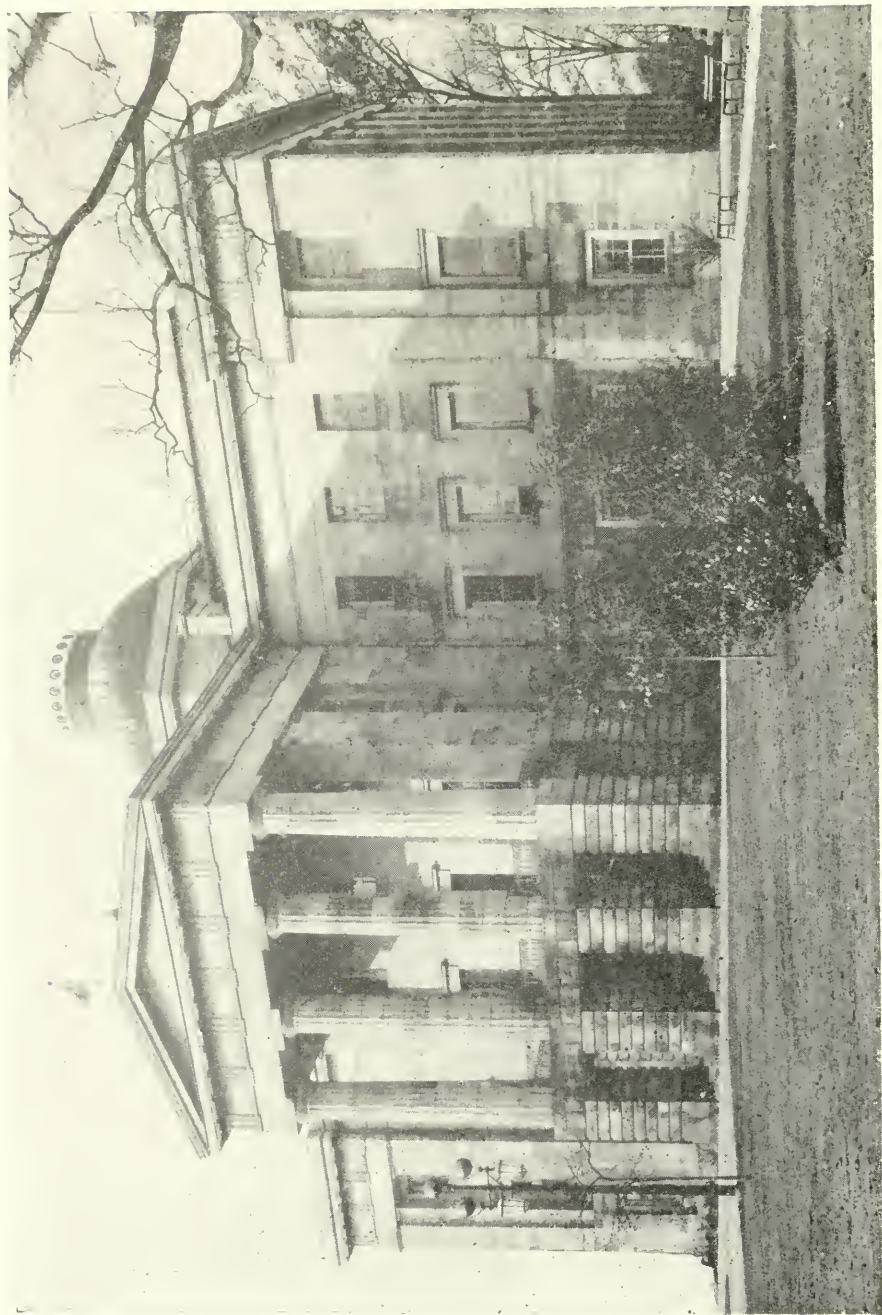
The citizens of North Carolina have ever been patriotic when the call for military service to the State was made. During the War Between the States approximately 125,000 persons saw military service in some capacity. In World War I, 86,457 persons saw service in the several branches of the military services of the country, including the Navy, the Army, and the Marines. Of this number there were 195 nurses who participated in the war. During World War II, 373,324 persons had active service in the several branches of the armed forces of the country. Approximately 18 per cent of the persons in the service were Negroes. There were 4,328 women in the several branches of armed services. During World War II, many camps were erected in the State for the training of persons for active combat duty. Most of these have been disposed of by the Federal Government, but the Federal Government still maintains Fort Bragg, one of the largest military camps of its kind in the world, Camp Lejeune for the training of the Marines, and Cherry Point for training Marines for air services.

Rural electrification began in North Carolina in 1917, but very little progress was made until 1935. Cleveland County, however, in 1925 built approximately 90 miles of rural electric lines to serve the farmers of that county. In 1935, there were in North Carolina 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms. The last report of the Rural Electrification Authority in North Carolina, July 1, 1947, showed there were 39,394 miles of rural lines serving 240,534 consumers. Of this number, it was estimated that 157,580 customers were farmers. North Carolina has made its greatest progress in agricultural development and rural electri-

fication of the farms during the last quarter of a century. When rural electrification first began in the State, it consisted chiefly of lights for the home produced by some type of battery system. Now farms are electrified and stoves, ranges, washing machines, lights, sweet potato curers, milkers, hay curers, motors for grinding grain, and many other items are in use. It is one of the many good labor-saving devices for the rural homes and farm activities.







THE STATE CAPITOL

## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33 .....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1835 .....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37 .....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39 .....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41 .....	31,374.46

---

Total .....\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor

and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### **Description of the Capitol, Written by David Patton, the Architect**

“The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. At entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

“The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

“The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

“The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives’ chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the

other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April ...., 1585-June ...., 1586.

John White, April ...., 1587-August ...., 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October ...., 1663-October ...., 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October ...., 1667-December ...., 1669.

Peter Carteret, October ...., 1670-May ...., 1673.

John Jenkins, May ...., 1673-November ...., 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November ...., 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller, .....1677-.....

John Culpepper, .....1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel, .....1678-.....

John Harvey, February ...., 1679-August ...., 1679.

John Jenkins, November ...., 1679- .....1681.

Seth Sothel, \_\_\_\_\_, 1682- \_\_\_\_\_, 1689.  
 Philip Ludwell, December \_\_\_\_ , 1689- \_\_\_\_\_, 1691.  
 Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691- \_\_\_\_\_, 1694.  
 Thomas Jarvis, \_\_\_\_\_, 1691- \_\_\_\_\_, 1694.  
 John Archdale, August 31, 1694- \_\_\_\_\_, 1696.  
 John Harvey, \_\_\_\_\_, 1694- \_\_\_\_\_, 1699.  
 Henderson Walker, \_\_\_\_\_, 1699-August 14, 1704.  
 Robert Daniel, \_\_\_\_\_, 1704- \_\_\_\_\_, 1705.  
 Thomas Cary, \_\_\_\_\_, 1705,- \_\_\_\_\_, 1706.  
 William Glover, \_\_\_\_\_, 1706- \_\_\_\_\_, 1708.  
 Thomas Cary, \_\_\_\_\_, 1708-January \_\_\_\_ , 1711.  
 Edward Hyde, \_\_\_\_\_, 1710-May 9, 1712.  
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.  
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.  
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.  
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.  
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.  
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.  
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May \_\_\_\_ , 1728.

### Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May\_\_\_\_, 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May \_\_\_\_ , 1775.

### Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.



Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.

William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

### Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.

W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
W. W. Kitchen, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
Locke Craige, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,  
1925.  
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.  
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.  
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.  
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.  
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.  
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.  
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-



# THE STATE FLAG

## An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and material as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorized the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885, c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

# THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF

20th May, 1775\*

## Declaration

### NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephraim Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolves the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our right and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

---

\* The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solmenly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

“There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.’ All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with ‘The Great Seal of the State,’ signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.”

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

“The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word ‘Constitution’ inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina’ and the motto ‘Esse Quam Videri.’” (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)







## THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session  
at Halifax, April 12, 1776

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war, and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

*Resolved*, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

## The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 145-2.)

### **The State Colors**

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

### **The State Flower**

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### **The State's Most Famous Toast**

*(Not Officially Designated)*

“Here’s to the land of the long leaf pine  
The summer land where the sun doth shine;  
Where the weak grow strong  
And the strong grow great,  
Here’s to ‘down home’  
The Old North State.”

*(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)*

### **Legal Holidays**

January 1—New Year’s Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the “Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.”

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

### Population

1675	.....	(Estimated)	.....	4,000
1701	.....	(Estimated)	.....	5,000
1707	.....	(Estimated)	.....	7,000
1715	.....	(Estimated)	.....	11,000
1729	.....	(Estimated)	.....	35,000
1752	.....	(Estimated)	.....	100,000
1765	.....	(Estimated)	.....	200,000
1771	.....	(Estimated)	.....	250,000
1786	.....	(Estimated)	.....	350,000
1790	.....	(Census)	.....	393,751
1800	.....	(Census)	.....	478,103
1810	.....	(Census)	.....	555,500
1820	.....	(Census)	.....	638,829
1830	.....	(Census)	.....	737,987
1840	.....	(Census)	.....	753,409
1850	.....	(Census)	.....	869,039
1860	.....	(Census)	.....	992,622
1870	.....	(Census)	.....	1,071,361
1880	.....	(Census)	.....	1,399,750
1890	.....	(Census)	.....	1,617,947
1900	.....	(Census)	.....	1,893,810
1910	.....	(Census)	.....	2,206,287
1920	.....	(Census)	.....	2,559,123
1930	.....	(Census)	.....	3,170,276
1940	.....	(Census)	.....	3,571,623

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

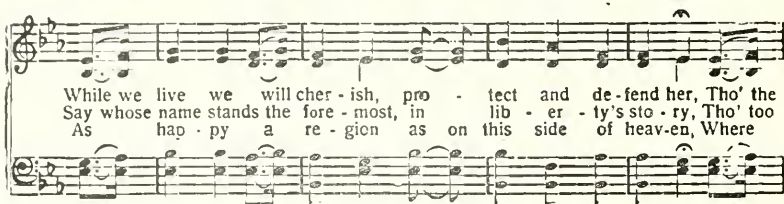
*With spirit*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
 2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
 3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

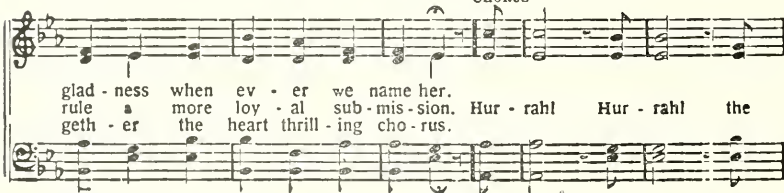


While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de-fend her, Tho' the  
 Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
 As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
 true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres-sion, Who can yield to just  
 plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a-loud, rais - to-

## CHORUS



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
 rule a more loy - al sub - mis-sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the  
 geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.



*rit.*  
 Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.



# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of Allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Election free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment or impeachment.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto law* ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all power not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and



then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation, or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three

several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of the governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.



Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of six hundred dollars each. The salaries of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be seven hundred dollars each: *Provided*, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members shall receive eight dollars per day each, and the presiding officers of the two houses ten dollars per day each, for every day of such extra session not exceeding twenty days; and should an extra session continue more than twenty days, the members and officers shall serve thereafter without pay.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing

the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private, or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

## ARTICLE III

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Sec. 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a

citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of election.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in case of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Depart-

ment and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the

disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex-officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex-officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name

and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," and signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney-General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney-General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.



Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. (By c. 16, 1937, amending s. 1403 of the Consolidated Statutes, the number of Associate Justices was increased to six.)

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs neces-

sary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recomendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial district for Superior Courts.* The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts. (Changed by acts of General Assembly to twenty-one districts.)

Sec. 11. *Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms.* Every judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years; but in case of the protracted illness of the judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district; and the General Assembly may by general laws provide for the selection of special or emergency judges to hold the Superior Courts of any county, or district, when the judge assigned thereto, by reason of sickness, disability, or other cause, is unable to attend and hold said court, and when no other judge is available to hold the same. Such special or emergency judges shall have the power and authority of regular judges of the Superior Courts, in the courts which they are so appointed to hold; and the General Assembly shall provide for their reasonable compensation.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court



among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by laws, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Terms of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending the adoption by the

General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme courts shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transactions of business in the Superior Court.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of the solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section,

the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointments of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justice of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed

to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of



mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed fifteen cents on the one hundred dollars value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of public schools of the State for the term required by article nine, section three, of the Constitution: *Provided, further*, the State tax shall not exceed five cents on the one hundred dollars value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object of which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The 19th amendment of the United States Constitution, ratified Aug. 6, 1920, provided that the "right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex." North Carolina accordingly by c. 18, Extra Session 1920, provided for the registration and voting of women.)

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district in which he offers to vote four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward, or other election district from which he has re-

moved until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lienal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people of this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to



office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, ....., do solemnly swear or (affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as ..... So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt or indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the

same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by c. 141, 1877.)

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8 *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county,

who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered section 10-14.) (Under the general authority of this section several statutory amendments have been made. See notes *supra*, ss. 1 and 5.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except these above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partner-

ships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

### EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all money, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift,

or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all money which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieuten-

ant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two Members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired terms, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.



Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgement of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENT, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a



responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or NO Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

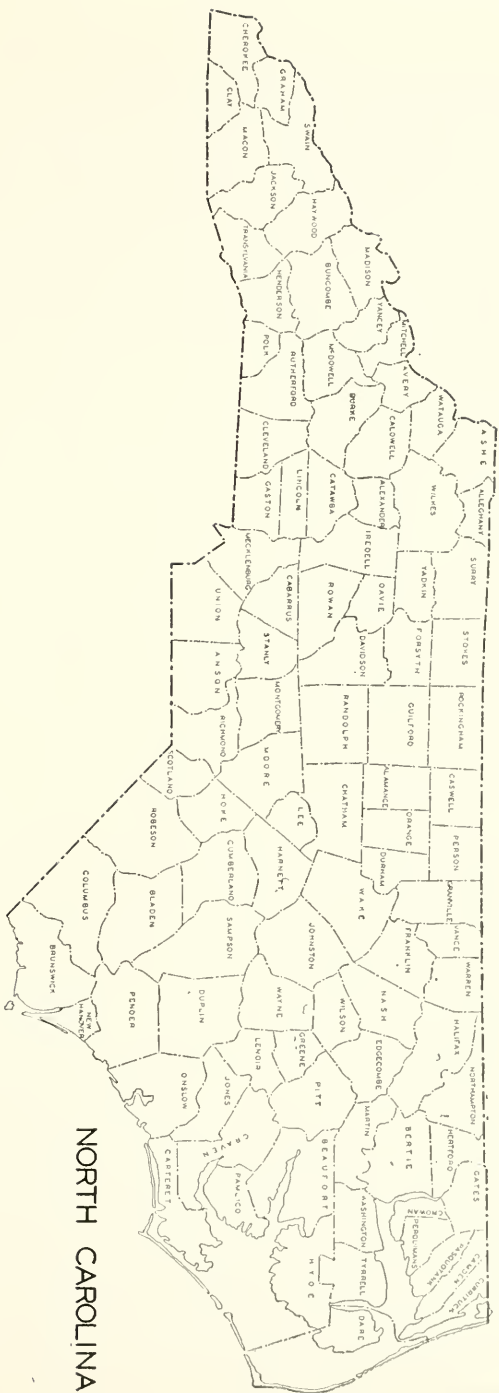
Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh,

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA









## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775 the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag" and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

### The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistic Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or penant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed

at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

### **The Pledge to the Flag**

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."



The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey, and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.



## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 77°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from gaurries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced, under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries at Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries at Cokeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at

Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River, by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us;

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering, fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett  
Lyman Hall  
Geo. Walton  
Wm. Hooper  
Joseph Hewes  
John Penn

Edward Rutledge  
Thos. Heyward, Junr.  
Thomas Lynch, Junr.  
Arthur Middleton  
Samuel Chase  
Wm. Paca



Thos. Stone	Carter Braxton
Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gery
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4;

Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the

\* See Article XIV, Amendments.

† See Article XVII, Amendments.

party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emolu-

ments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;
7. To establish postoffices and postroads;
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
13. To provide and maintain a navy;
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

---

\* This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

SEC. 9--1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10--1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net pro-

---

\*See Article XVI, Amendments.



duce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1.—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing tion from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representa-



shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United

States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

#### ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

#### ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

#### ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed,

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

## ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law,



## ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States

## ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.  
respectively, or to the people.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

## ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the per-

sons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

## ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on ac-

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not count of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

## ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission,

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteen article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)





---

**PART II**  
**CENSUS**

---



# POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Between 1930 and 1940 North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than the rural areas, according to the final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census, issued by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The final count of the Sixteenth Census showed that on April 1, 1940, North Carolina had a population of 3,571,623, an increase of 401,347 over the 3,170,276 residents reported in the 1930 Census. This change represents an increase of 12.7 per cent as compared with 23.9 per cent between 1920 and 1930. The population increase in urban areas from 1930 to 1940 was 20.3 per cent as compared with 10.0 per cent in the rural sections. Urban residents accounted for 27.3 per cent of the State's population in 1940, as compared with 25.5 per cent in 1930. In 1940, residents of urban areas numbered 974,175, while the rural population amounted to 2,597,448. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 26 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in North Carolina, 5 (Burlington, Greenville, Hickory, Lexington, and Reidsville) having reached this size since 1930. All but one (New Bern) of these cities increased between 1930 and 1940, Hickory having had the most rapid growth (83.2 per cent).

Ninety-one of the 100 counties gained population between 1930 and 1940. Alamance County, with an increase of 36.3 per cent, had the most extensive growth.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time, but the rate of increase during the past decade was the lowest since that of 1860 to 1870. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, and 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930. The present population represents a density of 72.7 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,142 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES  
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940
THE STATE.....	3,571,623	COUNTIES— <i>Cont.</i>		COUNTIES— <i>Cont.</i>	
Urban.....	974,175	Guilford.....	153,916	Surry.....	41,783
Rural.....	2,597,448	Halifax.....	56,512	Swain.....	12,177
Per Cent Urban.....	27.3	Harnett.....	44,239	Transylvania.....	12,241
COUNTIES:		Haywood.....	34,804	Tyrrell.....	5,556
Alamance.....	57,427	Henderson.....	26,049	Union.....	39,097
Alexander.....	13,454	Hertford.....	19,352	Vance.....	29,961
Alleghany.....	8,341	Hoke.....	14,937	Wake.....	109,544
Anson.....	28,443	Hyde.....	7,860	Warren.....	23,145
Ashe.....	22,664	Iredell.....	50,424	Washington.....	12,323
		Jackson.....	19,366	Watauga.....	18,114
Avery.....	13,561	Johnston.....	63,798	Wayne.....	58,323
Beaufort.....	36,431	Jones.....	10,926	Wilkes.....	43,003
Bertie.....	26,201	Lee.....	18,743	Wilson.....	50,219
Bladen.....	27,156	Lenoir.....	41,211	Yadkin.....	20,557
Brunswick.....	17,125	Lincoln.....	24,187	Yancey.....	17,202
Buncombe.....	108,755			Total.....	3,571,623
Burke.....	38,615	McDowell.....	22,996	INCORPORATED	
Cabarrus.....	59,393	Macon.....	15,880	PLACES OF 10,000	
Caldwell.....	35,795	Madison.....	22,522	OR MORE	
Camden.....	5,440	Martin.....	26,111	Asheville.....	51,310
		Mecklenburg.....	151,826	Burlington.....	12,198
Carteret.....	18,284			Charlotte.....	100,899
Caswell.....	20,032	Mitchell.....	15,980	Concord.....	15,572
Catawba.....	51,653	Montgomery.....	16,280	Durham.....	60,195
Chatham.....	24,726	Moore.....	30,969		
Cherokee.....	18,813	Nash.....	55,608	Elizabeth City.....	11,564
		New Hanover.....	47,935	Fayetteville.....	17,428
Chowan.....	11,572			Gastonia.....	21,313
Clay.....	6,405	Northampton.....	28,299	Goldsboro.....	17,274
Cleveland.....	58,055	Onslow.....	17,939	Greensboro.....	59,319
Columbus.....	45,663	Orange.....	23,072		
Craven.....	31,298	Pamlico.....	9,706	Greenville.....	12,674
		Pasquotank.....	20,568	Hickory.....	13,487
Cumberland.....	59,320	Pender.....	17,710	High Point.....	38,495
Currituck.....	6,709	Perquimans.....	9,773	Kinston.....	15,388
Dare.....	6,041	Person.....	25,029	Lexington.....	10,550
Davidson.....	53,377	Pitt.....	61,244		
Davie.....	14,909	Polk.....	11,874	New Bern.....	11,815
				Raleigh.....	46,897
Duplin.....	39,739	Randolph.....	44,554	Reidsville.....	10,387
Durham.....	80,244	Richmond.....	36,810	Rocky Mount.....	25,568
Edgecombe.....	49,162	Robeson.....	76,860	Salisbury.....	19,037
Forsyth.....	126,475	Rockingham.....	57,898		
Franklin.....	30,382	Rowan.....	69,206	Shelby.....	14,037
				Statesville.....	11,440
Gaston.....	87,531	Rutherford.....	45,577	Thomasville.....	11,041
Gates.....	10,060	Sampson.....	47,440	Wilmington.....	33,407
Graham.....	6,418	Scotland.....	23,232	Wilson.....	19,234
Granville.....	29,344	Stanly.....	32,834	Winston-Salem.....	79,815
Greene.....	18,548	Stokes.....	22,656		

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA- 1940

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
2,500 TO 10,000			LESS THAN 2,500		
Albemarle	Stanly	4,060	Abbottsbu	Bladen	157
Asheboro	Randolph	6,981	Aberdeen	Moore	1,076
Beaufort	Carteret	3,272	Acme	Columbus	196
Belmont	Gaston	4,356	Addor1	Moore	123
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,567	Advaree	Davie	186
Brevard	Transylvania	3,061	Ahoskie	Hertford	2,313
Canton	Haywood	5,037	Alexander Mills	Rutherford	819
Chapel Hill	Orange	3,654	Andrews	Cherokee	1,520
Cherryville	Gaston	3,225	Angier	Harnett	1,028
Clinton	Sampson	3,557	Ansonville	Anson	519
Dunn	Harnett	5,256	Apex	Wake	977
Easton	Chowan	3,835	Arapahoe	Pamlico	307
Elkton	Surry	2,734	Archdale	Randolph	1,097
Farmville	Pitt	2,480	Arlington2	Yadkin	440
Forest City	Rutherford	5,035	Arthur	Pitt	181
Graham	Alamance	4,339	Atkinson	Pender	312
Hamlet	Richmond	5,111	Atlantic	Carteret	711
Henderson	Vance	7,647	Aulander	Bertie	1,057
Hertfordsvine	Henderson	5,381	Aurora	Beaufort	492
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	6,547	Autryville	Sampson	94
Laurinburg	Scotland	5,685	Ayden	Pitt	1,884
Lenoir	Calwell	7,598	Baileys	Nash	645
Lincolnton	Lincoln	4,525	Bakersville	Mitchell	437
Lumberton	Robeson	5,803	Banner Elk	Avery	344
Marion	McDowell	2,889	Bath	Beaufort	380
Monroe	Union	6,475	Battleboro	Edgecombe	270
Mooresville	Iredell	6,682	Bayboro	Nash	428
Morehead City	Carteret	3,695	Bayboro	Pamlico	114
Morganton	Burke	7,670	Beagrass	Martin	2,360
Mount Airy	Surry	6,286	Belhaven	Beaufort	229
Mount Olive	Wayne	2,929	Bennett	Chatham	1,837
Newton	Catawba	5,407	Benson	Johnston	768
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,478	Benton Heights	Union	1,333
Oxford	Granville	3,991	Bethel	Pitt	567
Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8,545	Beulaville	Duplin	476
Rockingham	Richmond	3,657	Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	843
Roxboro	Person	4,599	Biscoe	Montgomery	333
Sanford	Lee	4,960	Black Creek	Wilson	1,042
Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,559	Black Mountain	Buncombe	724
Smithfield	Johnston	3,678	Bladenboro	Bladen	654
Southern Pines	Moore	3,225	Blowing Rock	Caldwell	613
Spencer	Rowan	3,072	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	203
Spindale	Rutherford	3,952	Bolivia	Brunswick	760
Tarboro	Edgecombe	7,148	Bolton	Columbus	1,788
Valdese	Burke	2,615	Boone	Watauga	405
Wadesboro	Anson	3,587	Boonville	Yadkin	226
Washington	Beaufort	8,569	Bostie	Rutherford	
Waynesville	Haywood	2,940			
Whiteville	Columbus	3,011			
Williamston	Martin	3,966			

1 Returned in 1930 as Keyser.

2 Incorporated since 1930

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Bowdens	Duplin	220	Dellview	Gaston	8
Bridgeton	Craven	616	Denton	Davidson	677
Broadway	Lee	338	Denver	Lincoln	254
Brookford	Catawba	910	Dillsboro	Jackson	290
Brunswick	Columbus	227	Dobson	Surry	520
Bryson	Swain	1,612	Dover	Craven	623
Buie	Robeson	118	Drexel	Burke	881
Buies Creek	Harnett	435	Dublin	Bladen	325
Bunnlevel	Harnett	158	Dudley	Wayne	152
Bunn	Franklin	248	Dundarrach	Hoke	126
Burgaw	Pender	1,476	East Bend	Yadkin	1,262
Burnsville	Yancey	997	East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,103
Calypso	Duplin	678	East Laurinburg	Scotland	890
Cameron	Moore	311	East Lumberton	Robeson	1,039
Candor	Montgomery	509	East Spencer	Rowan	2,181
Carolina Beach	New Hanover	637	Edward	Beaufort	142
Carrboro	Orange	1,455	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,123
Carthage	Moore	1,381	Elk Park	Avery	467
Cary	Wake	1,141	Ellenboro	Rutherford	471
Cashiers	Jackson	353	Ellerbe	Richmond	693
Castalia	Nash	341	Elm City	Wilson	946
Catawba	Catawba	402	Elon College	Alamance	494
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	379	Enfield	Halifax	2,208
Chadbourn	Columbus	1,576	Eureka	Wayne	194
Cherry	Washington	108	Everetts	Martin	265
China Grove	Rowan	1,567	Evergreen	Columbus	279
Claremont	Catawba	467	Fair Bluff	Columbus	970
Clarkton	Bladen	484	Fairmont	Robeson	1,993
Clayton	Johnston	1,711	Faison	Duplin	751
Cleveland	Rowan	506	Faith	Rowan	449
Clyde	Haywood	516	Falcon	Cumberland	206
Coats	Harnett	827	Falkland	Pitt	188
Colerain	Bertie	307	Fountain	Pitt	483
Columbia	Tyrrell	1,090	Four Oaks	Johnston	828
Columbus	Polk	390	Franklin	Macon	1,249
Conetoe	Edgecombe	194	Franklinsville	Randolph	851
Conover	Catawba	1,195	Franklinton	Franklin	1,273
Conway	Northampton	449	Fremont	Wayne	1,264
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,195	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,323
Council	Bladen	73	Garland	Sampson	484
Cove City	Craven	371	Garner	Wake	768
Creedmoor	Granville	640	Garysburg	Northampton	320
Creswell	Washington	459	Gatesville	Gates	297
Crossnore	Avery	266	Germanton	Stokes	140
Crouse	Lincoln	221	Gibson	Scotland	435
Culberson	Cherokee	98	Gibsonville	} Alamance	} 1,753
Dallas	Gaston	1,704			
Davidson	Mecklenburg	1,550	Glen Alpine	Burke	665
Deep Run	Lenoir	150	Glenwood	McDowell	176
Delco	Columbus	263	Godwin	Cumberland	123



TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Gold Hill	Rowan	249	Kernersville	Forsyth	2,103
Gold Point	Martin	142	Kittrell	Vance	184
Goldston	Chatham	416	Knightdale	Wake	352
Graingers	Lenoir	120	La Grange	Lenoir	1,647
Granite Falls	Caldwell	1,873	Lake Lure	Rutherford	212
Granite Quarry	Rowan	555	Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	429
Gripton	Pitt	456	Landis	Rowan	1,650
Grimesland	Pitt	405	Lansing	Ashe	274
Grover	Cleveland	469	Lasker	Northampton	169
Halifax	Halifax	374	Lattimore	Cleveland	342
Hamilton	Martin	524	Laurel Park	Henderson	171
Hamilton Lakes	Guilford	98	Lawndale	Cleveland	1,006
Harmony	Iredell	348	Leaksville	Rockingham	1,886
Harrellsville	Hertford	154	Lewarae	Richmond	299
Hassell	Martin	150	Lewiston	Bertie	304
Hayesville	Clay	336	Liberty	Randolph	922
Haywood	Chatham	187	Lilesville	Anson	556
Hazelwood	Haywood	1,508	Lighthouse	Harnett	914
Hemp <sup>2</sup>	Moore	972	Linden	Cumberland	224
Hertford	Perquimans	1,959			
Highlands	Macon	569	Littleton	Halifax	1,200
Hildebran	Burke	357	Locust	Warren	
Hillsboro	Orange	1,311	Longview	Stanly	151
Hobgood	Halifax	629	Longview	Catawba	1,489
Hoffman	Richmond	395	Louisburg	Franklin	2,309
			Lowell	Gaston	1,826
Holly Springs	Wake	394	Lucama	Wilson	362
Hookerton	Greene	319	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	196
Hope Mills	Cumberland	900	MeAdenville	Gaston	887
Hot Springs	Madison	773	McDonalds	Robeson	127
Hudson	Caldwell	748	McFarlan	Anson	184
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	763			
Icemorlee	Union	527	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	367
Indian Trail	Union	225	Macon	Warren	197
Iron Station	Lincoln	96	Madison	Rockingham	1,683
Jackson	Northampton	758	Magnolia	Duplin	730
			Maiden	Catawba	1,803
Jackson Springs	Moore	199	Manly	Moore	249
Jacksonville	Onslow	873	Manteo	Dare	571
Jamesville	Martin	499	Mapleton	Hertford	127
Jefferson	Ashe	304	Marble	Cherokee	356
Jonesboro	Lee	928	Margaretsville	Northampton	95
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,733	Marietta	Robeson	71
Jupiter	Buncombe	74	Marshall	Madison	1,160
Kelford	Bertie	456	Mars Hill	Madison	517
Kenansville	Duplin	571	Marshville	Union	1,007
Kenly	Johnston	1,095	Matthews	Mecklenburg	486

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>			LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>		
Maury	Greene	274	Pembroke	Robeson	783
Maxton	Robeson	1,656	Pikeville	Wayne	425
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,323	Pilot Mountain	Surry	925
Maysville	Jones	732	Pinebluff	Moore	330
Mebane	Alamance	2,060	Pine Level	Johnston	595
	Orange		Pinetops	Edgecombe	713
Merry Oaks	Chatham	157	Pinetown	Beaufort	253
Micro	Johnston	289	Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,144
Middleburg	Vance	181	Pink Hill	Lenoir	307
Middlesex	Nash	545	Pittsboro	Chatham	826
			Plymouth	Washington	2,461
Milton	Caswell	329	Polkton	Anson	521
Milwaukee	Northampton	291	Pollocksville	Jones	408
Mineral Springs	Union	89	Powellsville	Bertie	267
Mocksville	Davie	1,607	Princeton	Johnston	512
Mooreboro	Cleveland	296	Princeville	Edgecombe	818
Mortimer	Caldwell	42			
Morven	Anson	602	Proctorville	Robeson	209
Mount Gilead	Montgomery	915	Racford	Hoke	1,628
Mount Holly	Gaston	2,055	Ramseur	Randolph	1,220
Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,017	Randleman	Randolph	2,032
			Red Springs	Robeson	1,559
Murfreesboro	Hertford	1,556			
Murphy	Cherokee	1,873	Rennett	Robeson	194
Nags Head	Dare	45	Rhodhiss	Burke	930
Nashville	Nash	1,171		Caldwell	
Nebo	McDowell	235	Richfield	Stanly	266
			Richlands	Onslow	688
Newland	Avery	471			
New London	Stanly	243	Rich Square	Northampton	942
Newport	Carteret	480	Roaring Gap	Alleghany	24
Newton Grove	Sampson	339	Robbinsville	Graham	399
Norlina	Warren	794	Roberdel	Richmond	490
			Robersonville	Martin	1,407
Norman	Richmond	327			
North Lumberton	Robeson	452	Rockwell	Rowan	825
Norwood	Stanly	1,515	Rocky Point	Pender	416
Oakboro	Stanly	503	Ronda	Wilkes	379
Oak City	Martin	512	Roper	Washington	716
			Roseboro	Sampson	939
Oakley	Pitt	27			
Old Fort	McDowell	774	Rose Hill	Duplin	727
Oriental	Pamlico	535	Rosman	Transylvania	529
Orrum	Robeson	173	Rowland	Robeson	999
Pactolus	Pitt	369	Roxobel	Bertie	332
Palmyra	Halifax	93	Royal Cotton Mills	Wake	417
Pantego	Beaufort	294	Ruth <sup>3</sup>	Rutherford	318
Parkersburg	Sampson	105	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	2,326
Parkton	Robeson	441	Saint Pauls	Robeson	1,923
Parmele	Martin	417	Salemberg	Sampson	371
Patterson	Caldwell	158	Saluda	Polk	539
Peachland	Anson	390	Saratoga <sup>2</sup>	Wilson	292

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.<sup>3</sup> Name changed from Hampton in 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED\* PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	562	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,043
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	316	Turkey.....	Sampson.....	188
Selma.....	Johnston.....	2,007	Union.....	Hertford.....	306
Severn.....	Northampton.....	323	Unionville.....	Union.....	144
Shallotte City.....	Brunswick.....	381	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	826
Sharpsburg.....	Edgecombe.....	345	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	436
	Nash.....		Vass.....	Moore.....	728
	Wilson.....		Vaughan.....	Warren.....	218
Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	76	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	281
Siler City.....	Chatham.....	2,197	Wade.....	Cumberland.....	380
Simpson.....	Pitt.....	298	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	388
Sims.....	Wilson.....	173	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	1,562
Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	162	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	1,050
Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	928	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,084
South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	152	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	198
South Mills.....	Camden.....	479	Warrensville <sup>2</sup> .....	Ashe.....	150
	Brunswick.....	1,760	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,147
Southport.....	Anson.....	502	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	1,483
Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	648	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	295
Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	127	Watha.....	Pender.....	214
Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,222	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	611
Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	1,968	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	880
Staley.....	Randolph.....	255	Webster.....	Jackson.....	84
Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,036	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,341
Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	595	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,132
Star.....	Montgomery.....	611	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	883
Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	356	Whitakers.....	Edgecombe.....	883
Stem.....	Granville.....	218	Whitehall.....	Nash.....	
Stokes.....	Pitt.....	216	Wilkesboro.....	Wayne.....	170
Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	615		Wilkes.....	1,309
Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	261	Wilson Mills.....	Johnston.....	436
	Granville.....	415	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1,747
	Hyde.....	271	Winfall.....	Perquimans.....	160
	Onslow.....	454	Wingate.....	Union.....	541
	Jackson.....	1,409	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	818
Tabor.....	Columbus.....	1,552	Winton.....	Hertford.....	733
Taylorville.....	Alexander.....	1,122	Wood.....	Franklin.....	173
Teachys.....	Duplin.....	228	Woodland.....	Northampton.....	486
Todd.....	Ashe.....	136	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	426
	Watauga.....		Wrightsville Beach.....	New Hanover.....	252
Townsville.....	Vance.....	221	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	72
Trenton.....	Jones.....	431	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	734
Trinity.....	Randolph.....	975	Youngsville.....	Franklin.....	553
Troutman.....	Iredell.....	566	Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,070
Troy.....	Montgomery.....	1,861			

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.



---

---

**PART III**  
**POLITICAL**

---

---



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

*Eleventh District*—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District\**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### EASTERN DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington,

\*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.



*Third District*—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

*Fourth District*—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

*Fifth District*—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene,

*Sixth District*—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

*Seventh District*—Wake, Franklin.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

*Tenth District*—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

#### WESTERN DIVISION

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

*Fourteenth District*—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

### APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford shall elect one senator.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

# **APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION**

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
✓ Alamance . . . . .	1	✓ Franklin . . . . .	1	Pamlico . . . . .	1
Alexander . . . . .	1	✓ Gaston . . . . .	2	Pasquotank . . . . .	1
✓ Alleghany . . . . .	1	Gates . . . . .	1	Pender . . . . .	1
✓ Anson . . . . .	1	Graham . . . . .	1	✓ Perquimans . . . . .	1
Ashe . . . . .	1	✓ Granville . . . . .	1	✓ Person . . . . .	1
Avery . . . . .	1	✓ Greene . . . . .	1	✓ Pitt . . . . .	2
✓ Beaufort . . . . .	1	✓ Guilford . . . . .	4	Polk . . . . .	1
✓ Bertie . . . . .	1	✓ Halifax . . . . .	1	✓ Randolph . . . . .	1
✓ Bladen . . . . .	1	✓ Harnett . . . . .	1	✓ Richmond . . . . .	1
Brunswick . . . . .	1	✓ Haywood . . . . .	1	Robeson . . . . .	2
✓ Buncombe . . . . .	3	✓ Henderson . . . . .	1	✓ Rockingham . . . . .	1
Burke . . . . .	1	Hertford . . . . .	1	✓ Rowan . . . . .	2
✓ Cabarrus . . . . .	2	Hoke . . . . .	1	Rutherford . . . . .	1
✓ Caldwell . . . . .	1	Hyde . . . . .	1	Sampson . . . . .	1
Camden . . . . .	1	Iredell . . . . .	1	✓ Scotland . . . . .	1
✓ Carteret . . . . .	1	✓ Jackson . . . . .	1	Stanly . . . . .	1
✓ Caswell . . . . .	1	✓ Johnston . . . . .	2	✓ Stokes . . . . .	1
✓ Catawba . . . . .	1	✓ Jones . . . . .	1	✓ Surry . . . . .	1
Chatham . . . . .	1	✓ Lee . . . . .	1	✓ Swain . . . . .	1
Cherokee . . . . .	1	✓ Lenoir . . . . .	1	Transylvania . . . . .	1
✓ Chowan . . . . .	1	✓ Lincoln . . . . .	1	Tyrrell . . . . .	1
✓ Clay . . . . .	1	✓ Macon . . . . .	1	✓ Union . . . . .	1
✓ Cleveland . . . . .	1	✓ Madison . . . . .	1	Vance . . . . .	1
Columbus . . . . .	1	Martin . . . . .	1	Wake . . . . .	3
Craven . . . . .	1	✓ McDowell . . . . .	1	✓ Warren . . . . .	1
Cumberland . . . . .	2	Mecklenburg . . . . .	4	Washington . . . . .	1
Currituck . . . . .	1	Mitchell . . . . .	1	Watauga . . . . .	1
✓ Dare . . . . .	1	✓ Montgomery . . . . .	1	✓ Wayne . . . . .	1
Davidson . . . . .	1	✓ Moore . . . . .	1	Wilkes . . . . .	1
Davie . . . . .	1	✓ Nash . . . . .	1	Wilson . . . . .	1
Duplin . . . . .	1	✓ New Hanover . . . . .	1	Yadkin . . . . .	1
✓ Durham . . . . .	2	✓ Northampton . . . . .	1	Yancey . . . . .	1
Edgecombe . . . . .	1	✓ Onslow . . . . .	1		
✓ Forsyth . . . . .	3	✓ Orange . . . . .	1		

## **STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1948**

The delegates of this convention, representing the Democratic voters of the 100 counties, adopt the following declaration as the platform of the Democratic party of North Carolina for 1948:

### **National Affairs**

While conceding to its individual delegates the right to disagree about details, this convention endorses the broad policies of the Democratic administration, and desires to emphasize and reaffirm the historic devotion of our party to the rights and powers of the governments of the several states of our Federal Union.

This convention calls upon all Democrats in the country and in North Carolina to join their forces and to submerge their differences in the face of a common enemy.

### **Congress**

The North Carolina representatives in both houses of the National Congress have reflected vast credit on their state by the diligence and the ability with which they have performed their duties. We commend their records.

### **The General Assembly**

We commend unreservedly the record of progressive achievement made by the 1947 General Assembly. While it avoided prodigality of expenditure, it authorized the largest appropriations in the state's history. The cooperation between the legislative and executive branches of government was particularly close and made possible a prompt dispatch by the General Assembly of its urgent business.

### **The Cherry Administration**

The administration of Governor R. Gregg Cherry has spanned some of the most trying years in the history of the nation and of the state. When he assumed his present duties in January, 1945, the country was engaged in a world conflict. The surrenders of Germany and Japan changed the character without altering the gravity of the problems which his administration had to meet and master.

Governor Cherry has led North Carolina courageously and capably through these extremely difficult years. The broad knowledge of the state's needs which he gained through many years of legislative service has enabled him to meet every emergency and issue with informed judgment.

His prudent handling of the state's finances at a time when there were every temptation to embark the state government upon a program of extravagance accounts largely for the fact that North Carolina is now in such a fortunate financial position and that it is fiscally able to cope with any likely emergency that may arise in the foreseeable future.

We commend the vigorous, alert, honest and progressive administration which Governor Cherry has given to the state's affairs. He has built securely upon the accomplishments of his Democratic predecessors.

### Finances

The state's financial position was never stronger than today. It can be summarized as follows:

1. Sufficient funds to retire the General Fund debt as it matures have been set aside and invested in interest-bearing state and Federal securities.

2. The 1947 General Assembly appropriated \$50,000,000 out of current cash funds for much-needed physical betterments and additions at various state institutions.

3. A postwar reserve fund of \$30,000,000 has been established and invested in interest-bearing government securities. This fund is wisely conceived to take care of any sudden shrinkage in current tax revenues and to make certain that funds are available to finance appropriations authorized by the General Assembly.

4. The end of the current fiscal year will undoubtedly find a sizeable working surplus in the General Fund.

This truly amazing record has been achieved without any increase in taxes and without any unwise curtailment of the services of state government. It has been made possible by our tax system which enables the state to benefit immediately from the increasing prosperity of its people.

With its finances in such a sound condition, the state can more confidently and prudently enlarge its services and increase the salaries of its employees.

### Salaries of State Employees

The 1947 General Assembly increased the salaries of regular teachers approximately 30 per cent and the compensations of other state employees approximately 20 per cent. Increased living costs in the interval have tended to deprive these salary increases of much of their value and now make further pay increases both necessary and just. The 1949 General Assembly should make material upward adjustments in the salaries of all state employees. The Democratic party believes that those who render the indispensable services of state government are worthy of their hire.

### Education

During the Cherry administration the appropriation for the salaries of the teachers has been increased 62 per cent. Other improvements in the school system have been made.

A well-rounded program of further educational progress in North Carolina must include following objectives:

1. The payment of such salaries for teachers as may be necessary to attract and to hold in the state's services the best qualified teachers and to compensate justly these indispensable public servants;

2. The employment of more teachers to lighten appreciably the heavy pupil load and to insure to each child the individual attention to which he is entitled;

3. An acceptance by the state of a larger measure of financial and administrative responsibility for the enforcement of the compulsory attendance law;

4. The strengthening of the facilities which the state provides in its institutions for the training of teachers;

5. Reasonable state assistance on an equalization basis to the local communities for the erection of new school buildings and the modernization of existing buildings;

6. Increased financial support of the various state-maintained institutions of higher learning.

To this program and these objectives the Democratic party pledges its fullest support.

### Veterans

Responding to the urgent recommendations of Governor Cherry, the General Assembly established the Veterans Commission to

meet the needs of our citizens who served in the armed forces. This commission has rendered extremely helpful service to thousands of veterans in various ways. This program should be continued.

### Highway Program

We especially commend the earnest and effective efforts made by Governor Cherry to set up a ten-year program for improving secondary roads and the excellent progress which has been made in getting this program under way.

North Carolina has 12,000 miles of primary roads and 48,000 miles of secondary roads. The State has undertaken a stupendous task in the maintenance of 60,000 miles of roads without a tax on land or property. Under the guidance of Governor Cherry, the Highway Commission has constructed more miles of new highway than during any similar period, and it has also launched on a program of unprecedented secondary road construction which, when completed, will provide 30,000 miles of all-weather roads in the rural areas where only dirt roads now exist. We are proud of this accomplishment. We pledge a continuation and enlargement of this all-important program to the end that all regions of the state shall be adequately served by all-weather roads.

We further commend the Highway Commission for its humane program in the treatment of prisoners, especially the young, for whose benefit segregation from older criminals has been provided.

### Highway Safety

The accomplishments of the Cherry administration in promoting highway safety are particularly praiseworthy. We promise to press the fight to make our highways safe for travel, not by penal methods but by careful supervision of the traveling public and by education in the methods of safe driving.

### Agriculture

A prosperous agriculture is essential to a prosperous economy in North Carolina. More than a third of our people look directly to farming for their livelihoods. The state's gross farm income last year was approximately \$900,000,000 which bore its just share of the cost of local and state government.

The attitude of the Democratic state government toward agriculture has been enlightened and its services have been of incalculable



value. The State Department of Agriculture is one of the most efficient and progressive in the nation. Other state agencies concerned with agricultural progress in its many aspects are rendering the most beneficial service.

While much has been accomplished, more remains to be done to increase the farm income of the state and to bring added conveniences to the rural population. Better schools, the extension of rural electrification, better secondary roads, an expansion of agricultural research, no state tax on land—all these are essential parts of a program looking to continued agricultural advance in North Carolina. To such a program the Democratic party pledges its earnest and effective support.

### Public Welfare

North Carolina has been a leader in the field of public welfare since the inclusion in its Constitution 80 years ago of a mandate for "beneficent provision for the poor, the unfortunate and the orphan." Through years of economic uncertainty and of international stress the state has made steady progress toward meeting this fundamental obligation.

We commend the record of the Democratic party in this respect and urge that adequate provision be made for the needy aged, for dependent and neglected children and for citizens dependent upon public concern for financial assistance. We recognize that economic needs is not limited to any special age groups and that the state's responsibility covers all of its disadvantaged citizens.

Important as are the provisions for the necessities of everyday living, North Carolina has also recognized the state's obligation to provide a broad program of social services to alleviate individual and family problems. Even more important are those measures designed to prevent social and economic problems.

For its work in helping to attain these goals we commend the Commission to Study Domestic Relations Laws and urge the enactment of the legislative changes shown by its study to be necessary to modernize and improve the state's statutes dealing with family relationships and the protection of children.

### Health

North Carolina has one of the most efficient and progressive state boards of health in the nation. Its achievements have at-

tracted nationwide attention and approval. There is no more important agency of the state government. We applaud its accomplishments and promise our fullest support of its objectives.

The Hospital and Medical Care Program gives promise of achieving much in making hospital and medical care available to peoples in all sections and all classes. We approve the appropriations already made by the General Assembly and pledge our support to such additional appropriations as may be necessary to insure the most complete functioning of this program.

The health of the children of North Carolina is the immediate and inescapable concern of the state government. The place to begin with any program designed to safeguard and to promote the health of the state's children is in the public school. We urge upon the 1949 General Assembly the wisdom of making such appropriations as may be necessary to institute a broad school health program.

#### **Mental Institutions**

The 1947 General Assembly authorized substantially increased appropriations for the operation of the state's mental institutions and for the enlargement of their facilities. The professional personnel at these hospitals has been increased. Accommodations for 850 additional patients have already been provided. Further expansion in facilities are planned. We commend the actions of the General Assembly and the helpful interest of Governor Cherry. We pledge our continued concern for the welfare of the mentally ill and our increased support of our mental institutions.

#### **Labor**

During the past year North Carolina had few strikes and only four of these work stoppages involved serious loss of production. This record of industrial peace is all the more notable because North Carolina ranks 12th among the states of the union in industrial development. It was made possible by the excellent relations between labor and management which prevail in North Carolina and by the effective services rendered by the State Department of Labor in settling industrial disputes through conciliation, mediation and other amicable methods. The Democratic party pledges its full support to its legitimate aspirations of labor,

### Conservation and Development

The successful efforts of the State Board of Conservation and Development to attract new industries to North Carolina and to encourage the establishment of locally owned and managed industries are especially deserving of commendation. This important activity of the state government merits enlarged support.

We strongly endorse the department's publicity program. It is being conducted with uncommon effectiveness. Money spent for this purpose is yielding rich dividends in an expanding tourist industry and in the attraction of new residents to the state.

Our forest resources are of inestimable value. They should be conserved for productive uses. Present appropriations do not enable the State Board of Conservation and Development to provide the most inclusive and efficient forest fire protection. This inadequacy should be corrected.

We commend the 1947 General Assembly for the statesmanship which it displayed in making a substantial appropriation for the development of the state park system. We pledge our continued support of state parks as facilities which a truly enlightened state should provide for its citizens.

The Wildlife Commission, created by the 1947 General Assembly, in seeking to preserve the game and fish of our state, is making splendid progress in that direction and should be commended for the constructive program.

### General

It is impossible in a relatively brief platform to rehearse all of the accomplishments of the state government or to mention the names of all of the state officials who are serving the state's interests capably and honestly. The State of North Carolina is a huge business with thousands of employees. Working together, they are making a record in efficient government which calls for the utmost praise.

For nearly a half century the Democratic party has been in control of the state government of North Carolina. During that long period of power and of responsibility, it has given to the people of this state intelligent and honest government. Upon the record which it has made and which is a part of the proud history of the state, it invites the allegiance and the votes of the people of North Carolina,

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practicable after each State convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than five nor more than twenty, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the county democratic executive committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All democratic executive committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof, after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the county democratic executive committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice, it shall be the duty of each chairman of a county democratic executive committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meeting in his county, the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, hour and place for holding the meeting of the county democratic

executive committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meeting of the county democratic executive committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairman of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

### County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided



that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

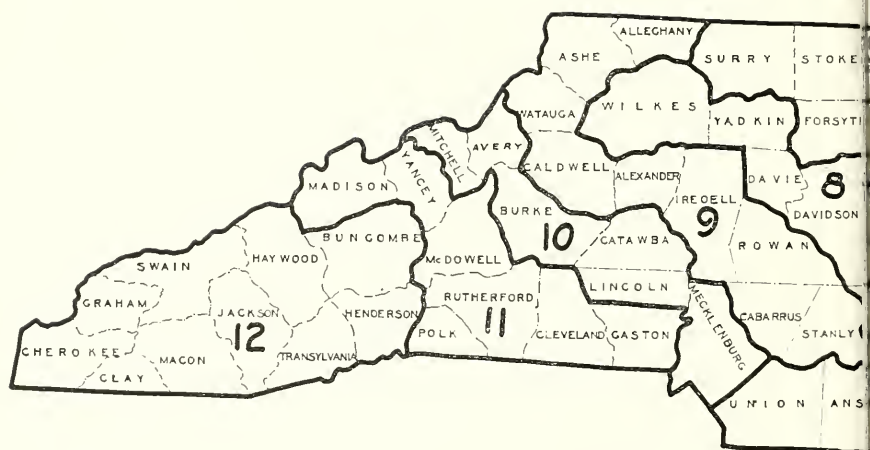
Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

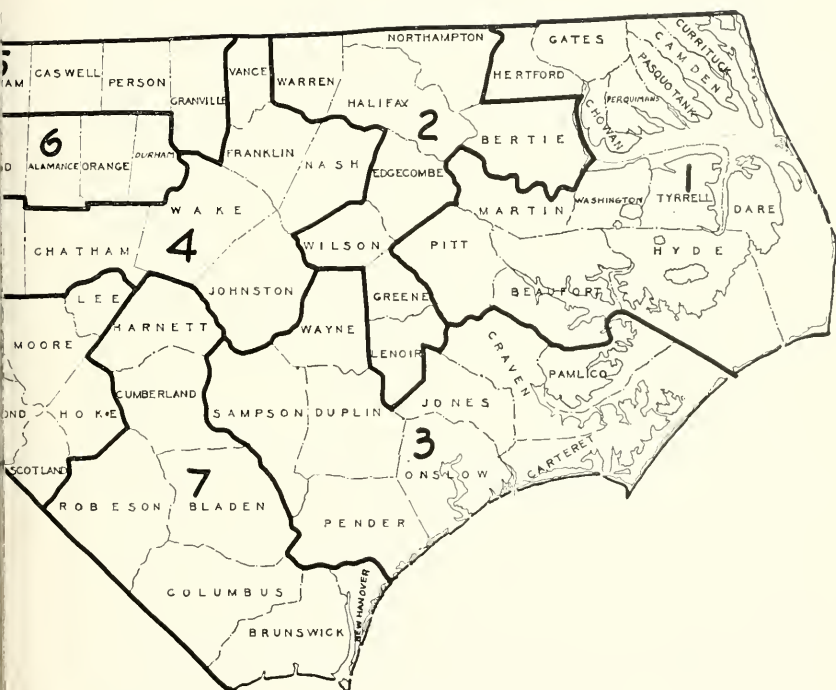
Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected, the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of the said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chair-



## State Congr



# nal Districts



men, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which an absent chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the county democratic executive committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The county democratic executive committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

### State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the state convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform.
2. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.
6. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.
7. Two members from each county for the congressional, judicial, and solicitorial district democratic executive committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

8. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates) as may be present at any democratic convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

#### **Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County**

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district, by a plan

of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

### **Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices and for the General Assembly in Counties Not Under Primary Law**

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

#### **Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections**

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman rec-

ommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

### Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable, and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.



### Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. In the event any person nominated as a candidate of the democratic party for a state office shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of nomination and the ensuing general election, the vacancy caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the state executive committee; in the event of such vacancy in the case of a district office (except in a state senatorial district operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or one of the candidates for senator to one county), the vacancy shall be filled by the action of the executive committee for such district; and in the event of such vacancy in the case of a county office, or the house of representatives, or the state senate in a district composed either of only one county or of two or more counties operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or any one of the candidates for senator to one county, in either of said events, the vacancy shall be filled by action of the county executive committee of the county wherein such vacancy occurs; provided, that should a vacancy occur in any office after a nomination has been made, or if a special election shall be ordered to fill a vacancy either in the Congress of the United States or in the General Assembly of North Carolina, in any or either of said event or events, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate committee in like manner as hereinbefore provided. Any nomination made under the provisions of this section shall be certified immediately by the chairman and secretary of the nominating committee to the board or boards of elections, State or county, having the responsibility of printing and distributing the ballots on which the name of the nominee shall appear.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall be first referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such infor-

mation to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

#### Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on August 28, 1946.

CAPUS M. WAYNICK,

Chairman.

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic  
Executive Committee)

## State Democratic Executive Committee 1948

### OFFICERS

Chairman ..... Capus Waynick  
Vice-Chairman ..... Mrs. D. A. McCormick  
Secretary ..... Victor S. Bryant

### Committees

#### First District

Beaufort	S. M. Blount	Washington
Beaufort	Elizabeth Warren	Washington
Camden	Mrs. Annie Forbes	Shawboro
Chowan	Cam Byrum	Edenton
Currituck	Mrs. Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Dare	Bruce Etheridge	Raleigh
Gates	A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hyde	Mrs. S. M. Gibbs	Swan Quarter
Martin	Hugh Horton	Williamston
Martin	Mrs. E. S. Peele	Williamston
Pasquotank	John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. Irving Midgette	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Mrs. Jack Kanoy	Hertford
Pitt	Mrs. W. I. Bissette	Grifton
Pitt	Dr. Paul Jones	Farmville
Tyrrell	Mrs. Earl Cohoon	Columbia
Washington	Carl Bailey	Plymouth

#### Second District

Halifax	A. L. Hux	Halifax
Halifax	Mrs. Lois Crumpler	Halifax
Halifax	Eric W. Rodgers	Halifax
Greene	Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Greene	Mrs. E. A. Rasberry	Snow Hill
Bertie	W. V. Hoggard	Aulander
Bertie	Mrs. C. W. Beasley	Colerain
Northampton	Hinton L. Joyner	Jackson
Northampton	Mrs. Sallie Parker	Jackson
Lenoir	Merriwether Lewis	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. Verde Noble	Kinston
Edgecombe	Henry C. Bourne	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Mrs. Sallie Shore	Rocky Mount
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Warren	Mrs. W. D. Rodgers	Warrenton
Wilson	T. Boddie Ward	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. W. A. Lucas	Wilson
Wilson	Mitchell Ferris	Wilson

#### Third District

Carteret	M. Leslie Davis	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Clayton Fulcher, Sr.	Morehead City
Craven	Burrell Hardison	Rt. 1, New Bern

Craven	Miss Leonora Carawan	New Bern
Duplin	R. D. Johnson	Warsaw
Duplin	Mrs. Guy Gooding	Kenansville
Jones	W. M. Whitaker	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Onslow	John D. Warlick	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Catherine Venters	Jacksonville
Pamlico	T. B. Woodard	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. E. R. Godwin	Oriental
Pender	Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. Vivian Whitfield	Burgaw
Sampson	A. McL. Graham	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. N. L. Vann	Clinton
Wayne	Faison Thompson	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. Hugh Dortch	Goldsboro

**Fourth District**

Wake	L. S. Brassfield	Raleigh
Wake	Sherwood Brockwell	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. William Hatch	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. E. L. Shearon	Cary
Johnston	Mrs. R. E. Earp	Selma
Johnston	Mrs. Norman Johnson	Selma
Johnston	W. H. Creech	Smithfield
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	Miss Bessie Bunn	Rocky Mount
Nash	Ben H. Neville	Whitakers
Franklin	E. F. Griffin	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. J. W. Mann	Louisburg
Chatham	Walter D. Siler	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Margaret Sharpe	Chapel Hill, St. Rt.
Vance	J. C. Cooper	Henderson
Vance	Mrs. B. A. Scott	Henderson
Randolph	E. D. Cranford	Asheboro
Randolph	Miss Blanche Miller	Asheboro

**Fifth District**

Stokes	S. P. Christian	Danbury
Stokes	Marjorie Pepper	Danbury
Surry	William M. Allen	Elkin
Surry	Mrs. J. Raymond Smith	Mt. Airy
Surry	J. Pate Fulk	Pilot Mountain
Rockingham	J. M. Sharpe	Reidsville
Rockingham	George Hunt	Reidsville
Rockingham	Mrs. J. D. Smith	Reidsville
Granville	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt	Oxford
Granville	O. G. Clayton	Stem
Granville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Person	Claude T. Hall	Woodsdale
Person	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Avers	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. D. M. Winecoff	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Robert W. Gorrell	Winston-Salem
Caswell	Mrs. Mamie Carter	Rt. 4, Danville, Va.
Caswell	John O. Gunn	Yanceyville

**Sixth District**

Orange	Mrs. R. P. McClamrock	Chapel Hill
Orange	R. O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Orange	O. S. Robertson	Hillsboro
Alamance	H. J. Rhodes	Burlington
Alamance	A. M. Carroll	Burlington
Alamance	Mrs. John Vernon	Burlington
Alamance	E. T. Saunders	Burlington

Durham	R. H. Sykes	Durham
Durham	Percy Reed	Durham
Durham	Mrs. E. S. Swindell	Durham
Durham	E. C. Brooks, Jr.	Durham
Durham	S. E. Blane	Durham
Guilford	P. C. Rucker	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. H. C. Yarborough	Greensboro
Guilford	Geo. C. Hampton	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Marion L. Keith	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Lynn Hunt	Pleasant Garden
Guilford	H. A. Wood	Jamestown

**Seventh District**

Bladen	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. George Curry	Clarkton
Bladen	C. L. Braddy	Council
Brunswick	R. O. Lewis	Shallotte
Brunswick	Mrs. G. C. McKeithan	Shallotte
Brunswick	Mrs. Rossie Holmes	Leland
Columbus	W. A. Thompson	Hallsboro
Columbus	Mrs. J. K. Powell	Whiteville
Columbus	A. W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Cumberland	Wilbur Clark	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. J. M. Pringle	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. J. D. Devane	Fayetteville
Harnett	Duncan C. Wilson	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. W. E. Nichols	Coats
New Hanover	R. M. Kermon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Thomas Gause	Wilmington
Robeson	F. L. Adams	Rowland
Robeson	Mrs. Tasca T. Meakin	Renner

**Eighth District**

Anson	James Hardison	Wadesboro
Anson	Mrs. Heath Philfer	Marshville
Davidson	Carlos Kennedy	Thomasville
Davie	George H. Schutt	Mocksville
Hoke	Laurie McEacharn	Raeford
Lee	W. R. Williams	Sanford
Lee	Mae Oliver	Sanford
Montgomery	George McAuley	Mt. Gilead
Moore	Paul Butler	Southern Pines
Moore	Mrs. Paul McCain	Southern Pines
Moore	Miss Helen Fields	Pinehurst
Richmond	Vance McGirt	Hamlet
Scotland	W. G. Shaw	Wagram
Union	J. B. Simpson	Monroe
Wilkes	C. C. Falls, Sr.	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Miss Zell Harris	Roaring River
Yadkin	E. H. Poindexter	Cana
Scotland	Mrs. M. G. McGuire	Laurinburg

**Ninth District**

Alexander	J. C. Fortner	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. R. E. Curren	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Ira Johnston	Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. Elizabeth Hensley	W. Jefferson
Cabarrus	G. C. Maulden	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	Mrs. W. M. Sherrill	Concord
Caldwell	V. D. Guire	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Iredell	C. D. Stevenson	Statesville

Iredell	Mrs. Eleanor Armour	Statesville
Rowan	H. Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Rowan	Mrs. Ed L. Kitchie	Spencer
Stanly	W. E. Smith	Albemarle
Stanly	Mrs. D. W. Bennett	Norwood
Watauga	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. Bessie M. Edmiston	Sugar Grove

**Tenth District**

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Avery	Mrs. Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Burke	W. C. Hudson	Morganton
Burke	Mrs. Yates Palmer	Valdese
Catawba	L. A. Mullinax, Jr.	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Mack Bowman	Hickory
Catawba	Mrs. Y. W. Mann	Newton
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Mrs. Ranson Killian	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Joe Irvin	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	James J. Harris	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Tom W. Bird	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	James B. Whittington	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. W. G. Craven	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. R. L. Sing	Charlotte
Mitchell	Nathan H. Yelton	Bakersville
Mitchell	Mrs. R. T. Dent	Spruce Pine

**Eleventh District**

Gaston	B. B. Gardner	Gastonia
Gaston	Sarah Mason White	Gastonia
Cleveland	O. M. Muli	Shelby
Cleveland	Ralph Gardner	Shelby
Cleveland	Clyde Nolan	Shelby
Rutherford	Earl Yelton	Spindale
Rutherford	J. Harvey Carpenter	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Mrs. Robt. C. Hawkins	Cliffside
McDowell	Hugh Peem	Marion
McDowell	Robt. Proctor	Marion
McDowell	Mrs. John Poteat	Marion
Polk	C. P. Rogers	Tryon
Polk	Mrs. Eugenia Wolcott	Tryon
Yancey	Mrs. Chas. Hutchins	Burnsville
Yancey	C. P. Randolph	Burnsville
Madison	Zeno Ponder	Marshall
Madison	Mrs. J. Clyde Brown	Mars Hill

**Twelfth District**

Buncombe	Weldon Weir	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Ruth Goodson	Asheville
Buncombe	Don S. Elias	Asheville
Cherokee	Mrs. J. N. Moody	Murphy
Clay	C. L. Davis	Hayesville
Graham	Mrs. Vivian Chambers	Robbinsville
Haywood	O. L. Yates	Waynesville
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Clyde
Henderson	H. E. Buchannan	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. Lucille Allen	Hendersonville
Jackson	Miss Jane Coward	Sylva
Jackson	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Macon	Mrs. George Patton	Franklin
Macon	James L. Houser	Franklin
Swain	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City

Swain .....	E. B. Whitaker .....	Bryson City
Transylvania .....	J. S. Silverstein .....	Brevard
Transylvania .....	Mrs. Geo. Massey .....	Brevard

## EX-OFFICIO

President, Young Democratic

Clubs of N. C. ....	Clifton Blue .....	Aberdeen
National Committeeman .....	Jonathan Daniels .....	Raleigh
National Committeewoman ....	Miss Beatrice Cobb .....	Morganton

## State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committee 1948

### First District

Beaufort	Malcolm Paul	Washington
Beaufort	Adelaide Mayo	Washington
Camden	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
Camden	Mrs. P. P. Gregory	Shawboro
Currituck	J. J. Ward	Knotts Island
Currituck	D. W. Bagley	Moyock
Chowan	R. D. Dixon	Edenton
Chowan	E. N. Elliott	Tyner
Dare	Roy Davis	Manteo
Dare	A. B. Hooper	Stumpy Point
Gates	E. C. Hand	Gatesville
Gates	R. E. Miller	Gates
Hertford	W. L. Daniels	Winton
Hertford	R. H. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Hyde	M. A. Matthews	Englehard
Hyde	J. H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Martin	A. E. James	Robersonville
Martin	Clarence Griffin	Williamston
Pasquotank	J. B. Flora	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	L. W. Midgett	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Perquimans	W. W. White, Jr.	Hertford
Pitt	W. I. Bissette	Grifton
Pitt	Jack Edwards	Greenville
Tyrrell	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tyrrell	Sarah Taft	Columbia
Washington	Harry P. Barnes	Cherry
Washington	W. R. Hampton	Plymouth

### Second District

Bertie	W. S. Pritchard	Windsor
Bertie	Mrs. L. D. Perry	Colerain
Edgecombe	Robert Corbett	Macclesfield
Edgecombe	Millard Jones	Rocky Mount
Greene	Mark C. Lassiter	Snow Hill
Greene	R. A. Mewborn	Snow Hill
Halifax	M. S. Benton	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Mrs. Clifton Moss	Ringwood
Lenoir	Thomas Mewborn	Kinston
Lenoir	W. C. Boone	Kinston
Northampton	Edgar Martin	Conway
Northampton	Eric Norfleet	Jackson
Warren	R. W. Thornton	Littleton
Warren	W. E. Turner	Henderson, Rt. 2
Wilson	W. M. Harrell	Wilson
Wilson	Larry I. Moore	Wilson

### Third District

Carteret	William H. Bell	Newport
Craven	J. E. Witherington	Vanceboro
Duplin	A. C. Hall	Wallace
Jones	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Onslow	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pender	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
Sampson	William G. King	Clinton
Wayne	Robert Holmes	Mount Olive



**Fourth District**

Chatham	V. R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Chatham	Mrs. Eleanor Farrell	Pittsboro
Franklin	Chas. P. Greene	Louisburg
Franklin	E. F. Griffin	Louisburg
Johnston	Roy Atkinson	Clayton
Johnston	J. A. Wellons, Jr.	Smithfield
Nash	J. Henry Vaughan	Elm City
Nash	I. T. Valentine	Nashville
Randolph	J. H. Wylie	Asheboro
Randolph	R. W. Wood	Asheboro
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Vance	W. W. White	Manson
Wake	John Anderson	Raleigh
Wake	Banks Arendell	Raleigh

**Fifth District**

Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanch
Caswell	Junius White	Ruffin
Forsyth	Paul A. Bennett	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Joe L. Carlton	Winston-Salem
Granville	I. E. Harris	Creedmoor
Granville	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Oxford
Person	J. S. Merritt	Roxboro
Person	Jerry L. Hester	Roxboro
Rockingham	J. Hoyte Stultz	Leaksville
Rockingham	Roy Blalock	Reidsville
Stokes	John Taylor	Danbury
Stokes	J. G. H. Mitchell	Walnut Cove
Surry	J. M. Cooper	Elkin
Surry	A. P. Fulk	Pilot Mountain

**Sixth District**

Alamance	Duke Parrish	Saxapahaw
Alamance	M. M. Gerringer	Burlington
Alamance	E. R. Hanford	Rt. 5, Burlington
Durham	Harvey Harward	Durham
Durham	Bill Gilliam	Durham
Durham	J. S. Stewart	Durham
Guilford	L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
Guilford	W. T. Powell	High Point
Guilford	D. L. Webster	Greensboro
Orange	O. J. Coffin	Chapel Hill
Orange	Mrs. W. A. White	Chapel Hill
Orange	J. D. Eskridge	Hillsboro

**Seventh District**

Bladen	D. McL. Shaw	Ivanhoe
Bladen	John R. Davis	Rt. 5, Fayetteville
Brunswick	C. C. Hewett	Shallotte
Brunswick	Mrs. Sam J. Frink	Shallotte
Columbus	Elmo Powell	Whiteville
Columbus	Horace Shaw	Whiteville
Cumberland	James McRae	Fayetteville
Cumberland	D. P. Russ, Jr.	Fayetteville
Harnett	Earl Westbrook	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. Eugene Lassiter	Rt. 1, Erwin
New Hanover	Fred D. Poission	Wilmington
New Hanover	Aaron Goldberg	Wilmington
Robeson	Grady Harrell	Shannon
Robeson	Mrs. David Townsend	Rowland

**Eighth District**

Anson	F. E. Liles	Wadesboro
Anson	J. A. Leach	Wadesboro

Davidson	P. B. Critcher	Lexington
Davidson	Paul Wilson	Lexington
Davie	Jacob Stewart	Mocksville
Davie	J. H. Eidson	Mocksville
Hoke	Ryan McBryde	Raeford
Hoke	Mrs. Tom Sinclair	Raeford
Lee	J. G. Edwards	Sanford
Lee	Max McLeod	Sanford
Montgomery	W. J. Batten	Troy
Montgomery	Dr. W. T. Harris	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Moore	Clyde Auman	West End
Richmond	I. S. London	Rockingham
Richmond	John Pittman	Rockingham
Scotland	George McLeod	Johns
Scotland	Peter D. Jones	Laurinburg
Union	R. P. Steagall	Monroe
Union	Miss Edith Marsh	Monroe
Wilkes	C. B. Eller	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Carl Buchan	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	J. W. Hudspeth	Yadkinville
Yadkin	E. H. Barnard	Yadkinville

**Ninth District**

Alexander	Harry Miller	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. J. C. Connolly	Taylorsville
Alleghany	W. F. Osborne	Sparta
Alleghany	Robert G. Randolph	Sparta
Ashe	W. E. Vannoy	West Jefferson
Ashe	W. D. McMillan	West Jefferson
Cabarrus	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Cabarrus	Dr. J. O. Nolan	Kannapolis
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	James Farthing	Lenoir
Iredell	J. G. Lewis	Statesville
Iredell	D. E. Turner	Mooreville
Rowan	W. D. Kiziah	Salisbury
Rowan	Paul V. Phillips	Salisbury
Stanly	R. L. Brown, Jr.	Albemarle
Stanly	J. B. Little	Albemarle
Watauga	Kidd Brewer	Boone
Watauga	Gorden Winkler	Boone

**Tenth District**

Avery	R. W. Wall	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Zelzah McCoury	Senia
Burke	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Burke	A. P. Causby	Morganton
Catawba	E. T. Harrill	Newton
Catawba	E. C. Willis	Hickory
Lincoln	R. B. Nixon	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Bruce F. Heafner	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	James Armstrong	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Robert Lassiter	Charlotte
Mitchell	Edward Fortner	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	John B. Peterson	Poplar

**Eleventh District**

Cleveland	Mrs. Geo. Ray	Shelby
Cleveland	Max Dixon	Shelby
Gaston	F. H. Cunningham	Gastonia
Gaston	Miss Maida Adams	Gastonia
Madison	Judson Edwards	Rt. 2, Mars Hill
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Rt. 1, Marshall

McDowell	Grayson Neal	Marion
McDowell	J. C. Bowman	Marion
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Polk	Oliver Taylor	Mill Spring
Rutherford	Myles Haynes	Cliffside
Rutherford	Chas. Flack	Forest City
Yancey	Frank Howell	Burnsville
Yancey	W. E. Anglin	Burnsville

**Twelfth District**

Buncombe	C. W. Dermid	Asheville
Buncombe	Colvin G. White	Asheville
Cherokee	Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Cherokee	Frank Mehaffey	Andrews
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	Aubrey Byers	Hayesville
Graham	L. W. Wilson	Robbinsville
Graham	F. S. Griffin	Robbinsville
Haywood	J. M. Queen	Waynesville
Haywood	Wayne McCracken	Waynesville
Henderson	Everett Moore	Hendersonville
Henderson	Dr. T. W. Sumner	Hendersonville
Jackson	Ralph Sutton	Sylva
Jackson	John Shepard	Sylva
Macon	J. J. Mann	Franklin
Macon	Jerry Franklin	Franklin
Swain	R. C. Wiggins	Bryson City
Swain	R. E. Eredlove	Bryson City
Transylvania	J. O. Wells	Brevard
Transylvania	Miss Thelma Galloway	Brevard

# State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1948

## EASTERN DIVISION

### First District

Beaufort	J. B. Grimes	Washington
Beaufort	John Rodman	Washington
Camden	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Camden	R. L. Bray	Belcross
Chowan	R. C. Holland	Edenton
Chowan	John W. Graham	Edenton
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Currituck	T. G. Griggs	Point Harbor
Dare	Martin Kellog	Manteo
Dare	I. P. Davis	Manteo
Gates	W. H. Rountree	Sunbury
Gates	Hubert Esson	Gatesville
Hyde	J. H. Jarvis	Englehard
Hyde	J. L. Simmons	Fairfield
Pasquotank	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	J. K. Wilson, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Walter Oakley, Jr.	Hertford
Perquimans	Charles Johnson	Hertford
Tyrrell	C. R. Chaplin	Columbia
Tyrrell	George M. Kelly	Columbia

### Second District

Edgecombe	Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Cameron Weeks	Tarboro
Martin	H. G. Horton	Williamston
Martin	Charles H. Manning	Williamston
Nash	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Nash	I. D. Thorp	Rocky Mount
Washington	Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	E. L. Owens	Plymouth
Wilson	Walter Pittman	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. Elizabeth Swindell	Wilson

### Third District

Bertie	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Bertie	Mrs. Clara Maddrey Gatling	Windsor
Halifax	W. B. Allsbrook, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Mrs. Charles R. Daniels	Weldon
Hertford	J. B. Burden	Ahoskie
Hertford	J. W. Copeland	Ahoskie
Northampton	W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland
Northampton	Buxton Midgett	Jackson
Vance	Irvin B. Watkins	Henderson
Vance	A. Waddell Gholson	Henderson
Warren	John M. Picot	Littleton
Warren	R. H. Bright	Warrenton

### Fourth District

Chatham	Wade Paschal	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Ada Diggs	Chapel Hill
Harnett	F. H. Taylor	Buie's Creek
Harnett	M. O. Lee	Lillington
Johnston	Albert A. Corbett	Wilson Mills
Johnston	W. J. Hooks	Kenly
Lee	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Lee	Gabe Holmes	Sanford
Wayne	W. R. Allen	Goldsboro

**Fifth District**

Carteret	A. L. Hamilton	Morehead City
Craven	John A. Simpson	Vanceboro
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Greene	P. B. Holden	Snow Hill
Jones	George R. Hughes	Trenton
Pamlico	E. C. Miller	Bayboro
Pitt	John B. Lewis	Farmville
Pitt	Frank Wooten, Jr.	Greenville

**Sixth District**

Duplin	Grady Mercer	Beulaville
Lenoir	Eli J. Perry	Kinston
Lenoir	B. Cameron Langston	Kinston
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton

**Seventh District**

Franklin	H. H. Hobgood	Louisburg
Franklin	W. L. Lumpkin	Louisburg
Wake	Mrs. Barber Towler	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. J. M. Newsom	Raleigh

**Eighth District**

Brunswick	W. J. McLamb	Shallotte
Brunswick	Mrs. Riley Usher	Shallotte
Columbus	J. K. Powell	Whiteville
Columbus	J. W. Brown	Whiteville
New Hanover	Allan Marshall	Wilmington
New Hanover	Murray G. James	Wilmington
Pender	Leon Corbett	Burgaw

**Ninth District**

Bladen	H. J. White	Bladenboro
Bladen	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
Cumberland	Lacy S. Collier	Fayetteville
Cumberland	V. C. Bullard, Jr.	Fayetteville
Hoke	N. A. McDonald	Raeford
Hoke	W. D. McLeod	Raeford
Robeson	Frank McNeill	Lumberton
Robeson	Mrs. Butler Thompson	Lumberton

**Tenth District**

Alamance	John H. Vernon	Burlington
Alamance	R. T. Hawkins	Mebane
Alamance	Cooper Hall	Burlington
Durham	Austin Stubbs	Durham
Durham	M. T. Spears	Durham
Durham	Dan K. Edwards	Durham
Granville	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Orange	C. C. Carter	Chapel Hill
Orange	James Webb	Hillsboro
Orange	Paul Robertson	Chapel Hill
Person	Robert P. Burns	Roxboro
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro

**WESTERN DIVISION****Eleventh District**

Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Alleghany	Ross Richardson	Sparta
Ashe	R. L. Ballou	Jefferson

Ashe	R. W. Barr	W. Jefferson
Forsyth	J. Earle McMichael	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Fred M. Parrish, Jr.	Winston-Salem

**Twelfth District**

Davidson	Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Davidson	J. S. Spruill	Lexington
Guilford	Eugene Shaw	Greensboro
Guilford	D. M. Davidson	Gibsonville
Guilford	Dr. E. G. Purdom	Guilford College

**Thirteenth District**

Anson	F. J. Cox	Wadesboro
Anson	P. J. Kiker	Wadesboro
Moore	U. L. Spence	Carthage
Moore	Lamont Brown	Pine Bluff
Richmond	Thomas Leath	Rockingham
Richmond	Nash LeGrand	Rockingham
Scotland	Joe Cox	Laurinburg
Scotland	Tom Gill	Laurinburg
Stanly	R. R. Ingram	Albemarle
Stanly	Vance Honeycutt	Albemarle
Union	H. B. Smith	Monroe
Union	W. C. Massey	Monroe

**Fourteenth District**

Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gaston	Mack Holland	Gastonia
Mecklenburg	David McConnell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Erwin Boyle	Charlotte

**Fifteenth District**

Alexander	Frank Johnson	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. Anna B. Allen	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	H. I. Alexander	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	H. W. Calloway	Concord
Iredell	D. P. Nantz	Statesville
Iredell	W. W. Smoot	Statesville
Montgomery	W. L. Curry	Troy
Montgomery	Everett Freeman	Mt. Gilead
Rowan	C. L. Coggins	Salisbury
Rowan	Kerr Craig Ramsay	Salisbury
Randolph	Lawrence Hammond	Randleman
Randolph	Alton Craven	Randleman

**Sixteenth District**

Burke	C. E. Cowan	Morganton
Burke	O. L. Horton	Morganton
Caldwell	F. L. German	Lenoir
Caldwell	D. H. Thorne	Lenoir
Catawba	John C. Stroupe	Hickory
Catawba	Edward Houpt	Newton
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Cleveland	A. A. Powell	Shelby
Lincoln	W. H. Childs	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Joseph Ross	Lincolnton
Watauga	Wade E. Brown	Boone
Watauga	A. E. South	Boone

**Seventeenth District**

Avery	Fred Coffey	Banner Elk
Avery	Mrs. Lucille Winters	Elk Park
Davie	Dr. M. H. Hogle	Mocksville

Davie	Mrs. O. C. McQuage	Mocksville
Mitchell	George Bartlett	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Mrs. E. G. Miller	Bakersville
Wilkes	J. R. Rousseau	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Larry S. Moore	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	H. A. Logan	Boonesville
Yadkin	J. W. Shore	Boonesville

**Eighteenth District**

Henderson	J. E. Shipman	Hendersonville
McDowell	W. D. Lonan	Marion
McDowell	E. P. Dameron	Marion
Polk	E. B. Cloud	Columbus
Rutherford	Chas. Dalton	Spindale
Rutherford	Lee Powers	Lake Lure
Transylvania	Cecil J. Hill	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. C. H. Lyday	Brevard
Yancey	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
Yancey	Frank Huskin	Burnsville

**Nineteenth District**

Buncombe	Floyd Padgett	Asheville
Buncombe	R. R. Williams, Jr.	Asheville
Buncombe	George Craig	Asheville
Madison	George Martin	Spring Creek

**Twentieth District**

Cherokee	J. B. Gray	Murphy
Cherokee	W. D. Whitaker	Andrews
Clay	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Clay	Fred O. Scroggs	Hayesville
Graham	R. B. Morphew	Robbinsville
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Haywood	R. E. Sentelle	Waynesville
Haywood	Larry Cagle	Clyde
Jackson	Frank Hall	Sylva
Jackson	John W. McDevitt	Sylva
Macon	R. S. Jones	Franklin
Macon	Mrs. Virginia Merrill	Franklin
Swain	W. T. Jenkins	Bryson City
Swain	Will Cooper	Bryson City
Caswell	W. B. Horton	Yanceyville
Caswell	Robert F. Wilson	Yanceyville
Rockingham	C. S. Scurry	Reidsville
Rockingham	B. A. Young	Madison
Stokes	L. H. Van Noppen	Danbury
Stokes	A. S. Ellington	Walnut Cove
Surry	Frank E. Freeman	Dobson
Surry	Wilson Barber	Mount Airy

## State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1948

### First District

Bertie .....	Charles H. Jenkins .....	Aulander
Camden .....	George W. Johnson .....	Camden
Chowan .....	Walter Holton .....	Edenton
Currituck .....	R. P. Midgett .....	Currituck
Gates .....	Martin Kellog .....	Sunbury
Hertford .....	A. J. Eley .....	Ahoskie
Pasquotank .....	N. E. Aydlett .....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans .....	B. C. Berry .....	Hertford

### Second District

Beaufort .....	D. E. Redditt .....	Washington
Dare .....	John P. Hooker .....	Manteo
Hyde .....	E. A. Williams .....	Swan Quarter
Martin .....	J. C. Smith .....	Robersonville
Pamlico .....	L. F. McCabe .....	Oriental
Tyrrell .....	E. R. Davenport .....	Columbia
Washington .....	W. T. Freeman .....	Plymouth

### Third District

Northampton .....	H. R. Harris .....	Seaboard
Vance .....	W. R. Vaughan .....	Henderson
Warren .....	Amos L. Capps .....	Arcola

### Fourth District

Edgecombe .....	Frank E. Winslow .....	Rocky Mount
Halifax .....	Paul Johnson .....	Littleton

### Fifth District

Pitt .....	Walter Jones .....	Farmville
------------	--------------------	-----------

### Sixth District

Franklin .....	J. K. Tarrington .....	Youngsville
Nash .....	M. F. Morgan .....	Bailey
Wilson .....	George W. Tomlinson .....	Wilson

### Seventh District

Carteret .....	C. G. Holland .....	Beaufort
Craven .....	John F. Rhodes, Jr. ....	New Bern
Greene .....	J. H. Whitaker .....	Snow Hill
Jones .....	Rudolph Pelletier .....	Trenton
Lenoir .....	Albert W. Cowper .....	Kinston
Onslow .....	Marion A. Cowell .....	Jacksonville

### Eighth District

Johnston .....	J. Marvin Johnson .....	Smithfield
Wayne .....	C. C. Flowers .....	Goldsboro

### Ninth District

Duplin .....	W. D. Herring .....	Kenansville
New Hanover .....	A. A. Lenon .....	Wilmington
Pender .....	Robert Grady Johnson .....	Burgaw
Sampson .....	Peter McQueen, Jr. ....	Clinton



**Tenth District**

Bladen .....	M. L. Fisher .....	Elizabethtown
Bladen .....	Homer Tatum .....	White Oak
Brunswick .....	Walter M. Stanaland .....	Shallotte
Brunswick .....	Mrs. John Chadwick .....	Shallotte
Columbus .....	Hugh Nance .....	Cerro Gordo
Columbus .....	Richard Stone .....	Lake Waccamaw
Cumberland .....	Mrs. James Pringle .....	Fayetteville

**Eleventh District**

Robeson .....	County Democratic Executive Committee
---------------	---------------------------------------

**Twelfth District**

Harnett .....	W. A. Johnson .....	Lillington
Harnett .....	Jesse Capps .....	Dunn
Hoke .....	Archie Watson .....	Red Springs
Moore .....	W. P. Saunders .....	Robbins
Randolph .....	Clyde Avers .....	Asheboro

**Thirteenth District**

Chatham .....	J. B. Ingle .....	Siler City
Lee .....	W. W. Seymour .....	Sanford
Wake .....	Vaughan Winborne .....	Raleigh

**Fourteenth District**

Durham .....	C. C. Edwards .....	Durham
Granville .....	Claude E. Lyon .....	Creedmoor
Person .....	J. W. Green .....	Roxboro

**Fifteenth District**

Caswell .....	George L. Seat .....	Semora
Rockingham .....	C. S. Burton .....	Reidsville

**Sixteenth District**

Alamance .....	Mrs. Ava Faulkener .....	Burlington
Orange .....	L. J. Phipps .....	Chapel Hill

**Seventeenth District**

Guilford .....	Julius C. Smith .....	Greensboro
----------------	-----------------------	------------

**Eighteenth District**

Davidson .....	Ford Myers .....	Thomasville
Montgomery .....	J. S. Edwards .....	Troy
Richmond .....	Lacy Speight .....	Rockingham
Scotland .....	J. Nelson Gibson, Jr. ....	Gibson

**Nineteenth District**

Anson .....	B. T. Hill .....	Wadesboro
Stanly .....	John B. Boyette .....	Albemarle
Union .....	Page Price .....	Monroe

**Twentieth District**

Mecklenburg .....	County Democratic Executive Committee
-------------------	---------------------------------------

**Twenty-first District**

Cabarrus .....	J. S. Hartsell .....	Concord
Rowan .....	J. D. Carter .....	Spencer

**Twenty-second District**

Forsyth .....	County Democratic Executive Committee
---------------	---------------------------------------

**Twenty-third District**

Stokes ..... Marshall Watts ..... Walnut Cove  
 Surry ..... Fred Folger ..... Mount Airy

**Twenty-fourth District**

Davie ..... J. B. Cain ..... Cana  
 Wilkes ..... J. Gordon Hackett ..... N. Wilkesboro  
 Yadkin ..... Grover S. Williams ..... Booneville

**Twenty-fifth District**

Catawba ..... John W. Aiken ..... Hickory  
 Iredell ..... Sam G. Hall ..... Statesville  
 Lincoln ..... Jack Schrum ..... Lincolnton

**Twenty-sixth District**

Gaston ..... County Democratic Executive Committee

**Twenty-seventh District**

Cleveland ..... D. W. Royster ..... Shelhy  
 McDowell ..... P. J. Story ..... Marion  
 Rutherford ..... Wade Matheny ..... Forest City

**Twenty-eighth District**

Alexander ..... J. A. Alexander ..... Stony Point  
 Burke ..... E. M. Hairfield, Sr. ..... Morganton  
 Caldwell ..... L. A. Dysart ..... Lenoir

**Twenty-ninth District**

Alleghany ..... D. M. Edwards ..... Sparta  
 Ashe ..... W. B. Austin ..... West Jefferson  
 Watauga ..... Council Cooke ..... Boone

**Thirtieth District**

Avery ..... Earleen G. Pritchett ..... Banner Elk  
 Madison ..... James Holcombe ..... Marshall  
 Mitchell ..... E. H. Poteat ..... Bakersville  
 Yancey ..... Wm. B. Huskins ..... Burnsville

**Thirty-first District**

Buncombe ..... County Democratic Executive Committee

**Thirty-second District**

Haywood ..... R. D. Coleman ..... Canton  
 Henderson ..... W. W. Walker ..... Hendersonville  
 Jackson ..... E. L. McKee ..... Sylva  
 Polk ..... G. H. Bridgeman ..... Tryon  
 Transylvania ..... T. J. Wilson ..... Brevard

**Thirty-third District**

Cherokee ..... Walter Mauney ..... Murphy  
 Clay ..... Andrew Aubrey ..... Hayesville  
 Graham ..... Ed Ingram ..... Robbinsville  
 Macon ..... Fred Edwards ..... Franklin  
 Swain ..... T. D. Bryson, Jr. ..... Bryson City

## CHAIRMEN DEMOCRATIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1948

County	Name	Address
Alamance	D. K. Muse	Mebane
Alexander	T. Elisha Bebbler	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Rt. 2, Sparta
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	Todd Gentry	West Jefferson
Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Beaufort	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Bertie	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Bladen	C. L. Braddy	Council
Brunswick	D. Bert Frink	Shallotte
Buncombe	R. R. Williams	Asheville
Burke	Col. Charles Walton	Morganton
Cabarrus	J. Lee White	Concord
Caldwell	V. D. Guire	Lenoir
	Judge A. R. Crisp	Lenoir
Camden	W. W. Forehand	Shiloh
Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Caswell	Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Catawba	Ralph Smyre	Hickory
Chatham	Wilkins P. Horton	Pittsboro
Cherokee	H. A. Mattox	Murphy
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Clay	Allen J. Bell	Haynesville
Cleveland	Clyde Nolan	Shelby
Columbus	W. Avery Thompson	Hallsboro
Craven	William F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	H. R. Clark	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
Davidson	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
Davie	J. H. Thompson	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	Haywood P. Foxhall	Tarboro
Forsyth	Calvin Graves	707 Wachovia Bk. Bldg. Winston-Salem
Franklin	E. F. Griffin	Louisburg
Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gates	C. P. Hathaway	Sunbury
Graham	Ed Tubeville	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Frank R. Hutton	118 S. Greene St., Greensboro
Halifax	Henry T. Clark	Scotland Neck
Hartnett	I. R. Williams	Dunn
Haywood	W. G. Byers	Waynesville
Henderson	L. B. Prince	Hendersonville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Dr. W. P. Baker	Raeford
Hyde	C. L. Bell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson	Dan M. Allison	Sylva
Johnston	Alvin Narron	Rt. 1, Middlesex
Jones	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Lee	W. E. Horner	Sanford
Lenoir	Meriwether Lewis	114 Caswell St., Kinston
Lincoln	Thomas E. Rhodes	Lincolnton

County	Name	Address
Macon	T. H. Johnson	Franklin
Madison	F. E. Freeman	Marshall
Martin	Elbert S. Peel	Williamston
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	Louis G. Ratcliffe	126 Brevard Court, Charlotte
Mitchell	Rex O. Wilson	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	David H. Harris	Troy
Moore	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Nash	M. P. Dawson	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	David Sinclair	Wilmington
Northampton	W. J. Long	Garysburg
Onslow	Thomas R. Marshall	Jacksonville
Orange	R. O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pasquotank	N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
Pender	John T. Wells	Burgaw
Perquimans	C. P. Morris	Hertford
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Pitt	John G. Clark	Greenville
Polk	C. P. Rogers	Tryon
Randolph	Waldo C. Cheek	Asheboro
Richmond	Clyde H. Causey	Rockingham
Robeson	E. M. Johnson	Lumberton
Rockingham	Dr. G. P. Dillard	Draper
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rutherford	A. Myles Haynes	Forest City
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Scotland	Dr. J. G. Pate	Gibson
Stanly	Crayon C. Efrid	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	John Lewellyn	Dobson
Swain	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City
Transylvania	W. A. Wilson	Brevard
Tyrrell	A. L. Walker	Columbia
Union	J. Emmett Griffin	Monroe
Vance	Irvine B. Watkins	Henderson
Wake	J. W. Bunn	Lawyers Bldg., Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	H. H. Allen	Plymouth
Watauga	W. R. Winkler	Boone
Wayne	J. T. Flythe	Mt. Olive
Wilkes	C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	R. B. Tapp	Stantonsburg
Yadkin	C. E. Hartman	Yadkinville
Yancey	C. P. Randolph	Burnsville

# NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1948

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE  
Lexington, North Carolina

The Republicans of North Carolina, in Convention assembled, reaffirm our allegiance to the principles of our party and rededicate it to the service of our State and our Nation. We submit to the people the following declaration of its principles and objectives.

## National Affairs

America stands at the threshold of Peace. We have conquered a powerful combination of enemies that challenged the principles upon which this Republic was founded. We have engaged in a great struggle to preserve our liberty and independence, our right of representative self-government, and our American way of life. We have tested and proved our right to enjoy the heritage of freedom that our forefathers won for us.

For three and one-half long, fearful and weary years all our efforts were set on victory. Now, victory has come! Does it mark the end of a war that ends all wars, or a few years hence will fighting once more stop and victory come to us—or to others? The answer depends on what we do with our victory. The war settled nothing, except our present superiority in men, morale, and material. The war did not destroy the greed, remove the misunderstandings and right the wrongs which helped to bring on the war. Our military victory and the unconditional surrender of our enemies have given us the opportunity and responsibility to make the peace, that is, the chance to remove the causes of war, which unless corrected will undoubtedly produce other wars in the years to come—whenever the Nations have caught their breath, replenished their arms, and marshalled their youth for the slaughter.

This generation has expended in this war national resources to which our descendants were justly entitled. Our generation has incurred a national debt that will require the labor and substance

of many succeeding generations to pay. If we wage war for which our children must pay, then we must see to it that foundations are built upon which they may live in peace. They must not fall heir to both our debts and our feuds.

In this time of world crises America is without a foreign policy. Yet America stands today as the most powerful and potentially influential Nation in the world. We must rise to our responsibility as a world leader. We must fulfill our promises of freedom to the liberated Nations of the world. We must assert our belief in democracy and the freedom and dignity of the individual. We must exert the moral forces of this Nation to create conditions in the world which will breed goodwill and peace, not hatred and war. We must accord the small and weak Nations the same measure of justice which we seek for ourselves. We must merit by our actions the respect of the world instead of attempting to buy good-will with our goods and our money.

We demand a firm and positive foreign policy based upon justice, morality and freedom for all the world. We demand a unified foreign policy so that our efforts may be as united in the pursuit of peace as they are in the prosecution of war. We demand that the American people be given full information concerning our treaties and commitments to all Nations.

And finally, we endorse the principles of the United Nations Organization. We urge that it develop effective means to prevent war by formulating just international laws, mobilizing world opinion, and exerting moral pressure, and that it repel all military aggressions by the use of force if necessary, in order that the Nations of the world may learn to live under law as do the peoples of those Nations.

In order that this war may not have been in vain, America must secure and preserve the fruits of victory at home as well as abroad.

We urge the following reforms to the end that democracy, free enterprise, and the rights of men may be re-established in America.

We urge speedy reconversion and full production of consumer goods as the greatest need of our national Economy. Only by all-out production can America expect to furnish full employment, increase our wages and standard of living, retire our national debt,

support the social services, and maintain the machinery of government. Adequate production will eliminate all necessity for price controls and the threat of greater inflation.

We deplore the open warfare existing between labor and industry in America. Since the war has ended great strikes have caused incalculable loss of wages and profits and deprived the people of needed goods and essential services. We demand equal protection under law for both labor and industry and special privileges to neither. We demand that the government, representing all the people, enforce the law with equal justice to all. We hold that both labor and industry have basic rights which are secure only in a system of free men and free enterprise. We favor labor's rights of free organization, collective bargaining, and fair standards of employment. We favor the rights of industry to a fair profit conducive to risk and expansion. We demand that labor and industry accept responsibility to the people commensurate with these rights.

A free, prosperous and bountiful agriculture is essential to national well being. Agriculture must be freed of confusing regulations and impracticable controls that restrict production. The farmer should receive for his products a price that includes a profit. We condemn the present policy of this administration which holds down the price of all the farmer sells and increases the cost of all he buys, thus crushing the farmer between the upper and lower mill stones.

We demand that the administration immediately abolish all Federal Departments created for the war emergency, and curtail the vast system of peace time bureaus and commissions whose functions are no longer necessary or desirable, and the maintenance of which impose tremendous expense upon the people.

There are now  $3\frac{1}{2}$  million civilian employees of the Federal Government. They represent one job-holder for every 40 persons in America, and the number is being increased daily since the war ended. This condition was never necessary; it is now intolerable. We demand that the number of civilian employees be greatly reduced.

America has the greatest national debt of any country in history. In order to maintain our national solvency we must immedi-



ately balance the budget by the drastic reduction of government expenditures.

We are opposed to giving help in money or goods to any Nation which fails to show a consistent desire to cooperate in building and maintaining world peace.

For the past 14 years the New Deal has steadily undermined American traditions and institutions. It has fostered the alien doctrine that government must be the master of the people. It has created a vast system of bureaus and commissions as new instruments of public power which have provided shackles for the liberties of the people. It has taken from the people the right of local self-government and concentrated power in the hands of political puppets of an economic autocracy. The concentration of personal power in the hands of one man or group of men which has been accomplished during recent years is destructive of democracy. We, therefore, favor the submissions of an amendment to the Federal Constitution limiting presidential tenure to one term of six years, without the right of succession, and that retiring Presidents shall become members-at-large for life of the United States Senate with all the privileges and emoluments of that office.

In short, we demand a recurrence to fundamental principles of American democracy. Unless we renew the teachings and practices of democracy ourselves, we can not hope to persuade other Nations to accept our faith.

The Republican party pledges to the people a rebirth of American liberty, individual initiative, and free enterprise, that America may be strong and sound within, and continue to be the light and hope of the freedom loving people of the world.

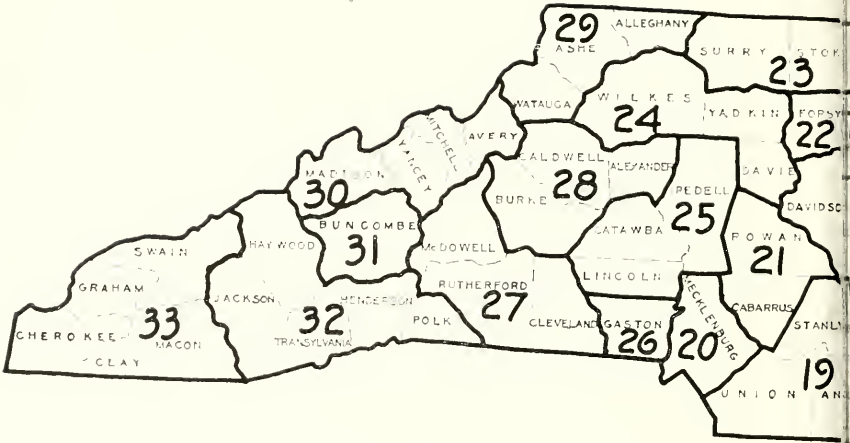
### State Affairs

For forty-eight years the Democratic Party has held complete control of the government of North Carolina. It has sought and assumed entire responsibility for the social, educational, physical, and moral welfare of the people of this State. Where do we stand among the 48 States after these many years of control and management by Democratic Politicians? Let us take stock.

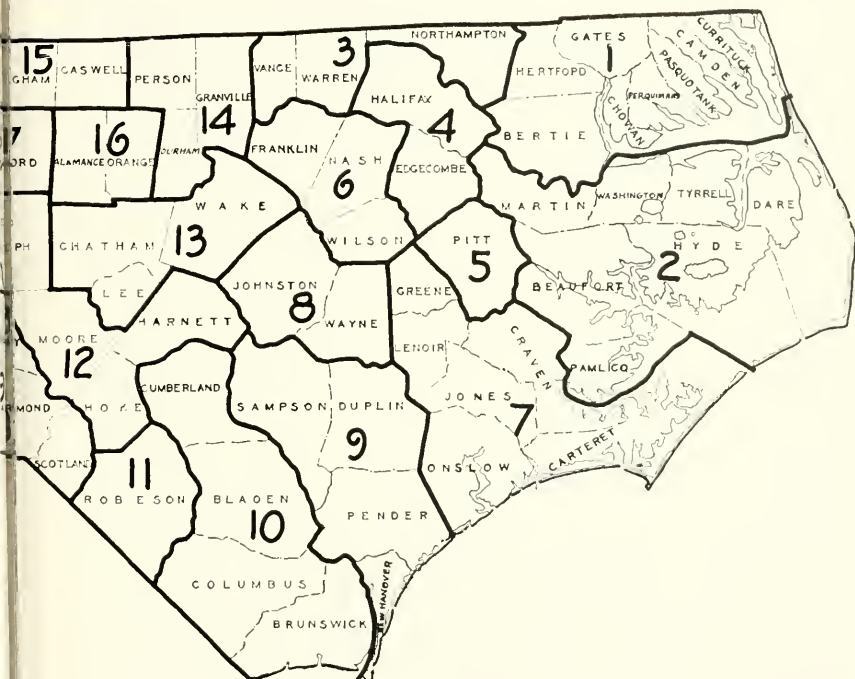
In the matter of health North Carolina ranks 42nd among the States in the number of hospital beds per 1,000 population. We have thirty-four counties with no hospital facilities, and 82 coun-



State Sen



# al Districts



ties with inadequate hospital facilities. Our State ranks 45th in the number of Doctors. And North Carolina holds the appalling record of having led the Nation in the percentage of our men rejected as physically unfit for military service. One-half of the whites and 70 per cent of the negroes having been rejected.

A generation ago the Democratic machine entered an unholy alliance with the enemies of public education to retard the development of State Institutions of higher learning. Since that time it has shown an indifference to educational advancement in North Carolina. The Democratic Party resisted for 30 years our demand for "a general and uniform system of public schools" supported by the State. As a result, in matters of education North Carolina ranks 40th among the States.

Insane persons, orphans, and delinquents are the wards of a Christian state. The Democratic Party has grossly neglected the care and maintenance of these unfortunate persons, and has failed to provide for them adequate facilities and sufficient competent personnel.

The Democratic machine of North Carolina has shown contempt for moral principles by imposing upon the people of this State an unjust and iniquitous election law consciously designed to encourage fraudulent and corrupt practices in order that the will of the machine might always prevail and the citizen deprived of the greatest privileges of democracy—a free voice in his government. Recent election scandals and thievery have been shielded by the Democratic machine. The Democratic Party has also denied the people of this State the democratic right of a state-wide referendum upon the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

The Republican Party of North Carolina, if permitted to serve the people, pledges to effect the following reforms:

Eliminate all useless departments of State governments and consolidate all over-lapping functions.

Reduce the number of State employees to the bare essentials of efficient administration.

The Democratic machine procured the passage of the Sales Tax as an emergency measure in 1933, and promised its early repeal. The time for its repeal is now long over-due. The Republican Party is opposed to the sales tax in principle and practice. We advocate its out-right repeal.

Lower income and property taxes on the individual so as to raise no more than necessary to maintain an economical government, and to discharge the responsibilities of an enlightened State.

Revise the capital and corporate tax rates so as to remove our present disadvantage in competing with other States and so that North Carolina may encourage the expansion of old and the establishment of new industries.

Increase exemption for income tax to \$2,500.00 for married persons, with an additional \$400 for each dependent. Give full deduction for hospital and doctor bills, and a deduction up to \$500 a year for the educational expenses of each dependent over 18 years of age.

Provide adequate facilities for training more doctors, State aid for building and maintaining rural hospitals, create public health centers where necessary, promote preventive medicine, and encourage better health training in schools. These things protect the mother and infant at child birth, reduce infant mortality, produce stronger minds and bodies during a longer life, and thus promote the welfare of the State and all its citizens.

State construction and maintenance of public school buildings, allocating the money in accordance with population, in order to fully provide the general system of public schools required by the Constitution of North Carolina.

Provide better teaching personnel in the schools and a substantial increase in teachers' pay, based upon ability and experience under the supervision of a non-partisan merit system.

We advocate that disability benefits under the Workmen's Compensation Act be increased commensurate with the advance in cost of living.

We condemn the operation of unsound school buses on unsafe roads by inexperienced drivers.

Provide adequate facilities and competent care for the insane, orphans, and delinquents.

Place the construction, improvement and maintenance of farm to market roads first in our State Highway System, with adequate expansion and maintenance of our primary Highways.

An honest and uniform election law applying to primaries and general elections alike; out-right repeal of the absentee ballot, except for citizens in the armed forces, and a bi-partisan State

Board of Elections required to investigate and prosecute all violations of the election law.

The rank and file of the Republican party believe in sobriety and temperance, as well as democratic processes. We oppose the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in this State unless a majority of the people shall approve in a state-wide referendum.

We realize and accept our obligations to the veterans of all wars. It is the determined policy of the Republican Party that the needs of our service men and women shall be fully recognized by the State. Veterans services are now inadequate. Such services should be extended to every county and to the larger cities so that they may be available to the veterans at all times. The National government must be ever mindful of the disabled veteran, and the orphans and widows of those who gave their life for their country, that they shall have adequate aid to maintain proper standards of living.

The American People are demanding at this hour that the government of foreign countries recognize their minority parties and give them representation in their government in accordance with the American concept of democracy. The Republican Party suggests that we practice in our State the democracy which we so fervently preach. We demand a non-partisan Judiciary in North Carolina, and that Superior Court Judges be elected by the voters of their respective judicial districts, and that the minority party be accorded representation on the Supreme Court, the School and Highway Commissions, and all other departments of government proportionate to its vote.

These are our pledges to the people of this State. These are some of our hopes and aspirations for North Carolina. Let us view these things not as Republicans or Democrats, but as Americans and as North Carolinians. Let us vote our convictions. Let us rise above party labels.

We invite all citizens of every party and political creed to join hands with us in this declaration of principles and profession of faith in the ultimate triumph of good government for the people of North Carolina and of America.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, April 10, 1946, at Winston-Salem

## ARTICLE I

### THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each general election year there shall be selected in mass-meeting in every precinct in the state a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, one as Vice-Chairman, who shall be a woman, and one as Secretary. The members and officers of the precinct committee shall hold their places for two years from the date of election, and until their successors are chosen. The chairman of the County Committee shall designate the time and place of holding precinct meetings after ten days notice thereof. Precinct Meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the last election. Other Precinct Meetings may be called and held at such times and places as will be designated by the chairman of the Precinct Committee, after first giving ten days' notice of such meeting. In the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint some one in his or her place.

## ARTICLE II

### COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, who shall designate the time and place for holding same, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected at the precinct meetings, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice-Chairman, who shall be a woman, and other officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the county. A

County Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the precinct meetings for membership upon the County Committee. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the State and all District Conventions, for every two hundred votes, or fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county.

2. That if one-third of the members of the County Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Committee, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the County Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, then one-third of the members may call the meeting of the County Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Committee at least five days' notice.

3. For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Committee but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon such removal the County Committee shall have the authority to fill the unexpired term.

### ARTICLE III

#### CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The Republican Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairman of the several County Committees within the district, and the permanent Chairman and the Secretary of said District Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the permanent chairman of the Convention upon ten days' notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure for any reason of the Congressional District Chairman in any case to call a Congressional Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the Congressional District in any case to call a Congressional Convention, the said may be issued by the Secretary of the Congressional District Committee.



## ARTICLE IV

## STATE CONVENTION

1. A State convention shall be called in every general election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Committee after twenty days' notice thereof, to all members of the State Committee and all Chairmen of the several County Committees of the time and place of holding the same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and a State Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman. (Two assistant Chairmen of the State Committee shall be appointed by the State Chairman with such duties as may be delegated by the Chairman. They shall serve at the pleasure of the State Chairman, and be responsible directly to him.) The State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall recommend to the National Republican Committee for a term of four years the name of two persons, a man, and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, respectively. Vacancies in the Office of State Chairman and State Vice-Chairman shall be filled by the State Committee until the next State Convention, which shall elect successors to fill the unexpired terms. In the event of vacancy in National Committeeman or National Committeewoman, the State Committee shall make recommendations to the National Committee for the appointment of successors to fill the unexpired terms.

## ARTICLE V

1. The Republican State Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District casting ten thousand votes or a greater fractional part thereof for the Republican Candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election. The Members of the State Committee in each Congressional District shall be greater elected for a term of two years, or until successors are elected and qualified, by the Delegates to the Congressional Convention of the respective Districts. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the District in which such vacancy may occur.



2. The State Chairman, the State Vice-Chairman, two Assistant Chairmen, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, and the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Committee ex-officio.

3. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans, a Treasurer, and other Officers which may appear necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen.

4. The State Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice-Chairman and Secretary, on or about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual statewide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be held under the auspices of the Republican State Committee, and the Young Republicans of North Carolina.

5. There shall be a Republican State Central Committee, composed of the State Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer and State Vice-Chairman, two Assistant Chairmen, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, all of whom shall be members ex-officio of the Republican State Central Committee, and seven other members to be appointed by the Chairman to serve for a term of two years. The State Central Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman, and shall have active Management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other Committees as it may be necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party, and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs, which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Convention in session; and the State Central Committee shall report its proceedings to the full State Committee at each session.

6. A member or members of the State Committee from a majority of the counties shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

7. There shall be a liberal representation of women wherever practicable, in all the meetings and activities of the Republican Party,

## ARTICLE VI

1. No delegate, alternate or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote for the precinct in County Conventions; and of the County in State and District Convention.

## ARTICLE VII

## CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District, and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

## ARTICLE VIII

## RECORDS, REPORTS, AND ACCOUNTS

1. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the State, District, and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees, and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

This revised and amended Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of North Carolina adopted by the State Republican Convention assembled at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, April 10th, 1946.

## COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican Executive Committee)

### State Republican Executive Committee

#### STATE ORGANIZATION

Chairman: Sim A. DeLapp ..... Lexington  
 Vice Chairman: Mrs. Walter Zachary ..... Yadkinville  
 Vice Chairman, Eastern District: A. L. Butler ..... Clinton  
 Vice Chairman, Western District: J. M. Baley, Jr. .... Marshall  
 Secretary: F. J. Beal ..... Lenoir  
 Treasurer: C. C. Wall ..... Lexington  
 National Committeeman: J. E. Broyhill ..... Lenoir  
 National Committeewoman: Mrs. W. P. Few ..... Durham

#### First District

C. T. Allen, Aurora  
 Adrain Mitchell, Winton  
 Roy Manning, Plymouth  
 Floyd Cahoon, Columbia

#### Second District

Thomas J. Moore, Wilson  
 Mrs. Margaret Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids  
 J. R. Cameron, Kinston, RFD  
 J. H. Satterthwait, Tarboro

#### Third District

Clarence Fisher, Clinton  
 Julian T. Gaskill, Goldsboro  
 A. L. Butler, Clinton

#### Fourth District

Samuel J. Morris, Raleigh  
 Ezra Parker, Benson  
 J. C. Dixon, Siler City  
 A. I. Ferree, Asheboro  
 W. L. Ward, Asheboro

#### Fifth District

E. S. Redman, Mt. Airy, R1  
 H. L. Fagge, Leaksville  
 E. R. Nelson, Danbury  
 S. J. Craver, Winston-Salem  
 W. Y. Tucker, Winston-Salem, R6  
 S. R. Allred, Burlington, R2

#### Sixth District

Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro  
 Walter L. York, High Point  
 P. M. Caudle, High Point  
 N. D. McNairy, Greensboro  
 John Crawford, Chapel Hill  
 Z. H. Howerton, Greensboro  
 T. C. Carter, Mebane  
 Linwood Hall, Burlington  
 Andrew H. Hutchins, Durham, R4  
 E. B. Cranford, Durham  
 D. L. McBane, Mebane, Rt. 2

#### Seventh District

J. A. Maultsby, Whiteville  
 D. R. Johnson, Winnahow  
 Thad H. Pope, Dunn  
 H. Edmund Rodgers, Wilmington

#### Eighth District

P. E. Brown, N. Wilkesboro  
 W. B. Somers, N. Wilkesboro  
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville  
 J. B. Payne, Winston-Salem, R5  
 J. G. Hudson, Rockingham  
 Coy S. Lewis, Robbins  
 J. T. Jackson, Lexington  
 R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee  
 Dr. A. D. Barber, Sanford

**Ninth District**

Ray Jennings, Taylorsville  
 Walter Johnson, Sparta  
 Edison E. Thomas, Grassy Creek  
 O. O. Cruse, Concord, R3  
 Monroe, Adams, Statesville

G. C. Peeler, Salisbury  
 Ellis Honeycutt, Albemarle, R1  
 J. J. Morton, Albemarle  
 Russell D. Hodges, Boone  
 James Hickman, Hudson

**Tenth District**

C. S. Nantz, Lincolnton  
 Loomis Klutz, Newton  
 D. T. Nance, Plumbtree

Frank C. Patton, Morganton  
 Mrs. Louis G. Rogers, Charlotte  
 J. Don Street, Buladean  
 Wm. T. Alexander, Charlotte

**Eleventh District**

R. C. Erskine, Tryon  
 J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton  
 J. J. Nowicki, Burnsville  
 G. V. Hawkins, Shelby

Clyds M. Roberts, Marshall  
 Walter R. Chambers, Marion  
 E. R. Tweed, Marshall  
 Thomas A. Hannah, Mt. Holly

**Twelfth District**

Hugh E. Monteith, Sylva  
 Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard  
 M. F. Lominac, Asheville  
 Clyde Jarrett, Andrews

Theodore Jenkins, Robinsville  
 Robert N. Tiger, Hayesville  
 Alf R. Higdon, Franklin  
 Glenn E. Boyd, Waynesville, R2

## State Republican, Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

### Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees 1948

- Alamance—Sam T. Johnston, Graham.  
Alexander—Fred Johnson, Taylorsville, R2.  
Alleghany—Beale Poole, Sparta.  
Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro.  
Ashe—James F. Yates, Warrensville.  
Avery—R. M. Fields, Elk Park.  
Beaufort—Zeno Ratcliff, Pantego.  
Brunswick—W. A. Kapp, Bolivia.  
Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander.  
Bladen—C. C. Atkinson, Elizabethtown.  
Buncombe—B. H. Taylor, Asheville.  
Burke—R. M. Lineberger, Morganton.  
Cabarrus—O. O. Cruse, Concord, R3.  
Caldwell—E. C. McCall, Lenoir.  
Camden—J. B. Burgess, Old Trap.  
Carteret—C. R. Wheatly, Beaufort.  
Caswell—M. F. Law, Pelham.  
Catawba—Hayden Hayes, Hickory.  
Chatham—J. C. Dixon, Bennett.  
Cherokee—D. M. Reese, Murphy.  
Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edenton.  
Clay—Rual White, Hayesville.  
Cleveland—J. Worth Silvers, Shelby.  
Columbus—Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville.  
Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern.  
Cumberland—Cecil C. Culbreth, Stedman.  
Currituck—J. T. Etheridge, Shawboro.  
Dare—W. C. Gaskill, Manteo.  
Davidson—W. G. Morris, Lexington.  
Davie—E. C. Morris, Mocksville.  
Duplin—H. B. Kornegay, Calypso.  
Durham—E. P. Cranford, Durham.  
Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite, Tarboro, R1.  
Forsyth—Buford T. Henderson, Winston-Salem.  
Franklin—W. R. Young, Louisburg.  
Gaston—Kelly Bumgardner, Mt. Holly.  
Gates—H. A. Eure, Corapeake.  
Graham—Frank W. Colvard, Robbinsville.  
Granville—W. L. Peace, Oxford.  
Greene—Roland E. Jones, Snow Hill.  
Guilford—N. D. McNairy, Greensboro.  
Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn.  
Haywood—J. B. McClure, Canton.  
Henderson—Lee Staton, Flat Rock, RFD.  
Hertford—A. S. Mitchell, Winton.  
Hoke—M. L. Sides, Aberdeen, R1.  
Hyde—Edsac Bridgman, Scranton.  
Halifax—Otis J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids.  
Iredell—A. Z. Goforth, Statesville.  
Jackson—David S. Stillwell, Sylva.  
Johnston—E. A. Parker, Benson.  
Jones—  
Lee—C. R. Hall, Sanford.  
Lenoir—Ray Cameron, Kinston, R1.  
Lincoln—Hewitt Quinn, Lincolnton.  
Macon—George Reece, Franklin.  
Madison—E. R. Tweed, Sr., Marshall.  
Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston.  
McDowell—Clarence M. Pool, Marion, R2.  
Mecklenburg—Ernest M. Morgan, Charlotte.  
Mitchell—John C. McBee, Spruce Pine.  
Montgomery—Elton Tucker, Troy.  
Moore—A. H. Trotter, Robbins.  
Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope.  
New Hanover—James B. Swails, Wilmington.  
Northampton—W. F. Outland, Woodland.  
Onslow—Albert N. Venters, Jacksonville.  
Orange—George N. Harward, Chapel Hill, RFD.  
Pamlico—N. C. Rice, Arapahoe.  
Pasquotank—M. N. Toxey, Elizabeth City.  
Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point.  
Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford.  
Person—Wallace Wright, Roxboro.  
Pitt—  
Polk—Hugh M. Thompson, Saluda.  
Randolph—Lacy Lewis, Sr., Asheville.  
Richmond—B. A. Cox, Ellerbe.  
Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls.  
Rockingham—J. Banner Shelton, Mayodan.

Rowan—D. A. Rendleman, Salisbury.  
Rutherford—J. E. McFarland, Rutherfordton.

Sampson—Clarence Fisher, Clinton.  
Scotland—Mrs. R. M. Bundy, Laurel Hill.

Stokes—Odell T. Neal, King.  
Stanly—Henry N. Thompson, New London.

Surry—A. F. Dobson, Dobson.  
Swain—Jack Hicks, Bryson City.  
Transylvania—Ralph Fisher, Brevard.

Tyrell—W. E. Bateman, Columbia.  
Union—J. H. Mills, Monroe.  
Vance—Walter Finch, Kittrell.  
Wake—Chesley S. Smith, Raleigh.  
Warren—W. B. White, Norlina.  
Washington—E. A. Harrison, Plymouth.

Watauga—I. B. Wilson, Boone.  
Wayne—R. E. Cox, Goldsboro, R4.  
Wilkes—N. B. Smithey, N. Wilkesboro.  
Wilson—Thos. J. Moore, Wilson.  
Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville.  
Yancey—E. T. Moody, Burnsville.



---

---

**PART IV**

**ELECTION RETURNS**

---

---





# ELECTION RETURNS—1948

## Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

State	Popular Vote				Electoral Vote		
	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Pro- gressive	Thurmond States Rights	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Thurmond States Rights
Alabama		40,930	1,522	171,443			11
Arizona	95,251	77,597	3,310		4		
Arkansas	149,659	50,959	751	40,068	9		
California	1,913,134	1,895,269	190,381	1,228	25		
Colorado	267,288	239,714	6,115		6		
Connecticut	423,297	437,754	13,713			8	
Delaware	67,813	69,588	1,050			3	
Florida	282,328	194,347	11,683	89,880	8		
Georgia	254,646	76,691	1,636	85,055	12		
Idaho	107,370	101,514	4,972		4		
Illinois	1,994,715	1,961,103			28		
Indiana	807,833	821,079	9,649			13	
Iowa	522,380	494,018	12,125		10		
Kansas	351,902	423,039	4,603			8	
Kentucky	466,756	341,210	1,567	10,411	11		
Louisiana	136,344	72,657	3,035	204,290			10
Maine	111,916	150,234	1,884			5	
Maryland	286,521	294,814	9,983	2,476		8	
Massachusetts	1,151,788	909,370	38,157		16		
Michigan	958,595	993,027	38,955			19	
Minnesota	692,966	483,617	27,866		11		
Mississippi	19,384	5,043	225	167,538			9
Missouri	917,315	655,039	3,998	42	15		
Montana	116,769	94,677	6,641		4		
Nebraska	224,165	264,774				6	
Nevada	31,291	29,357	1,469		3		
New Hampshire	107,995	121,299	1,970	7		4	
New Jersey	895,455	981,124	42,683			16	
New Mexico	105,464	80,303	1,037		4		
New York	2,781,599	2,828,764	501,167			47	
North Carolina	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	14		
North Dakota	96,323	114,592	8,220	379		4	
Ohio	1,452,791	1,445,684	37,596		25		
Oklahoma	452,782	268,817			10		
Oregon	238,861	258,216	14,661			6	
Pennsylvania	1,752,426	1,902,197	55,161	46		35	
Rhode Island	188,619	134,892	2,587		4		
South Carolina	34,423	5,386	154	102,607			8
South Dakota	117,567	129,651	2,801			4	
Tennessee	270,402	202,914	1,861	73,815	12		
Texas	750,700	282,240	3,764	106,909	23		
Utah	149,151	124,402	2,679		4		
Vermont	45,557	75,926	1,279			3	
Virginia	202,808	173,093	1,863	42,840	11		
Washington	462,781	376,277	29,745		8		
West Virginia	429,188	316,251	3,311		8		
Wisconsin	647,310	590,959	25,282		12		
Wyoming	52,354	47,947	931		3		
Totals	24,045,052	21,896,927	1,137,957	1,168,687	304	189	38

## POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1932, 1936, 1940, 1944

States	Popular Vote, 1932		Popular Vote, 1936		Popular Vote, 1940		Popular Vote, 1944	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Hoover Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican
Alabama.....	207,910	34,675	238,105	35,358	250,726	42,184	198,918	44,540
Arizona.....	79,264	36,104	86,722	33,433	95,267	54,030	80,926	56,287
Arkansas.....	189,602	28,467	146,765	32,039	158,622	42,121	148,965	63,551
California.....	1,324,157	847,904	1,766,836	836,431	1,877,618	1,351,419	1,958,564	1,512,965
Colorado.....	250,877	189,617	265,021	181,267	265,364	278,855	234,331	268,731
Connecticut.....	281,632	287,720	382,129	278,685	417,621	361,819	435,146	390,572
Delaware.....	54,319	57,073	69,702	54,014	74,599	61,440	68,166	56,747
Florida.....	206,307	69,170	249,117	78,248	359,334	126,158	339,377	143,215
Georgia.....	234,118	19,863	255,364	36,942	265,194	46,360	268,187	56,506
Idaho.....	109,479	71,312	126,690	66,499	127,842	106,553	107,399	100,137
Illinois.....	1,882,304	1,432,756	2,282,999	1,570,363	2,149,934	2,047,240	2,079,479	1,939,314
Indiana.....	862,054	677,184	934,974	691,570	874,063	899,466	781,403	875,891
Iowa.....	598,019	414,433	621,756	487,977	578,800	632,370	499,876	547,267
Kansas.....	424,204	349,498	464,520	397,727	364,725	439,169	287,458	442,066
Kentucky.....	580,574	394,716	541,944	369,702	557,222	410,384	472,589	392,448
Louisiana.....	249,418	18,853	292,894	36,791	319,751	52,446	281,564	67,750
Maine.....	128,907	166,631	126,323	168,823	156,478	163,951	140,631	155,434
Maryland.....	314,314	184,184	389,612	231,436	384,546	269,534	315,490	292,949
Massachusetts.....	800,148	736,959	942,716	708,613	1,076,522	939,700	1,035,286	921,350
Michigan.....	871,700	739,894	1,016,794	699,733	1,032,991	1,039,917	1,106,899	1,084,423
Minnesota.....	600,806	363,959	698,811	350,461	644,196	596,274	589,864	527,416
Mississippi.....	140,168	5,180	157,313	4,435	168,267	7,304	158,515	3,742
Missouri.....	1,025,406	564,713	1,111,043	697,891	938,476	871,009	807,337	761,175
Montana.....	127,286	78,078	156,339	61,606	145,698	99,579	112,556	93,163
Nebraska.....	359,082	201,177	347,454	247,731	263,677	352,201	233,246	329,880

## ELECTION RETURNS

195

Nevada.....	28,756	12,674	31,938	11,882	31,945	21,229	29,623	24,611
New Hampshire.....	103,629	108,460	108,460	104,642	104,642	110,127	119,663	109,916
New Jersey.....	806,630	775,686	1,083,549	719,421	1,016,404	944,876	987,874	901,335
New Mexico.....	95,089	54,217	105,838	61,710	103,699	79,315	81,389	70,688
New York.....	2,534,959	1,937,963	3,293,022	2,180,670	3,251,918	3,027,478	3,304,238	2,987,647
North Carolina.....	497,566	208,344	616,151	223,284	609,015	213,633	527,399	203,155
North Dakota.....	178,350	71,772	163,148	72,751	124,036	154,590	100,144	118,535
Ohio.....	1,301,695	1,227,679	1,747,122	1,127,709	1,733,139	1,589,773	1,570,763	1,582,293
Oklahoma.....	516,468	188,165	501,009	245,122	474,313	348,872	401,549	319,424
Oregon.....	213,871	136,019	266,733	125,977	258,415	219,555	248,635	235,365
Pennsylvania.....	1,295,948	1,453,540	2,353,788	1,690,300	2,171,035	1,889,848	1,940,479	1,835,048
Rhode Island.....	145,853	114,320	164,541	124,420	181,122	138,214	175,356	123,487
South Carolina.....	102,347	1,978	113,791	1,646	95,470	4,223	90,001	4,547
South Dakota.....	183,515	99,212	160,137	125,977	131,362	177,065	96,711	135,365
Tennessee.....	259,963	126,806	328,083	146,516	351,601	169,153	308,707	200,311
Texas.....	760,348	97,959	734,485	103,711	840,151	199,152	821,605	191,425
Utah.....	116,750	84,775	150,246	64,555	154,277	93,151	150,088	97,891
Vermont.....	56,266	78,084	62,144	81,027	64,269	78,371	53,820	71,527
Virginia.....	203,980	89,637	224,980	98,366	235,961	109,363	242,276	145,243
Washington.....	333,250	208,645	459,579	206,892	462,145	322,123	486,774	301,689
West Virginia.....	405,124	330,731	502,582	325,358	496,530	373,238	392,777	322,819
Wisconsin.....	707,410	347,741	802,984	380,828	704,821	679,206	650,413	674,532
Wyoming.....	54,370	39,583	62,624	38,739	56,287	52,633	49,419	51,921
Totals.....	22,821,252	15,760,195	27,751,612	16,681,913	27,243,466	22,304,755	25,602,505	22,006,278

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1928-1948

Counties	1928		1932		1936		1940		1944		1948				
	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Wilkie Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors
Alamance	4,260	6,810	8,240	4,478	164	11,025	3,847	11,429	3,382	9,184	4,976	8,287	5,124	30	1,939
Alexander	1,722	2,065	2,953	1,952	28	3,262	2,451	2,739	2,217	2,282	2,971	2,057	2,314	13	433
Alleghany	1,414	1,368	1,951	810	15	2,345	1,498	1,952	1,217	1,810	1,495	1,667	1,374	10	190
Anson	2,947	726	4,252	223	5	4,429	381	4,552	371	3,582	510	2,692	447	8	564
Ashe	3,458	4,337	4,751	3,871	38	5,552	4,557	4,716	4,715	4,363	4,524	4,633	4,266	10	218
Avery	3,300	3,273	1,045	2,833	22	839	2,971	1,194	2,944	898	3,178	933	2,965	9	71
Beaufort	3,533	2,521	5,552	839	40	6,133	964	5,528	936	4,706	1,133	4,675	1,055	5	295
Bertie	2,000	374	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,287	98	3,142	124	3,034	85	4	47
Bladen	1,552	1,911	2,651	808	36	3,560	551	2,925	543	2,542	731	2,831	500	9	574
Brunswick	1,018	1,931	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,025	2,717	1,322	2,346	1,997	2,052	1,896	20	715
Buncombe	12,405	16,590	18,241	8,745	367	23,046	9,470	24,878	8,723	20,878	9,398	17,072	11,400	179	2,140
Burke	2,881	5,108	5,806	4,823	47	7,454	5,506	7,242	4,889	6,765	5,855	6,226	6,374	16	872
Cabarrus	4,869	6,548	8,465	3,444	08	12,297	2,825	11,776	2,579	9,064	4,233	5,059	4,294	36	3,427
Caldwell	2,291	4,207	5,479	3,750	46	6,809	3,421	6,334	3,005	5,419	4,365	5,033	4,987	22	743
Camden	624	245	915	78	1	1,008	117	961	134	722	193	576	127	5	71
Carteret	2,045	3,133	3,455	1,765	55	3,780	1,889	3,896	1,789	3,489	1,566	3,491	1,520	15	134
Caswell	936	749	1,858	169	6	2,493	207	2,335	351	1,923	492	1,651	351	8	339
Catawba	4,916	7,556	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387	11,233	5,656	10,146	7,211	8,844	9,471	46	1,576
Chatham	2,680	3,318	4,263	2,590	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,829	3,856	2,431	3,396	2,008	9	382
Cherokee	1,911	3,239	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674	2,582	2,625	2,771	2,615	20	166
Chowan	936	352	1,639	64	5	1,550	96	1,547	87	1,314	166	1,070	124	8	72
Clay	903	1,106	1,341	1,265	8	1,340	1,525	1,349	1,176	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	6	49
Cleveland	4,914	4,766	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970	8,170	2,636	6,039	1,905	42	1,275
Columbus	2,854	3,533	5,098	739	53	6,359	1,214	5,900	934	5,717	1,552	5,511	1,055	12	741
Craven	2,494	2,237	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	626	4,872	826	5,939	745	13	481
Crawford	2,494	2,237	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	626	4,872	826	5,939	745	13	481
Cumberland	3,297	3,534	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118	6,615	2,014	4,966	1,741	36	2,289
Currituck	1,253	166	1,759	69	4	1,625	1,28	1,532	102	1,049	231	1,144	130	7	87
Dare	833	814	1,241	497	6	1,389	542	1,314	315	966	259	7,802	373	2	37
Davidson	5,220	8,960	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,656	11,084	6,978	9,455	9,445	7,891	8,539	34	750
Dave	1,085	2,959	2,381	2,473	41	4,476	2,502	2,896	2,532	2,266	3,244	1,917	2,679	11	352
Duplin	2,647	2,911	4,074	1,733	35	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260	5,494	1,437	5,866	1,024	7	323
Durham	4,482	8,723	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491	12,763	3,690	11,530	4,531	563	989

Edgcombe	4,184	977	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316	6,762	448	6,410	478	40	214
Forsyth	6,639	13,258	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125	16,396	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,679
Franklin	2,831	729	4,294	199	17	3,209	231	4,724	4,227	3,967	289	4,338	234	8	177
Gaston	6,702	9,702	12,890	5,164	157	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294	13,744	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	8,755
Gates	572	558	1,108	89	1	1,484	128	1,388	1,089	1,105	153	939	189	2	50
Graham	963	1,260	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	7	66
Granville	2,962	858	3,808	212	9	4,279	185	3,924	213	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	234
Greene	1,181	542	2,510	94	3	3,067	116	2,990	104	2,528	113	2,687	65	1	33
Guilford	9,872	16,541	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514	26,565	9,770	23,495	12,962	17,224	14,167	401	3,557
Halifax	3,882	890	6,413	306	33	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,989	440	6,172	505	9	493
Harnett	3,554	4,740	6,346	2,617	49	8,018	2,264	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,608	1,985	11	312
Haywood	4,173	4,472	6,990	3,082	34	8,175	3,331	8,631	2,357	7,755	4,619	7,373	2,684	7	202
Henderson	3,149	5,210	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613	3,311	4,971	31	1,319
Hertford	1,030	393	1,835	88	7	2,327	84	2,464	92	1,996	125	2,165	196	12	65
Hoke	1,154	311	1,780	65	5	1,953	141	1,904	117	1,782	160	1,339	142	2	176
Hyde	590	682	1,050	147	4	1,157	302	1,202	390	924	323	800	214	0	38
Iredell	4,536	6,712	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,864	5,761	4,441	21	1,913
Jackson	3,171	3,512	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,109	2,694	4,005	2,520	16	184
Johnston	5,041	7,696	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,339	9,976	4,192	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571
Jones	486	658	1,449	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	233	1,221	211	1,238	113	3	52
Lee	1,715	1,416	3,058	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527	3,448	808	3,234	871	5	238
Lenoir	2,363	1,311	4,677	350	24	5,854	351	6,247	440	5,253	554	5,445	515	28	162
Lincoln	2,913	3,930	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501	4,901	3,099	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	18	1,135
Macon	2,191	2,903	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130
Macon	2,191	2,903	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130
Madison	1,093	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79
Madison	1,093	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79
Martin	2,818	411	3,781	94	8	4,477	3,111	4,628	1,106	4,408	4,133	4,636	1,63	2	52
McDowell	3,430	3,423	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216	4,008	2,258	3,805	2,709	21	617
Mecklenburg	9,690	12,041	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,769	28,708	7,013	25,950	9,434	14,353	11,518	142	7,172
Mitchell	827	1,436	1,773	3,798	9	1,687	3,380	1,450	3,290	1,024	3,192	3,818	2,908	8	75
Montgomery	2,016	2,653	2,927	2,153	18	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789	2,665	1,963	3,165	1,975	3	415
Moore	2,639	3,290	4,287	2,459	47	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675
Nash	4,249	2,066	7,472	532	49	8,682	517	8,456	613	7,577	876	7,590	684	12	290
New Hanover	2,760	4,248	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	8,560	1,635	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601
New Hanover	2,760	4,248	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	8,560	1,635	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601
Northampton	1,723	456	3,243	147	7	3,785	109	3,826	105	3,470	3,172	3,591	179	1	119
Orange	1,072	1,233	2,615	253	9	2,785	235	2,383	271	2,711	433	3,318	136	1	164
Orange	1,072	1,233	2,615	253	9	2,785	235	2,383	271	2,711	433	3,318	136	1	164
Pamlico	1,739	1,099	1,526	665	75	1,627	860	1,448	730	1,295	719	1,370	685	7	135
Pasquotank	1,943	814	2,946	328	18	3,226	324	3,318	506	2,540	860	1,976	701	14	225
Pender	968	1,300	1,993	270	11	2,379	333	2,249	305	1,732	441	1,334	304	31	469
Perquimans	609	600	1,280	225	2	970	161	1,176	228	960	266	849	135	2	74
Person	1,235	1,123	2,372	660	17	2,898	384	3,239	432	2,507	607	3,087	480	5	180
Pitt	4,646	1,395	7,724	255	21	9,539	325	10,067	369	8,556	495	8,519	602	77	324
Polk	1,616	1,873	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794	2,454	1,528	2,340	1,678	2,078	1,636	5	272



## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARIES 1948

Counties	First Primary					Second Primary		
	Johnson	Scott	Albright	Barker	Boyd	Stanley	Johnson	Scott
Alamance-----	591	6,115	791	63	4	11	685	7,304
Alexander-----	822	454	50	3	2	3	879	965
Alleghany-----	208	615	98	3	5	5	445	900
Anson-----	1,890	739	802	54	13	30	2,004	2,070
Ashe-----	793	1,139	17	5	1	5	905	1,928
Avery-----	295	1,112	65	2	2	1	433	137
Beaufort-----	1,697	2,583	751	35	265	6	1,281	2,905
Bertie-----	895	807	447	13	10	8	1,168	1,566
Bladen-----	1,665	1,260	902	41	19	33	2,286	2,063
Brunswick-----	1,306	586	213	39	13	34	1,078	532
Buncombe-----	8,676	2,506	1,701	230	59	89	9,912	4,314
Burke-----	2,293	453	453	36	8	13	2,399	1,168
Cabernus-----	1,225	1,291	453	70	8	8	2,070	1,813
Caldwell-----	1,547	1,142	211	55	17	26	1,488	1,664
Camden-----	630	538	16	17	6	8	1,521	1,722
Carteret-----	1,625	657	301	29	13	16	1,999	1,079
Caswell-----	342	1,322	326	13	5	13	248	1,816
Catawba-----	1,691	1,719	199	39	18	17	2,455	2,708
Chatham-----	630	2,319	414	41	2	12	867	2,845
Cherokee-----	1,288	686	37	13	6	0	1,408	1,055
Chowan-----	460	636	125	17	3	11	322	627
Clay-----	329	231	51	4	1	0	344	431
Cleveland-----	4,393	1,609	332	84	26	49	3,643	2,307
Columbus-----	3,627	2,463	383	94	28	99	2,886	3,474
Craven-----	2,226	1,867	845	89	57	63	1,994	3,034
Cumberland-----	3,194	3,512	1,427	101	56	63	2,589	3,737
Currituck-----	867	594	110	13	20	15	503	555
Dare-----	782	781	35	6	4	7	704	704
Davidson-----	1,452	3,272	875	46	8	12	2,168	4,286
Davie-----	365	488	222	6	5	3	581	916



## Vote for Governor by Counties—Primaries 1948—(Continued)

Counties	First Primary						Second Primary	
	Johnson	Scott	Albright	Barker	Boyd	Stanley	Johnson	Scott
Duplin.....	3,715	1,651	470	30	8	8	3,422	2,653
Durham.....	1,182	2,242	2,948	5,206	18	50	2,120	5,029
Edgecombe.....	1,504	1,481	2,244	44	6	16	1,904	3,009
Forsyth.....	3,708	4,489	1,658	154	30	66	4,115	4,068
Franklin.....	928	1,937	1,608	146	21	16	996	3,123
Gaston.....	4,472	1,182	1,182	146	83	47	4,343	3,602
Gates.....	491	398	40	7	2	6	455	722
Graham.....	600	269	11	0	1	2	598	313
Granville.....	799	2,492	853	159	9	17	823	2,655
Greene.....	840	744	754	21	11	27	779	1,113
Guilford.....	5,139	7,690	4,494	376	47	104	5,510	8,541
Halifax.....	2,382	2,243	2,078	118	79	45	2,577	2,845
Harnett.....	1,294	3,331	1,192	51	24	17	1,238	4,528
Haywood.....	4,110	600	885	53	29	32	7,451	889
Henderson.....	1,765	496	450	39	16	16	1,807	660
Hertford.....	837	691	493	12	10	110	676	1,059
Hoke.....	648	740	160	16	3	14	526	769
Hyde.....	244	589	99	17	12	6	198	692
Iredell.....	2,284	1,597	388	43	10	17	2,875	2,496
Jackson.....	1,214	1,848	138	37	22	24	1,357	1,614
Johnston.....	3,246	3,716	1,451	58	30	29	3,167	5,510
Jones.....	338	738	211	14	3	20	333	801
Lee.....	838	2,504	428	38	11	4	854	2,579
Lenoir.....	1,494	1,984	1,149	29	10	110	1,911	2,408
Lincoln.....	1,008	919	101	23	8	7	1,016	1,391
Macon.....	953	1,256	44	5	2	14	1,082	1,404
Madison.....	1,583	684	96	39	21	18	1,494	492
Martin.....	1,421	954	617	17	20	4	1,640	1,529
McDowell.....	1,685	1,007	349	53	25	31	1,825	1,672
Mecklenburg.....	8,744	4,370	3,102	522	194	171	5,944	5,976
Mitchell.....	384	473	42	0	0	6	575	124
Montgomery.....	823	1,120	263	15	4	5	902	1,090

Moore-----	1,307	1,937	746	48	7	3	1,305	2,421
Nash-----	2,079	1,831	3,045	33	24	7	2,482	4,258
New Hanover-----	4,555	3,265	1,907	56	40	83	4,558	3,659
Northampton-----	1,045	1,263	1,327	23	22	16	1,200	1,789
Onslow-----	2,030	1,226	1,241	43	9	26	1,669	1,261
Orange-----	889	1,369	989	159	10	14	1,108	2,230
Pamlico-----	523	816	104	17	9	8	321	882
Pasquotank-----	942	1,394	258	21	7	10	734	1,279
Pender-----	2,286	295	62	9	2	1	2,656	328
Perquimans-----	373	504	136	4	2	3	296	507
Person-----	573	1,484	612	131	5	14	720	1,956
Pitt-----	3,124	2,890	1,797	47	76	24	3,240	4,633
Polk-----	700	672	188	41	16	29	300	920
Randolph-----	1,002	2,576	759	25	5	8	1,418	3,087
Richmond-----	1,215	925	2,130	77	36	33	1,293	2,673
Robeson-----	3,524	5,429	1,095	196	82	110	4,159	4,913
Rockingham-----	1,677	2,132	1,331	65	31	24	1,772	2,976
Rowan-----	2,245	2,144	1,907	95	15	21	2,071	3,493
Rutherford-----	3,434	2,171	399	223	28	74	2,826	2,372
Sampson-----	1,544	1,768	283	73	22	21	1,530	1,936
Scotland-----	931	1,641	184	29	9	16	906	1,742
Stanly-----	1,212	1,228	325	31	7	12	1,549	1,869
Stokes-----	1,546	1,878	131	20	11	6	1,527	1,937
Surry-----	2,931	2,336	331	62	22	22	4,064	2,250
Swain-----	808	335	145	23	7	10	1,341	384
Transylvania-----	1,123	317	598	29	9	13	1,372	806
Tyrrell-----	402	277	28	4	6	1	436	390
Union-----	1,672	1,240	364	38	14	28	1,379	1,446
Vance-----	863	1,501	1,724	100	23	34	850	2,192
Wake-----	5,386	8,656	5,409	211	29	28	6,205	12,562
Warren-----	955	1,296	786	12	6	12	1,274	1,448
Washington-----	520	513	539	23	16	6	641	1,071
Watauga-----	766	441	21	3	0	1	802	850
Wayne-----	2,532	1,973	1,488	92	19	29	2,852	2,865
Wilkes-----	1,246	1,388	103	28	7	8	2,249	1,851
Wilson-----	1,972	1,333	1,990	55	19	31	2,245	2,633
Yadkin-----	598	526	71	12	0	10	913	768
Yancey-----	894	319	75	7	6	8	1,176	500
Totals-----	170,141	161,293	76,281	10,871	2,111	2,428	182,684	217,620

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1928-1948

Counties	1928		1932		1936		1940		1944		1948	
	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gillian Grissom Republican	J. McVillie Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican
Alamance.....	5,600	6,180	8,001	5,078	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115
Alexander.....	2,430	2,280	1,935	2,047	2,972	2,499	2,793	2,136	2,320	2,931	2,657	2,220
Alleghany.....	1,648	1,214	1,341	812	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,035	1,861	1,307	2,073	1,194
Anson.....	3,263	508	4,250	209	4,377	378	4,521	299	3,544	356	3,354	258
Ashe.....	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135	4,438	4,476	5,107	4,115
Avery.....	481	3,094	1,033	2,050	859	2,889	1,177	2,749	810	2,990	1,015	2,736
Beaufort.....	4,062	2,122	5,420	895	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806	5,110	576
Bertie.....	2,186	1,433	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54	2,935	64	2,963	44
Bladen.....	2,185	1,338	2,590	889	3,105	602	2,917	394	2,474	515	3,442	326
Brunswick.....	1,214	1,452	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,630	1,557	2,315	1,941	2,758	1,851
Buncombe.....	15,393	14,493	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,400	25,587	7,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746
Burke.....	3,847	4,503	5,898	4,981	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,923	6,342	6,148	7,654	5,707
Cabarrus.....	5,991	5,948	8,497	3,572	9,859	4,627	11,718	2,479	9,078	3,842	8,945	3,642
Caldwell.....	3,004	3,678	5,505	3,785	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,942
Camden.....	696	118	940	51	1,006	97	893	89	753	88	681	65
Carteret.....	2,712	2,726	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,597	3,566	1,386	3,946	1,118
Caswell.....	1,257	451	1,828	184	2,110	414	2,204	287	1,851	376	2,102	230
Catawba.....	5,759	7,053	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,669	11,096	5,627	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039
Chatham.....	3,352	3,081	4,177	2,849	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791	3,734	2,309	4,129	1,050
Cherokee.....	2,149	3,058	3,336	3,184	3,883	3,257	3,161	2,541	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451
Clowan.....	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	1,103	1,504	35	1,260	75	1,173	46
Clay.....	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182
Cleveland.....	6,453	3,678	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,294	9,366	1,632	8,553	2,124	7,659	1,472
Columbus.....	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,826	714	5,541	1,314	6,442	841
Craven.....	3,744	4,445	328	328	5,313	386	5,107	293	4,772	404	5,621	369
Cumberland.....	4,312	2,531	5,071	871	5,469	1,714	6,037	833	6,744	1,373	7,579	1,121
Currituck.....	1,288	68	1,774	27	1,584	72	1,467	52	1,126	94	1,244	51
Dare.....	977	717	1,327	478	1,365	526	1,186	274	972	203	975	197
Davidson.....	7,223	8,290	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,097	9,472	2,214	10,022	7,668
Davidson.....	1,553	2,784	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,902	2,770	2,616	2,286	3,235	2,404	2,549

Counties

## ELECTION RETURNS

203

Duplin.....	3,361	2,550	4,512	1,199	5,595	1,714	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	9
Durham.....	6,071	5,964	8,075	2,384	9,811	4,009	14,942	1,812	13,239	2,434	14,111	2,285	593
Edgecombe.....	4,062	4,469	5,884	2,077	5,781	731	8,002	159	6,436	221	6,781	193	35
Forsyth.....	11,176	9,893	14,557	5,688	12,874	10,011	21,434	5,806	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	647
Franklin.....	3,140	4,15	4,240	216	4,433	554	4,543	138	3,789	180	4,659	144	4
Gaston.....	8,640	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762	17,158	3,886	14,379	4,779	13,159	5,064	44
Gates.....	755	266	1,214	60	1,463	105	1,257	1,257	1,032	86	964	48	2
Granville.....	1,058	1,192	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337	1,364	1,074	1,812	1,360	1,653	1,097	7
Greene.....	3,241	568	3,806	211	3,892	388	3,934	113	2,113	191	3,871	155	7
Guilford.....	13,523	329	2,477	89	2,837	203	2,826	66	2,264	83	2,409	51	2
Halifax.....	5,379	371	6,464	10,729	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880	24,527	10,431	24,904	9,463	407
Harnett.....	4,219	4,416	6,292	2,756	6,669	1,290	8,003	182	6,667	148	6,926	284	8
Haywood.....	4,337	4,019	6,936	2,986	8,141	3,244	8,303	2,223	6,388	2,887	7,195	1,732	10
Henderson.....	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,200	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644	7,992	2,699	8,133	2,500	5
Hertford.....	1,288	122	1,855	81	2,112	131	2,330	53	1,831	58	2,200	4,346	14
Hoke.....	1,321	204	1,775	63	1,777	101	1,892	98	1,772	108	1,553	88	0
Hyde.....	722	406	995	132	1,030	309	1,141	236	793	218	844	145	0
Iredell.....	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,786	9,852	4,845	10,248	3,666	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,449	16
Jackson.....	3,356	3,382	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055	4,504	2,370	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5
Johnston.....	5,931	7,246	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,535	9,794	4,079	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16
Jones.....	824	301	1,416	119	1,433	108	1,343	159	1,176	140	1,267	75	0
Lee.....	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072	3,650	441	3,470	653	3,699	566	3
Lenoir.....	2,555	637	4,600	325	5,006	737	6,000	247	4,992	309	5,511	197	36
Lincoln.....	3,063	3,752	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067	4,168	3,505	4,833	3,480	7
Macon.....	2,544	2,942	3,201	2,331	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,205	2,879	2,435	3,170	2,167	4
Madison.....	1,316	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6
Marion.....	2,905	3,00	3,750	78	3,929	211	4,526	79	4,149	108	4,691	85	3
McDowell.....	3,859	3,222	4,829	2,503	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163	4,749	2,360	15
Mecklenburg.....	15,213	7,373	19,027	4,002	24,459	5,358	29,783	4,414	28,184	5,178	25,490	6,177	122
Mitchell.....	985	3,316	1,732	3,251	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,229	962	3,146	1,059	2,781	7
Montgomery.....	2,558	2,476	2,929	2,279	3,324	2,599	3,030	1,762	2,716	1,880	2,752	1,850	0
Moore.....	3,051	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,831	2,883	4,445	2,323	3,849	2,379	4,489	2,194	8
Nash.....	4,853	1,382	7,241	608	6,894	1,396	8,283	390	7,803	1,524	8,028	336	7
New Hanover.....	2,109	2,129	6,615	798	6,783	1,399	8,919	751	9,832	1,367	9,301	1,339	60
Northampton.....	2,044	1,60	3,277	124	3,448	169	3,730	63	3,845	96	3,674	93	3
Onslow.....	1,426	755	2,562	227	2,446	206	2,261	174	2,416	350	3,380	205	4
Orange.....	2,432	2,045	2,999	1,063	3,095	2,086	3,788	865	3,419	1,161	4,638	959	114
Pamlico.....	1,069	810	1,418	759	1,463	878	1,394	531	1,208	611	1,607	540	5
Pasquotank.....	2,278	430	3,140	167	3,683	336	3,402	263	2,672	377	2,470	310	3
Pender.....	1,547	770	1,992	233	2,266	303	2,230	194	1,711	319	1,761	208	5
Perquimans.....	384	380	1,373	154	1,165	176	1,145	129	918	152	916	53	2
Persimmon.....	1,425	910	2,419	600	2,343	710	3,027	277	2,421	441	3,230	285	7
Pitt.....	5,274	830	7,606	221	8,265	942	9,939	185	7,881	274	8,967	386	85
Polk.....	1,528	1,645	2,426	1,467	2,571	1,725	2,546	1,414	2,439	1,560	2,516	1,486	2

Vote for Governor by Counties, 1928-1948—(Continued)

Counties	1928		1932		1936		1940		1944		1948	
	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Scavell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeil Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive
Randolph.....	5,560	6,988	7,381	6,519	7,010	7,471	8,422	7,047	7,403	8,592	7,619	6
Richmond.....	3,679	1,470	4,749	7,741	5,913	9,800	6,423	6,066	5,360	5,999	7,551	11
Robeson.....	5,816	1,837	7,927	7,63	9,714	1,003	9,228	741	7,204	681	493	17
Rockingham.....	4,667	4,713	7,400	3,127	8,995	4,417	11,066	2,366	8,416	2,787	2,134	87
Rowan.....	6,324	6,924	9,841	4,545	10,157	6,524	13,017	3,779	9,936	5,250	4,944	46
Rutherford.....	3,312	5,121	8,298	4,718	9,437	5,235	8,999	3,996	7,576	4,400	7,677	9
Sampson.....	2,750	5,160	4,679	4,511	5,256	5,468	5,076	5,802	4,065	5,903	5,728	79
Scotland.....	2,036	341	2,608	191	2,899	382	2,906	135	2,335	149	4,770	13
Stanly.....	3,826	4,175	5,795	4,174	6,101	4,796	6,383	4,396	5,378	5,756	6,132	19
Stokes.....	2,444	3,500	3,565	2,915	3,883	3,588	4,135	2,769	3,996	3,352	4,687	9
Surry.....	4,678	6,495	7,551	4,716	8,039	5,381	8,839	4,126	7,529	4,798	8,384	10
Swain.....	1,895	2,335	2,384	1,964	2,609	2,117	2,449	1,851	2,124	1,439	2,100	2
Tennessee.....	1,973	2,010	2,563	1,928	2,552	1,990	3,278	2,090	3,050	2,190	2,791	11
Tyrell.....	540	462	830	274	633	339	1,039	398	571	327	803	235
Union.....	3,435	1,598	5,747	875	7,209	580	8,867	324	5,630	832	4,525	11
Vance.....	2,901	895	3,825	294	3,780	751	4,258	217	18,836	305	4,163	32
Wake.....	11,856	4,209	14,459	2,471	15,171	5,661	18,762	1,475	18,836	2,360	21,579	176
Warren.....	2,363	136	2,707	75	2,712	234	2,756	85	2,439	106	2,618	5
Washington.....	1,038	1,059	1,608	675	1,760	612	1,719	314	1,783	454	1,794	4
Watauga.....	3,199	2,792	3,376	3,159	3,909	3,703	3,721	3,591	3,389	3,861	3,846	3
Wayne.....	4,738	3,515	6,317	1,649	6,051	2,398	7,168	1,377	6,153	1,511	1,092	10
Wilkes.....	3,506	7,394	5,628	6,718	6,222	8,527	7,332	8,433	5,626	9,012	6,581	10
Wilson.....	4,185	1,251	5,970	6,598	5,845	1,334	6,353	6,139	4,857	3,315	3,15	29
Yadkin.....	1,284	3,641	2,759	3,554	2,702	4,461	3,406	4,194	2,426	4,393	3,522	10
Yancey.....	2,714	2,475	3,302	2,559	3,358	2,705	3,060	2,617	3,368	2,389	2,179	6
Totals.....	362,009	289,415	497,637	212,561	542,139	270,843	608,744	195,402	528,995	230,998	570,995	3,364

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1940 AND 1944

## 1940

### FOR GOVERNOR—

J. Melville Broughton .....	147,886
W. P. Horton .....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell .....	102,095
Lee Gravely .....	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper .....	33,176
Paul D. Grady .....	15,735
Arthur Simmons .....	2,058

### FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

R. L. Harris .....	150,661
W. Erskine Smith .....	127,522
L. A. Martin .....	76,861
D. L. Tompkins .....	42,672

### FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

Thad Eure .....	274,408
Walter Murphy .....	137,598

### FOR STATE AUDITOR—

George Ross Pou .....	262,870
Charlie Miller .....	127,600

### FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. Kerr Scott .....	252,912
C. Wayland Spruill .....	157,933

### FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

Dan Boney .....	266,974
William B. Oliver .....	122,107

## 1944

### FOR GOVERNOR—

R. Gregg Cherry .....	185,027
Ralph McDonald .....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd .....	2,069

### FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

L. Y. Ballentine .....	181,002
W. I. Halstead .....	59,246
Jamie T. Lyda .....	18,940

### FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

Thad Eure .....	218,984
W. N. Crawford .....	55,274

### FOR STATE AUDITOR—

George Ross Pou .....	197,348
Fred S. Hunter .....	71,151

### FOR STATE TREASURER—

Charles M. Johnson .....	219,198
L. J. Phipps .....	45,475

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARY, 1948, BY COUNTIES

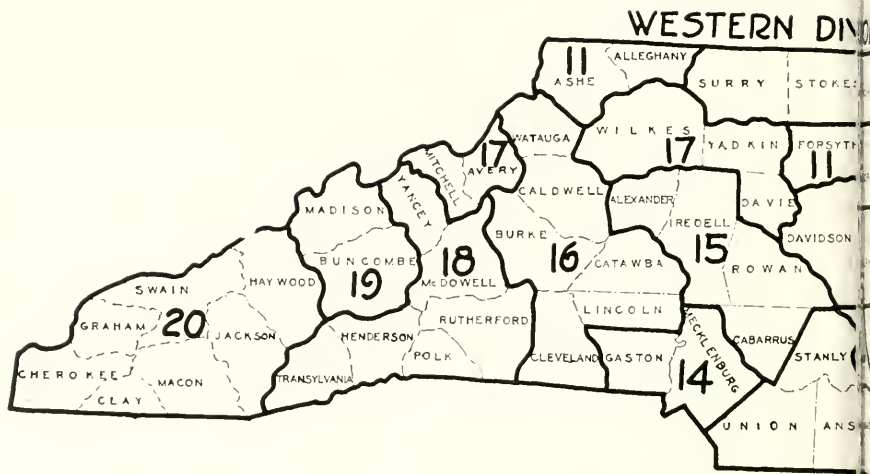
Counties	Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		State Auditor		State Treasurer			Commissioner of Labor		Commissioner of Agriculture	
	H. P. Taylor	Dan Tompkins	Thad Eure	John T. Armstrong	Henry L. Bridges	Charles W. Miller	James B. Vogler	Brandon P. Hodges	Z. W. Frazzelle	Forrest Shuford	Donald B. Sherrill	Watt H. Gragg (R)	G. L. Willard (R)
Alamance.....	3,921	2,163	4,673	1,800	3,456	2,274	3,126	2,282	550	4,027	1,976	24	9
Alexander.....	801	203	890	160	652	288	530	726	45	683	288	28	1
Alleghany.....	342	193	378	220	219	229	250	187	27	250	241	7	9
Anson.....	3,097	463	2,065	1,067	1,678	1,182	1,149	1,597	27	1,674	1,213	10	6
Ashe.....	1,068	245	1,242	244	664	440	350	810	25	614	521	17	9
Avery.....	218	159	266	111	169	147	67	250	25	208	120	1,003	270
Beaufort.....	3,427	746	3,259	1,170	1,986	1,715	939	2,450	511	2,285	1,391	10	11
Bertie.....	1,428	173	1,674	180	858	1,718	333	839	265	879	471	1	0
Bladen.....	2,439	709	1,827	1,486	1,718	1,523	938	1,698	447	1,607	1,085	10	8
Brunswick.....	1,191	397	1,192	484	1,000	430	303	1,056	196	678	788	266	230
Buncombe.....	8,992	3,468	9,583	2,855	7,955	4,086	1,767	10,362	400	8,618	2,947	217	140
Burke.....	1,755	1,063	2,075	755	1,599	1,203	786	1,775	307	1,865	883	222	29
Cabarrus.....	2,138	652	1,946	914	1,446	1,263	1,478	1,193	169	1,799	995	25	21
Caldwell.....	1,832	599	1,554	995	1,321	974	744	1,408	234	1,677	767	32	3
Camden.....	831	161	852	175	515	365	165	607	130	589	283	0	2
Carters.....	1,777	485	1,581	826	1,709	421	295	1,638	326	1,629	569	10	21
Caswell.....	1,866	489	1,147	600	881	663	484	1,084	84	888	634	10	9
Catawba.....	1,889	930	1,822	1,132	1,236	1,468	1,142	1,460	207	1,997	928	262	103
Chatham.....	2,132	775	2,238	752	1,924	834	978	1,528	265	1,968	841	11	4
Cherokee.....	826	898	1,235	456	1,032	571	219	1,328	119	920	709	22	23
Chowan.....	679	211	944	141	482	344	190	488	169	515	308	1	1
Clay.....	101	467	3,485	82	433	115	41	496	25	316	234	3	13
Cleveland.....	3,448	1,555	3,995	1,428	2,490	2,304	2,185	2,397	472	4,054	1,153	45	23
Columbus.....	5,056	822	3,364	2,274	3,059	2,273	1,263	3,367	695	2,843	2,239	3	6
Craven.....	2,343	1,258	2,093	2,263	1,953	1,549	1,182	2,127	624	2,100	1,439	19	10
Cumberland.....	4,835	1,894	4,620	2,478	3,691	2,801	2,328	3,684	617	3,837	2,707	35	22
Currituck.....	897	287	955	337	512	619	235	687	243	644	474	0	0
Dare.....	869	303	1,139	391	611	443	199	718	143	629	432	5	7
Davidson.....	4,097	1,130	3,541	1,366	2,554	1,638	2,186	1,965	416	3,412	1,323	66	23
Davidson.....	571	238	623	920	451	294	490	287	35	3,520	1,264	307	198
Duplin.....	2,547	1,047	2,648	1,484	2,171	1,478	745	1,839	1,324	2,223	1,559	9	8



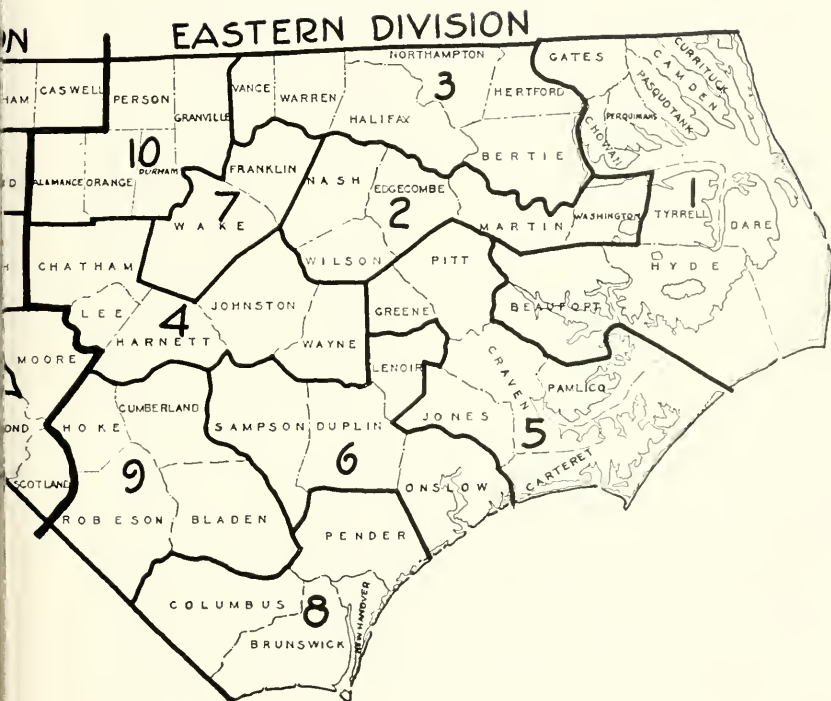
Durham.....	5,437	4,638	8,717	1,829	4,930	3,839	5,359	3,978	617	7,912	1,984	26	18
Edgcombe.....	2,136	977	3,745	819	2,658	1,297	1,630	2,039	447	2,609	1,498	7	3
Forsyth.....	6,783	2,188	6,399	2,760	4,473	3,835	5,350	3,320	308	5,436	3,186	118	263
Franklin.....	2,048	958	2,479	1,398	2,040	1,459	1,902	1,507	458	1,868	1,650	5	2
Gaston.....	4,202	1,886	4,634	1,632	3,347	2,463	2,896	2,848	428	4,631	1,464	93	67
Gates.....	549	92	816	78	260	284	105	317	126	300	213	1	5
Graham.....	246	462	609	127	453	211	99	550	55	124	667	48	35
Granville.....	2,563	747	2,651	877	1,671	1,518	1,434	1,594	330	2,001	1,296	4	1
Greene.....	1,225	473	1,414	404	967	531	432	851	296	911	547	0	0
Guilford.....	9,617	5,223	11,430	4,194	10,653	6,340	6,342	7,357	1,073	9,808	5,124	166	106
Hallfax.....	4,467	1,346	4,566	1,499	3,045	2,417	1,533	3,302	845	3,428	2,112	2	2
Harnett.....	3,565	1,412	3,653	1,551	2,951	1,804	1,581	2,493	850	2,902	1,847	18	10
Haywood.....	1,935	3,027	3,982	895	2,889	1,673	662	3,843	290	2,439	2,271	69	37
Henderson.....	1,630	842	1,438	1,114	1,259	1,031	339	2,069	76	1,844	553	53	32
Hertford.....	1,524	213	1,835	140	821	610	434	741	257	757	642	4	1
Hoke.....	1,131	250	1,061	317	745	505	331	557	99	738	517	1	1
Hyde.....	420	204	551	223	329	326	139	379	152	362	288	5	1
Iredell.....	2,951	910	2,226	1,357	1,670	1,588	1,822	1,470	295	2,290	1,085	40	11
Jackson.....	678	2,581	1,742	1,028	1,499	1,211	707	1,857	269	1,450	1,317	11	7
Johnston.....	4,546	1,784	4,938	1,951	3,778	2,423	2,013	3,207	918	3,061	2,406	21	24
Jones.....	641	253	763	272	538	298	175	419	332	582	261	2	5
Lee.....	2,286	790	2,468	845	1,706	1,305	1,297	1,325	504	1,873	1,099	18	10
Lenoir.....	2,295	805	2,726	975	1,971	1,111	860	1,686	762	1,992	1,085	5	6
Lincoln.....	1,339	354	1,354	363	669	863	809	678	131	1,227	433	104	16
Macon.....	556	1,359	1,251	613	966	743	340	1,282	159	786	1,003	9	9
Madison.....	1,033	572	1,102	471	734	533	335	1,017	87	790	479	891	807
Martin.....	1,797	483	2,045	489	1,324	770	447	1,473	341	1,293	790	4	7
McDowell.....	1,889	702	1,241	1,455	1,290	1,133	410	1,988	211	1,873	665	20	8
Mecklenburg.....	10,145	3,802	10,556	4,102	6,738	5,521	11,551	3,198	566	7,919	4,996	355	343
Mitchell.....	215	175	259	168	204	143	80	268	29	307	92	729	425
Montgomery.....	1,545	304	1,414	494	992	719	491	1,182	135	1,069	599	5	8
Moore.....	2,652	846	2,637	981	1,962	1,396	1,439	1,718	277	2,054	1,335	32	11
Nash.....	3,603	1,478	1,640	1,128	3,205	1,737	2,191	2,516	468	3,121	1,743	1	5
New Hanover.....	5,563	2,407	5,835	2,841	4,410	3,258	3,196	3,790	1,041	4,368	3,378	61	59
Northampton.....	2,395	618	2,819	474	2,057	769	692	1,647	443	1,506	1,210	0	1
Onslow.....	1,478	647	1,444	554	1,185	811	195	462	2,156	1,125	872	0	4
Orange.....	2,266	732	2,363	794	1,742	1,057	1,024	1,767	200	2,065	734	28	6
Pamlico.....	628	246	680	363	455	347	204	407	234	530	281	10	1
Pasquotank.....	1,496	493	1,713	454	1,056	829	543	1,165	253	1,191	716	16	1
Pender.....	1,403	440	1,054	930	1,082	675	417	1,229	254	1,053	678	23	19
Perquimans.....	560	154	790	115	340	358	177	415	141	428	273	0	0



## State Jud



# Districts





# TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION

## 1948

		President			
Democrats		Republicans		Progressives	States Rights
Harry S. Truman		Thomas E. Dewey		Henry A. Wallace	James S. Thurmond
459,070		258,572		3,915	69,652

		Governor	
W. Kerr Scott		George M. Pritchard	Mary Price
570,995		206,166	3,364

		Lieutenant-Governor	
H. P. Taylor		Kyle Hayes	Kenneth Harris
544,560		206,511	3,368

		Secretary of State	
Thad Eure		James S. Dockery	
546,480		207,332	

		Auditor (Regular Term)	
Henry L. Bridges		M. V. Hickman	
538,504		208,641	

		Auditor (Short Term)	
Henry L. Bridges			
537,145			

		Treasurer	
Brandon P. Hodges		Ben L. Spence	
538,583		209,668	

		Superintendent of Public Instruction	
Clyde A. Erwin		Buford T. Henderson	
542,052		208,377	

		Attorney General	
Harry McMullan		Herbert F. Seawell Jr.	C. O. Pearson
538,996		209,443	3,567

		Commissioner of Agriculture (Regular Term)	
L. Y. Ballentine		Watt H. Gragg	John W. Stubbs
538,594		207,741	3,326

		Commissioner of Agriculture (Short Term)	
D. S. Coltrane			
537,689			

		Commissioner of Labor	
Forrest H. Shuford		M. K. Harrill	
539,653		207,038	

		Insurance Commissioner	
William P. Hodges		Deems H. Clifton	
538,653		207,092	

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1920-1948

1920	
First Primary	
Cameron Morrison .....	49,070
O. Max Gardner .....	48,983
R. N. Page .....	30,180
Second Primary	
Cameron Morrison .....	70,332
O. Max Gardner .....	61,073
1924	
Angus Wilton McLean .....	151,197
Josiah William Bailey .....	83,574
NO PRIMARY IN 1928	
1932	
First Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	162,498
Richard T. Fountain .....	115,127
Allen J. Maxwell .....	102,032
Second Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	182,055
Richard T. Fountain .....	168,971
1936	
First Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey .....	193,972
Ralph McDonald .....	189,504
A. H. Graham .....	126,782
John A. McRae .....	6,606
Second Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey .....	266,354
Ralph McDonald .....	214,414
1940	
J. Melville Broughton .....	147,386
W. P. Horton .....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell .....	102,095
Lee Gravely .....	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper .....	33,176
Paul D. Grady .....	15,735
Arthur Simmons .....	2,058
1944	
R. Gregg Cherry .....	185,027
Ralph McDonald .....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd .....	2,069
1948	
First Primary	
Charles M. Johnson .....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott .....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright .....	76,281
Oscar Barker .....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr. ....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd .....	2,111
Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott .....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson .....	182,684

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 29, 1948, BY DISTRICTS

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Thurmond Chatham	Bob Duncan
Caswell.....	1,241	458
Forsyth.....	7,186	1,990
Granville.....	2,520	704
Person.....	1,418	739
Rockingham.....	2,789	1,986
Stokes.....	485	1,997
Surry.....	4,560	1,071
Total.....	20,199	8,945

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Carl T. Durham	Thomas Turner
Alamance.....	3,952	2,366
Durham.....	6,333	4,027
Guilford.....	7,030	8,530
Orange.....	2,598	635
Total.....	19,913	15,558

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	F. Ertel Carlyle	Hargrove Bellamy	Bob Young
Bladen.....	2,173	469	876
Brunswick.....	788	605	446
Columbus.....	1,674	2,143	2,061
Cumberland.....	4,424	1,035	1,894
Harnett.....	552	404	4,472
New Hanover.....	1,222	6,692	1,513
Robeson.....	7,931	1,056	896
Total.....	18,764	12,404	12,158

# **VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 29, 1948, BY DISTRICTS**

## **EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

Counties	C. B. Deane	Giles Y. Newton
Anson.....	2,371	478
Davie.....	639	184
Davidson.....	3,308	1,091
Hoke.....	1,068	200
Lee.....	2,483	455
Montgomery.....	1,532	242
Moore.....	2,793	478
Richmond.....	1,898	1,649
Scotland.....	1,508	553
Union.....	2,116	570
Wilkes.....	1,960	415
Yadkin.....	829	101
Total.....	22,505	6,416

## **TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

Counties	Hamilton C. Jones	Marvin Lee Ritch
Avery.....	346	36
Burke.....	2,117	427
Catawba.....	2,662	457
Lincoln.....	1,499	199
Mecklenburg.....	8,884	4,786
Mitchell.....	354	74
Total.....	15,862	5,979

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	A. L. Bulwinkle	C. O. Ridings
Cleveland.....	3,479	1,945
Gaston.....	3,849	2,381
McDowell.....	1,097	1,439
Madison.....	1,451	499
Polk.....	491	1,246
Rutherford.....	2,406	3,248
Yancey.....	520	765
Total.....	13,293	11,523

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND PRIMARY,  
JUNE 26, 1948**

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	F. Ertel Carlyle	Hargrove Bellamy
Bladen.....	3,075	1,088
Brunswick.....	1,042	544
Columbus.....	3,635	2,365
Cumberland.....	4,578	1,418
Harnett.....	2,399	2,822
New Hanover.....	1,659	6,275
Robeson.....	7,320	1,529
Total.....	23,708	16,041



# **VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY MAY 29, 1948**

## **TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

Counties	P. C. Burkholder	Manley R. Dunaway	Lonis G. Rogers	Roy A. Harmon	T. L. Mullen
Avery.....	95	16	365	1,591	17
Burke.....	19	11	95	138	12
Catawba.....	38	16	339	29	35
Lincoln.....	6	2	9	135	33
Mecklenburg.....	159	85	411	65	141
Mitchell.....	72	18	498	1,423	46
Total.....	389	148	1,717	3,381	284

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1934-1948

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948	
	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	R. C. Dozier Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John Wilkinson Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	J. C. Meekins, Jr. Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	R. Clarence Dozier Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno C. Ratcliff Republican
Beaufort.....	2,257	178	5,705	981	2,104	5,394	781	1,167	172	4,654	777	1,859	337	4,863	661
Camden.....	520	268	1,009	106	336	923	88	174	5	731	113	267	19	667	66
Chowan.....	342	8	1,374	67	336	1,465	34	325	6	1,265	71	353	19	1,149	36
Currituck.....	648	16	1,581	61	1,151	1,464	36	462	8	1,103	99	460	22	1,140	35
Dare.....	941	322	1,372	429	842	1,171	269	344	24	972	177	480	36	932	198
Gates.....	280	28	1,541	77	377	1,235	71	285	9	1,019	85	276	14	935	46
Hertford.....	421	9	2,100	53	554	2,320	28	614	5	1,844	52	579	15	2,148	78
Hyde.....	386	33	1,037	258	403	1,113	235	266	30	784	212	322	75	780	156
Martin.....	980	11	4,067	92	1,166	4,510	78	1,092	16	4,147	90	1,296	18	4,629	66
Pasquotank.....	789	147	3,063	281	745	3,356	243	518	24	2,660	403	609	95	2,389	318
Perquimans.....	472	62	1,142	153	368	1,138	101	259	17	918	150	308	17	896	51
Pitt.....	2,226	30	8,654	401	2,064	9,892	185	1,778	41	7,693	227	2,017	116	8,800	295
Tyrrell.....	228	11	891	336	791	1,029	389	738	268	585	232	611	337	769	273
Washington.....	1,296	514	1,807	538	846	1,712	313	422	46	1,774	451	556	88	1,753	228
Totals.....	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,833	12,083	36,722	2,851	8,444	671	30,149	3,139	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,807

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938	1940	1942	1944		1946	1948		
	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	Thomas J. Moore	John H. Kerr	Democrat	J. H. Satterthwaite	Republican
Bertie.....	1,156		3,534		1,210	3,070	716	2,901	45	956	2,952	34	2
Edgecombe.....	1,378		6,098		1,448	7,375	1,125	6,388	206	1,295	6,596	285	37
Greene.....	807		2,755		883	2,806	559	2,364	87	528	2,428	46	1
Halifax.....	2,838		7,318		1,847	7,898	1,530	6,692	180	1,497	6,545	275	6
Lenoir.....	1,572		5,166		1,040	6,044	767	4,800	298	949	5,480	215	33
Northampton.....	1,071		3,525		1,159	3,712	931	3,329	88	1,355	3,599	107	3
Warren.....	1,060		2,935		991	2,752	631	2,423	101	883	2,505	88	7
Wilson.....	1,447		6,440		1,377	7,560	865	5,992	508	1,963	6,122	356	27
Totals.....	11,329		37,771		9,955	41,217	7,124	34,949	1,513	9,426	36,227	1,406	116

Counties

# ELECTION RETURNS

219

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

### THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948	
	Graham A. Barden Democrat	W. B. Rouse Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	H. B. Kornegay Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	H. B. Kornegay Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Perry G. Crumpler Republican
Carteret.....	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,793	3,758	3,946	1,566	971	3,577	1,391	2,784	1,205	3,780	3,780	1,089
Craven.....	2,705	244	5,372	291	1,525	5,093	300	773	4,796	394	1,447	141	5,442	396	396
Duplin.....	2,890	598	5,729	1,550	2,992	5,370	1,105	1,045	5,236	1,439	2,328	415	5,973	857	857
Jones.....	657	83	1,431	144	496	1,342	157	351	1,177	137	385	44	1,250	68	68
Onslow.....	1,313	61	2,454	192	728	2,224	181	390	2,565	348	850	68	3,262	167	167
Pamlico.....	1,093	675	1,481	813	549	1,466	525	378	1,217	616	851	207	1,487	556	556
Pender.....	840	67	2,295	255	695	2,219	191	564	1,705	321	586	49	1,702	180	180
Sampson.....	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196	4,404	5,071	5,779	3,205	4,078	5,877	3,911	4,809	5,319	4,984	4,984
Wayne.....	3,584	940	6,574	1,733	2,300	7,053	1,444	1,259	6,096	1,532	1,656	447	6,782	1,110	1,110
Totals.....	20,218	9,922	34,524	11,967	17,507	33,760	11,248	9,596	30,447	12,055	14,798	7,385	34,997	9,407	9,407

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		Total
	Democrat	Hobart Brantley Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	A. I. Ferree Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Willis G. Briggs Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ezra Parker Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Wiley L. Ward Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	J. Ira Lee Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ben L. Spence Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican	
Chatham.....	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211	3,064	1,421	3,931	1,769	2,328	760	3,755	2,260	2,432	1,398	3,782	1,661	6
Franklin.....	1,702	45	4,746	228	1,345	204	4,498	131	873	46	3,741	168	1,145	61	4,524	148	5
Johnston.....	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,545	8,430	6,115	9,719	4,130	6,039	3,363	8,300	4,162	5,127	2,652	9,597	3,076	21
Nash.....	2,609	98	7,912	521	1,653	199	8,269	364	1,378	105	7,376	497	1,390	104	7,846	397	12
Randolph*	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138	6,443	6,304	8,426	6,997	5,423	6,442	7,400	8,516	6,900	6,754	7,620	7,837	6
Vance.....	986	45	4,076	280	1,064	164	4,232	201	653	49	4,023	303	689	69	3,996	287	42
Wake.....	5,885	340	17,832	2,250	4,883	802	18,535	1,334	4,009	299	18,745	2,140	5,294	967	20,293	2,460	186
Total.....	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179	26,932	15,209	57,610	14,920	20,703	11,064	53,340	18,046	22,977	12,005	57,658	15,866	278

\*Transferred from Seventh District in 1931.

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		Harvey A. Cox, Jr. Progressive
	Frank W. Haneock, Jr. Democrat	Frank W. Haneock, Jr. Democrat	Edward F. Butler Republican	A. D. Folger Democrat	John W. Kurfess, Jr. Republican	A. D. Folger Democrat	Ottis James Reynolds Republican	John Hamlin Folger Democrat	S. E. van Hall Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	John T. Ingle Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	S. E. van Hall Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	John Tucker Day Republican		
Caswell.....	855	2,251	196	716	133	2,158	289	548	88	1,804	378	1,245	212	1,924	272	6	
Forsyth.....	9,884	17,156	5,552	7,560	2,775	20,920	5,985	5,707	2,635	15,628	9,804	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	
Granville.....	1,275	4,139	132	1,048	50	3,889	112	823	29	3,051	203	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	
Person.....	774	2,548	418	495	105	2,813	288	423	40	2,320	440	760	124	3,045	306	4	
Rockingham..	5,406	9,896	3,119	6,425	3,246	10,985	2,352	4,151	1,494	8,301	2,730	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	
Stokes.....	3,572	4,170	3,354	3,222	2,530	4,107	2,755	3,048	2,423	4,057	3,325	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	
Surry.....	6,455	8,340	4,900	6,006	2,248	8,906	4,061	5,901	3,190	7,821	4,789	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	10	
Totals.....	28,221	48,500	17,671	25,472	11,087	53,778	15,872	20,601	9,899	42,982	21,669	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	784	

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		
	William B. Umstead Democrat	B. C. Campbell Republican	William B. Umstead Democrat	Willis H. Slane Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Oscar G. Barker Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Hobart M. Patterson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Worth Henderson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Repb O. Smith Republican	M. H. Ross Progressive
Alamance-----	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711	5,133	1,324	11,051	3,446	3,903	1,604	9,310	4,276	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	64
Durham-----	3,567	614	11,694	2,124	1,668	2,013	14,621	1,806	1,883	218	13,158	2,335	2,847	1,140	12,643	2,706	814
Guilford-----	9,953	4,477	21,449	11,867	6,933	1,656	26,022	9,182	9,690	3,650	24,085	10,485	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683
Orange-----	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390	1,996	201	3,855	825	1,072	188	3,450	1,099	1,937	732	4,266	1,078	148
Totals-----	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092	15,730	5,18	55,549	15,259	16,548	5,660	50,003	18,195	18,564	10,721	50,689	17,906	1,709

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Louis Goodman Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	W. C. Downing Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Edgar C. Geddie Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Fred R. Keith Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Josiah A. Maulsby Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	H. Edmund Rodgers Republican	F. Etrel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive
Bladen-----	1,918	373	3,129	489	1,123	239	2,912	402	750	2,466	567	1,229	173	3,361	307	5
Brunswick----	2,154	1,733	2,640	1,648	2,455	1,852	2,458	1,554	1,964	2,292	1,940	2,383	2,002	2,689	1,744	8
Columbus-----	2,306	303	5,907	1,114	2,230	446	5,804	707	1,192	5,372	1,448	2,529	455	6,240	851	12
Cumberland----	1,433	229	5,913	1,054	1,592	290	6,047	806	1,322	6,780	1,296	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	62
Harnett-----	4,549	1,895	7,173	2,520	4,685	2,223	6,472	2,214	3,517	6,435	3,009	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,868	11
New Hanover----	1,567	111	6,905	878	1,967	244	8,794	719	1,422	9,625	1,352	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	76
Robeson-----	3,847	103	9,882	693	3,123	207	9,176	766	1,945	6,372	648	1,855	188	8,145	507	57
Totals-----	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,396	17,175	5,501	41,663	7,168	12,112	39,342	10,260	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	231



## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948	
	J. Walter Lambeth Democrat	Avalon E. Hall Republican	J. Walter Lambeth Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican	William O. Burgin Democrat	John R. Jones Republican	W. O. Burgin Democrat	F. D. B. Harding Republican	W. O. Burgin Democrat	A. D. Barber Republican	W. O. Burgin Democrat	B. C. Brock Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Joseph H. Whicker, Jr. Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Lafayette Williams Republican
Anson.....	2,345	134	4,357	333	2,141	309	4,517	256	1,122	42	3,514	351	1,715	96	3,282	291
Davidson.....	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,452	7,937	7,771	11,046	6,922	7,808	6,333	9,659	8,919	8,377	8,377	2,231	2,633
Davie.....	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680	2,275	2,537	2,756	2,618	2,263	2,624	2,141	3,284	2,270	2,754	9,137	7,084
Hoke.....	969	44	1,842	128	797	82	1,884	102	496	26	1,769	169	812	37	1,513	85
Lee.....	1,922	477	3,370	699	1,160	475	3,586	438	925	253	3,446	613	1,709	473	3,530	567
Montgomery.....	2,928	2,566	3,389	2,527	2,385	1,882	2,999	1,764	1,276	487	2,715	1,870	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892
Moore.....	3,230	1,687	4,301	2,382	2,577	2,185	4,367	2,320	1,632	849	3,798	2,378	2,583	1,425	4,274	2,251
Richmond.....	2,947	268	6,195	564	1,943	932	6,366	591	1,311	133	5,325	596	2,269	343	5,046	715
Scotland.....	1,240	98	2,897	263	893	306	2,879	129	641	35	2,289	166	1,157	90	2,420	184
Union.....	2,941	357	7,140	522	2,395	470	6,807	522	1,305	87	5,551	828	1,635	203	4,310	505
Wilkes.....	4,487	6,896	6,206	8,393	7,365	8,316	7,319	8,359	5,870	6,610	5,630	8,960	3,905	6,916	6,409	7,456
Yadkin.....	2,446	3,537	2,817	4,256	2,889	2,928	3,353	4,211	2,497	3,389	2,407	4,376	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,761
Totals.....	35,704	25,974	54,846	30,699	34,757	28,187	57,879	28,232	27,146	20,808	48,244	32,450	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,924

## Vote for Members of Congress 1934-1948—(Continued)

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander.....	2,089	2,436	3,049	2,430	2,778	2,503	2,763	2,172	2,334	2,340	2,899	3,029	2,989	2,612	2,261	
Alleghany.....	1,490	782	2,196	1,500	1,898	853	1,977	1,105	1,075	1,973	1,241	2,077	1,192	2,176	1,163	
Ashe.....	4,824	4,228	5,616	4,558	5,155	4,000	4,855	4,090	3,834	4,476	4,439	4,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	
Cabarrus.....	8,497	4,498	10,523	3,479	6,767	2,612	11,617	2,513	2,551	9,126	3,684	3,680	2,165	8,379	4,004	
Caldwell.....	5,040	3,801	6,597	3,614	4,607	2,733	6,396	2,913	3,138	5,214	4,400	4,669	3,444	6,415	4,519	
Iredell.....	6,877	3,760	10,492	3,994	6,737	4,167	10,221	3,712	4,980	8,523	4,172	3,825	1,835	7,971	3,818	
Rowan.....	7,027	4,408	11,444	4,812	7,084	3,338	12,951	3,794	4,051	9,966	5,119	5,725	4,345	9,488	5,705	
Stanly.....	5,146	4,930	6,291	4,579	5,072	4,299	6,336	4,409	4,288	5,579	5,701	5,225	5,709	5,746	5,697	
Watauga.....	3,190	3,328	4,015	3,693	3,814	3,667	3,759	3,579	2,972	3,398	3,851	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	
Totals.....	44,780	32,171	60,223	32,659	43,912	28,202	60,875	28,287	29,213	50,595	35,506	36,007	29,585	51,586	35,008	

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## OLD TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery	470	3,124	478	1,837	1,055	2,843	644	2,090	772	2,902	1,299	2,394	1,171	2,753
Burke	3,816	4,525	4,598	4,016	5,765	5,069	5,714	4,644	6,380	5,184	6,116	6,028	7,367	4,862
Catawba	5,691	7,164	7,131	5,866	8,137	6,185	6,538	6,846	10,104	7,198	8,593	7,067	10,940	5,687
Cleveland	5,883	4,172	1,929	2,437	7,810	2,218	3,636	1,554	10,599	2,239	4,542	1,497	9,252	1,709
Gaston	8,568	8,724	10,240	7,659	11,767	6,551	8,338	6,289	13,397	5,809	7,190	3,682	16,734	4,185
Lincoln	3,332	3,932	3,856	3,973	4,246	4,043	4,185	4,153	5,146	3,755	4,198	3,783	4,930	3,095
Madison	1,446	3,963	1,844	2,844	2,584	4,566	2,370	4,142	3,039	4,972	2,831	3,710	3,212	4,501
Mecklenburg	13,851	8,472	7,932	4,567	17,442	5,600	7,822	2,764	24,499	4,502	8,623	3,340	29,049	5,098
Mitchell	987	3,338	945	2,160	1,725	3,361	1,270	2,623	1,598	3,355	2,076	3,180	1,354	3,223
Yancey	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,552	3,255	2,571	2,966	2,715	3,525	2,734	3,212	2,679	3,147	2,623
Totals	46,756	49,799	44,159	37,911	63,776	43,067	43,483	37,820	81,050	42,650	48,590	37,360	87,156	37,736

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942-1948

NEW TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		
	Cameron Morrison Democrat	Chas. A. Jonas Republican	Joe W. Ervin Democrat	Loomis F. Klutz Republican	Hamilton C. Jones Democrat	P. C. Burkholder Republican	Hamilton C. Jones Democrat	Roy A. Harmon Republican	Ralph Lael Progressive
Avery-----	526	1,915	787	2,992	633	2,196	794	3,212	7
Burke-----	5,318	5,067	6,862	5,531	6,261	5,040	7,396	5,833	21
Catawba-----	6,241	4,672	10,027	6,954	6,168	5,637	11,003	8,759	45
Lincoln-----	3,674	3,629	4,144	3,473	4,263	3,542	4,567	3,583	7
Mecklenburg-----	10,472	4,208	27,784	4,996	6,590	2,941	23,312	8,044	143
Mitchell-----	554	2,044	1,001	2,811	699	1,740	971	2,890	4
Totals-----	26,785	21,535	50,605	26,757	24,614	21,096	48,043	32,321	227

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## OLD ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Crawford F. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarrett Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Vonno L. Gudger Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Robert Frank Jarrett Republican
Buncombe	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	13,738	7,171	23,171	9,332	18,656	6,921	25,229	7,768
Cherokee	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,338	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,266	3,433	3,375	3,137	2,557
Clay	983	1,022	1,237	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596	1,546	1,367	1,311	1,183
Graham	1,063	1,194	1,250	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,451	1,351	1,498	1,393	1,364	1,080
Haywood	4,911	3,962	5,271	2,534	6,911	2,963	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290	5,483	1,923	8,278	2,280
Henderson	3,851	4,563	3,753	4,175	5,339	4,193	4,919	3,732	5,931	4,954	4,599	3,827	6,437	3,625
Jackson	3,350	3,389	3,877	3,216	4,358	2,882	4,193	2,898	4,556	3,059	4,427	2,779	4,576	2,378
McDowell	3,831	3,243	4,057	2,805	3,179	4,783	4,783	2,559	5,150	3,163	4,036	2,294	5,248	2,110
Macon	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239	4,550	2,808	3,290	2,665	3,923	2,551	2,544	1,388	2,964	2,241
Polk	1,820	1,649	2,030	1,562	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742	2,176	1,087	2,571	1,412
Rutherford	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,590	4,949	7,870	4,486	8,945	3,986
Swain	1,934	2,334	1,966	2,186	2,388	1,957	2,129	1,754	2,584	2,104	2,573	1,615	2,442	1,394
Transylvania	1,959	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,566	1,546	2,853	1,989	2,667	1,857	3,261	2,090
Totals	48,607	49,045	52,904	41,224	64,667	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,945	43,346	61,508	34,912	75,763	34,104

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942-1948

NEW ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	E. V. Moss Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. Y. Nanney, Jr. Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican
Cleveland-----	2,068	8,182	2,140	2,892	2,892	1,012	7,264	1,479
Gaston-----	5,093	13,909	5,127	5,535	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468
Madison-----	1,854	2,249	4,198	2,057	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466
McDowell-----	986	3,973	2,130	3,315	3,315	2,003	2,620	3,238
Polk-----	2,184	2,439	1,549	2,196	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523
Rutherford-----	4,969	7,521	4,382	6,213	6,213	4,221	7,329	4,217
Yancey-----	3,116	3,303	2,303	3,336	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223
Totals-----	20,270	41,576	21,829	25,544	25,544	18,143	40,009	21,614

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942-1948

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Gola P. Ferguson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Lewis P. Hamlin Republican	Monroe M. Redden Democrat	Guy Weaver Republican	Monroe M. Redden Democrat	W. W. Candler Republican
Buncombe-----	6,362	1,505	21,668	7,908	14,327	7,777	20,062	10,132
Cherokee-----	3,491	2,946	2,572	2,581	3,396	3,260	3,030	2,494
Clay-----	1,255	1,163	1,289	1,233	1,568	1,396	1,374	1,188
Graham-----	1,087	1,177	1,814	1,359	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097
Haywood-----	4,015	1,109	7,659	2,738	5,580	2,240	7,973	2,560
Henderson-----	3,728	1,840	5,015	4,300	5,019	3,821	5,088	4,341
Jackson-----	3,530	2,053	4,169	2,621	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426
Macon-----	2,202	1,811	2,855	2,432	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201
Swain-----	2,166	1,357	2,110	1,444	2,009	1,443	2,084	1,259
Transylvania-----	2,602	1,189	2,891	2,349	3,082	2,188	3,445	2,758
Totals-----	30,438	16,150	52,042	28,965	43,690	28,531	52,036	30,456

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Primary, May 29, 1948

County	J. Melville Broughton (Short Term)	William B. Umstead (Short Term)	J. Melville Broughton (Regular Term)	William B. Umstead (Regular Term)
Alamance.....	3,576	3,320	3,746	3,298
Alexander.....	327	898	342	887
Alleghany.....	84	342	189	734
Anson.....	1,630	1,713	1,624	1,633
Ashe.....	576	1,106	610	1,167
Avery.....	281	172	254	170
Beaufort.....	2,837	2,153	2,836	2,158
Bertie.....	1,103	808	1,180	761
Bladen.....	1,969	1,645	1,968	1,553
Brunswick.....	970	1,059	982	1,035
Buncombe.....	9,563	3,695	9,349	3,500
Burke.....	1,500	1,522	1,524	1,493
Cabarrus.....	1,496	1,402	1,543	1,330
Caldwell.....	1,388	1,411	1,320	1,374
Camden.....	383	774	354	781
Carteret.....	1,343	1,252	1,373	1,235
Caswell.....	1,336	701	1,341	699
Catawba.....	2,144	1,175	2,242	1,116
Chatham.....	1,439	1,706	1,486	1,672
Cherokee.....	1,403	449	1,377	440
Chowan.....	683	550	672	533
Clay.....	288	286	296	268
Cleveland.....	2,399	3,741	2,377	3,581
Columbus.....	3,517	2,757	3,531	2,643
Craven.....	2,701	2,090	2,710	1,970
Cumberland.....	3,917	3,912	3,904	3,750
Currituck.....	654	863	665	812
Dare.....	1,154	189	1,199	190
Davidson.....	2,714	2,604	2,736	2,543
Davie.....	519	390	587	367
Duplin.....	3,283	1,617	3,374	1,514
Durham.....	4,722	6,700	4,740	6,715
Edgecombe.....	2,616	2,361	2,674	2,293
Forsyth.....	5,655	4,130	5,630	3,995
Franklin.....	2,269	1,739	2,188	1,851
Gaston.....	3,029	3,840	3,009	3,706
Gates.....	369	436	362	419
Graham.....	353	461	343	453
Granville.....	1,810	2,231	1,820	2,240
Greene.....	1,202	976	1,237	939
Guilford.....	8,041	9,007	8,018	8,872
Halifax.....	3,508	3,021	3,369	2,861
Harnett.....	2,604	2,790	2,634	2,777
Haywood.....	2,335	3,117	2,387	3,088
Henderson.....	1,657	1,050	1,673	1,022
Hertford.....	993	910	990	881
Hoke.....	761	766	771	734
Hyde.....	374	446	416	436
Iredell.....	698	3,325	697	3,329
Jackson.....	1,826	1,326	1,715	1,320
Johnston.....	4,252	3,606	4,152	3,452
Jones.....	774	463	782	427
Lee.....	1,850	1,716	1,866	1,633
Lenoir.....	1,829	2,438	1,926	2,422
Lincoln.....	644	1,233	682	1,202
Macon.....	915	1,135	894	1,070



## Vote for United States Senator, Primary, May 29, 1948—(Con't.)

County	J. Melville Broughton (Short Term)	William B. Umstead (Short Term)	J. Melville Broughton (Regular Term)	William B. Umstead (Regular Term)
Madison.....	886	1,209	779	1,130
Martin.....	1,876	884	1,966	827
McDowell.....	1,362	1,459	1,306	1,409
Mecklenburg.....	8,899	7,962	8,864	7,787
Mitchell.....	177	259	188	250
Montgomery.....	873	691	1,091	965
Moore.....	1,536	2,253	1,593	2,209
Nash.....	3,666	2,568	3,744	2,482
New Hanover.....	4,545	5,061	4,600	4,881
Northampton.....	1,714	1,776	1,707	1,740
Onslow.....	1,675	1,368	1,681	1,291
Orange.....	1,162	2,223	1,216	2,264
Pamlico.....	701	519	688	490
Pasquotank.....	925	1,552	919	1,482
Pender.....	1,409	943	1,474	904
Perquimans.....	269	678	262	673
Person.....	995	1,676	1,014	1,635
Pitt.....	3,875	3,661	3,940	3,564
Polk.....	879	707	926	683
Randolph.....	2,214	1,770	2,243	1,794
Richmond.....	2,652	1,494	2,586	1,411
Robeson.....	5,416	4,508	5,331	4,317
Rockingham.....	2,918	2,087	2,999	2,005
Rowan.....	3,365	2,563	3,242	2,458
Rutherford.....	3,130	2,954	3,052	2,798
Sampson.....	2,393	1,223	2,528	1,156
Scotland.....	1,462	1,143	1,423	1,083
Stanly.....	1,328	1,200	1,349	1,181
Stokes.....	1,697	811	1,752	764
Surry.....	3,192	2,030	3,256	1,920
Swain.....	533	704	418	700
Transylvania.....	1,212	800	1,197	746
Tyrrell.....	286	209	394	205
Union.....	1,504	1,691	1,479	1,647
Vance.....	2,889	1,239	2,843	1,205
Wake.....	8,872	9,715	9,152	9,411
Warren.....	1,529	1,340	1,572	1,292
Washington.....	899	539	907	543
Watauga.....	415	782	416	795
Wayne.....	3,395	2,198	3,476	2,112
Wilkes.....	1,231	1,362	1,247	1,375
Wilson.....	3,236	1,951	3,283	1,838
Yadkin.....	605	431	657	427
Yancey.....	545	702	555	692
Totals.....	206,605	188,420	207,981	183,865

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

November 2, 1948

County	J. Melville Broughton Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	William T. Brown Progressive
Alamance	10,868	4,031	29
Alexander	2,534	2,249	3
Alleghany	1,893	1,219	2
Anson	3,217	290	3
Ashe	4,996	4,143	9
Avery	918	2,709	5
Beaufort	4,244	1,422	5
Bertie	2,930	46	4
Bladen	3,310	378	8
Brunswick	2,669	1,878	8
Buncombe	20,826	9,017	129
Burke	7,842	5,940	9
Cabarrus	8,451	3,838	36
Caldwell	6,246	4,553	6
Camden	661	69	2
Carteret	3,711	1,229	8
Caswell	1,947	258	5
Catawba	10,913	8,473	33
Chatham	3,726	1,843	6
Cherokee	3,034	2,468	13
Chowan	1,135	64	5
Clay	1,372	1,188	4
Cleveland	7,330	1,569	13
Columbus	6,254	902	12
Craven	5,349	529	20
Cumberland	7,111	1,360	44
Currituck	1,225	53	0
Dare	928	201	0
Davidson	9,449	7,459	24
Davie	2,257	2,579	6
Duplin	5,989	914	10
Durham	13,083	2,940	591
Edgecombe	6,640	281	31
Forsyth	16,400	6,555	651
Franklin	4,507	153	2
Gaston	12,916	5,258	54
Gates	935	42	1
Graham	1,543	1,096	0
Granville	3,769	193	11
Greene	2,442	59	4
Guilford	23,349	10,472	417
Halifax	6,490	349	9
Harnett	6,857	1,891	12
Haywood	7,987	2,521	7
Henderson	4,595	4,629	14
Hertford	2,124	105	5
Hoke	1,490	113	0
Hyde	739	231	0
Iredell	7,380	3,990	15
Jackson	4,319	2,432	5
Johnston	9,581	3,070	20
Jones	1,260	58	0
Lee	3,461	672	2
Lenoir	5,399	264	14
Lincoln	4,534	3,569	4
Macon	3,012	2,203	6

## Vote United States Senator, November 2, 1918—(Con't.)

County	J. Melville Broughton Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	William T. Brown Progressive
Madison.....	2,582	3,165	7
Martin.....	4,608	105	4
McDowell.....	4,466	2,411	16
Mecklenburg.....	23,983	7,187	149
Mitchell.....	1,024	2,778	6
Montgomery.....	2,599	1,921	1
Moore.....	4,251	2,311	11
Nash.....	7,817	417	9
New Hanover.....	8,598	1,732	69
Northampton.....	3,577	176	3
Onslow.....	3,259	244	5
Orange.....	4,158	1,232	128
Pamlico.....	1,426	667	6
Pasquotank.....	2,338	342	6
Pender.....	1,665	255	4
Perquimans.....	890	73	2
Person.....	3,132	324	7
Pitt.....	8,650	501	87
Polk.....	2,443	1,521	2
Randolph.....	7,608	7,877	6
Richmond.....	5,107	618	25
Robeson.....	7,923	672	92
Rockingham.....	9,698	2,262	21
Rowan.....	9,751	5,319	37
Rutherford.....	7,347	4,205	17
Sampson.....	5,392	4,910	81
Scotland.....	2,427	174	21
Stanly.....	5,815	5,560	20
Stokes.....	4,593	3,225	10
Surry.....	7,957	4,086	6
Swain.....	2,068	1,276	2
Transylvania.....	3,449	2,720	10
Tyrrell.....	749	288	0
Union.....	4,245	537	9
Vance.....	4,059	257	34
Wake.....	19,656	3,561	170
Warren.....	2,518	108	7
Washington.....	1,731	251	4
Watauga.....	3,726	3,650	3
Wayne.....	6,718	1,270	8
Wilkes.....	6,453	7,958	11
Wilson.....	6,185	406	23
Yadkin.....	2,274	3,544	9
Yancey.....	3,705	2,194	6
Totals.....	540,762	220,307	3,490

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

---

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election  
November 2, 1948

---

### No. 1

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 361, Session Laws 1947.

Article II, Section 28

"Section 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200.00) each. The salaries of the Presiding Officers of the two Houses shall be fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) each. Provided, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an Extra Session of the General Assembly be called, the Members shall receive two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) and the Presiding Officers of the two Houses three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for such Extra Session."

### No. 2

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 784, Session Laws 1947

Article V, Section 4

"*Power to contract debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit."

## No. 3

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 421, Session Laws 1947

Article V, Section 6

"Section 6 of Article V of the Constitution of North Carolina is hereby amended by striking out in the first sentence of said Section the word "fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "twenty-five."

## No. 4

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 34, Session Laws 1947

Article VII, Section 7 amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose."

## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Counties	Amendment Number 1 Fixing salaries of Members of the General Assembly at twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200.00) and Presiding Officers at fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) and fixing salaries for Extra Sessions at two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) and three hundred dollars (\$300.00) respectively.		Amendment Number 2 Removing debt limitation upon the State, counties, and municipalities for necessary expenses.		Amendment Number 3 Increasing the amount of total State and county tax which may be levied on property, by changing the limitation on said tax from fifteen (15) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation to twenty-five (25) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation.		Amendment Number 4 Determining results of special elections by majority vote.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	4,392	5,097	3,263	5,769	1,526	7,782	5,313	2,966
Alexander.....	984	1,806	562	1,725	331	2,139	1,342	1,329
Allegany.....	566	969	362	959	190	1,144	574	612
Anson.....	1,258	1,149	950	1,150	537	1,582	1,553	506
Ashe.....	1,349	2,451	762	2,596	636	2,975	1,427	2,235
Avery.....	805	918	872	884	308	1,384	1,032	517
Beaufort.....	1,517	2,301	1,105	2,404	636	3,052	2,277	1,166
Bertie.....	653	812	521	792	262	1,044	714	450
Bladen.....	1,116	1,630	834	1,732	469	2,272	1,796	854
Brunswick.....	825	1,463	653	1,418	292	1,804	1,109	876
Buncombe.....	11,929	9,681	8,869	11,125	4,702	16,137	13,439	5,516
Burke.....	2,751	5,280	2,165	5,050	1,504	5,836	5,762	3,615
Cabarrus.....	3,977	5,214	2,973	5,436	1,433	7,638	5,803	2,539
Caldwell.....	1,994	3,172	1,253	3,332	780	4,250	2,912	1,951
Camden.....	218	178	129	232	101	280	257	82
Carters.....	1,349	1,283	796	1,343	338	2,036	1,531	608
Caswell.....	666	762	587	655	269	1,016	1,799	342
Catawba.....	4,786	6,085	3,047	6,186	2,005	8,453	6,941	2,991
Chatham.....	1,723	2,109	1,014	2,149	518	2,926	1,759	1,310
Cherokee.....	1,487	1,586	968	1,569	587	2,063	1,583	989
Chowan.....	541	299	276	389	195	507	484	140
Clay.....	373	567	233	512	165	636	329	494
Cleveland.....	2,747	2,894	2,116	3,102	1,312	4,361	3,431	1,652
Columbus.....	1,891	2,913	1,262	3,281	989	4,114	2,895	1,577
Craven.....	2,121	2,213	1,388	2,400	615	3,562	2,926	1,189
Cumberland.....	3,726	2,757	2,695	3,185	1,409	5,063	4,530	1,172
Currituck.....	366	299	249	343	149	476	442	133

## Vote on Foregoing Amendments By Counties—(Con't.)

Counties	Amendment Number 1 Fixing salaries of Members of the General Assembly at twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200.00) and Presiding Officers at fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) and fixing salaries for Extra Sessions at two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) and three hundred dollars (\$300.00) respectively.		Amendment Number 2 Removing debt limitation upon the State, counties, and municipalities for necessary expenses.		Amendment Number 3 Increasing the amount of total State and county tax which may be levied on property, by changing the limitation on said tax from fifteen (15) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation to twenty-five (25) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation.		Amendment Number 4 Determining results of special elections by majority vote.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Dare.....	379	229	238	302	180	429	486	80
Davidson.....	3,865	6,619	2,836	6,702	1,819	8,502	5,391	4,406
Davis.....	1,264	996	758	1,126	484	1,530	1,330	518
Duplin.....	2,335	2,225	2,006	2,260	1,389	3,118	3,182	1,047
Durham.....	7,209	5,196	4,770	6,718	2,809	9,253	7,735	3,418
Edgecombe.....	2,861	1,718	1,973	2,015	1,289	2,697	3,224	3,849
Forsyth.....	8,808	8,023	6,071	10,200	2,615	14,778	11,571	4,061
Franklin.....	1,620	1,656	1,148	1,654	759	2,240	1,900	810
Gaston.....	6,100	7,128	4,124	7,701	1,967	10,872	7,906	3,063
Gates.....	268	224	174	238	130	319	307	118
Graham.....	443	591	349	572	256	737	664	292
Granville.....	1,361	1,268	1,019	1,352	541	2,653	1,507	667
Greene.....	469	766	287	771	154	988	565	461
Guilford.....	12,375	11,870	8,492	14,217	3,572	20,369	15,842	6,060
Halifax.....	2,368	2,326	1,864	2,300	1,002	3,462	2,827	1,057
Harnett.....	3,063	3,374	2,102	3,371	1,112	4,829	3,396	2,223
Haywood.....	3,990	3,156	2,659	3,249	1,910	4,252	3,823	1,390
Henderson.....	1,806	3,004	1,597	2,836	803	3,834	2,512	1,858
Hertford.....	747	563	561	588	332	931	908	222
Hoke.....	710	424	508	581	299	834	704	312
Hyde.....	252	297	173	316	117	473	342	144
Jeddo.....	4,024	4,623	2,286	5,712	1,040	7,374	4,967	2,707
Jackson.....	1,626	2,334	916	2,284	620	2,652	1,657	1,657
Johnston.....	3,467	4,782	2,461	4,904	1,481	6,226	4,391	3,087
Jones.....	347	404	228	382	130	520	386	216
Lee.....	1,593	1,365	1,305	1,709	735	2,410	2,137	802
Lenoir.....	1,986	1,716	1,369	1,865	836	2,654	2,609	798
Lenoir.....	1,276	2,973	1,035	2,851	576	3,589	1,940	1,779
Macon.....	998	1,492	710	1,469	445	1,896	1,124	1,032

Madison.....	1,004	1,642	679	1,637	479	1,915	1,041	1,135
Martin.....	1,244	1,407	862	1,478	476	2,053	1,060	1,647
McDowell.....	2,079	2,052	1,446	2,314	946	3,215	2,482	1,277
Mecklenburg.....	12,577	9,935	8,490	12,710	4,094	18,352	15,390	5,025
Mitchell.....	644	1,462	644	1,753	287	1,493	1,030	958
Montgomery.....	1,208	1,923	896	2,033	542	2,386	1,632	1,245
Moore.....	2,328	2,717	1,751	2,837	864	3,807	2,898	1,763
Nash.....	2,966	1,957	1,907	2,226	1,045	3,423	3,215	1,879
New Hanover.....	4,336	4,163	3,200	4,789	1,202	7,501	6,060	1,754
Northampton.....	905	1,670	623	1,746	387	2,073	1,432	885
Onslow.....	783	1,061	573	8975	315	1,385	1,203	472
Orange.....	1,638	1,471	573	2,262	1,089	2,887	2,558	1,061
Pamlico.....	552	618	405	662	259	881	798	268
Pasquotank.....	924	927	586	1,119	316	1,458	1,168	425
Pender.....	691	766	675	793	425	988	824	441
Perquimans.....	313	277	228	296	136	443	346	138
Person.....	1,129	1,004	786	1,069	488	1,424	1,193	525
Pitt.....	2,988	2,776	1,904	3,190	1,089	4,270	3,482	1,280
Polk.....	1,071	1,132	812	1,185	720	1,488	1,139	925
Randolph.....	2,280	5,114	1,365	5,600	713	6,676	3,088	3,537
Richmond.....	2,179	1,852	1,727	1,918	821	3,127	2,713	875
Robeson.....	2,992	3,169	1,851	3,672	1,104	4,733	3,434	1,886
Rockingham.....	3,300	3,540	2,582	3,750	1,118	5,775	4,419	1,737
Rowan.....	4,837	4,996	3,676	5,473	1,580	8,282	6,642	2,563
Rutherford.....	3,211	4,803	2,351	5,122	1,559	6,280	4,072	3,238
Sampson.....	2,405	1,980	1,904	1,866	1,174	2,813	2,507	97
Scotland.....	1,079	729	710	902	366	1,374	1,188	346
Stanly.....	2,694	2,694	1,850	3,062	1,112	4,291	3,134	1,768
Stokes.....	1,163	1,978	993	1,882	662	2,354	1,443	1,312
Surry.....	3,070	2,978	2,175	3,273	1,450	4,210	3,341	1,862
Swain.....	748	644	534	629	228	1,134	680	487
Tennessee.....	1,919	2,487	1,284	2,715	838	3,443	1,889	1,836
Tyrrell.....	304	371	217	367	119	512	389	187
Union.....	1,439	1,642	1,065	1,821	521	2,613	1,892	924
Vance.....	1,461	1,396	1,182	1,396	533	2,165	1,832	580
Wake.....	11,295	7,736	6,626	10,306	3,778	14,184	11,996	4,197
Warren.....	1,094	1,009	612	1,133	351	1,468	1,161	578
Washington.....	841	604	560	754	326	1,099	1,054	214
Watauga.....	1,435	1,764	1,234	1,747	618	2,722	1,188	1,795
Wayne.....	3,037	2,732	2,041	3,067	1,205	4,239	3,533	1,342
Wilkes.....	2,270	3,026	1,815	3,182	1,375	3,652	2,891	2,246
Wilson.....	2,456	1,552	1,763	1,749	908	2,762	2,954	587
Yadkin.....	987	1,552	688	1,902	426	2,414	1,239	1,313
Yancey.....	2,216	851	969	1,094	730	1,417	1,417	784
Totals.....	235,535	248,786	164,063	273,409	90,414	374,154	287,350	141,858



## VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881		May, 1908	
For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

*November, 1933*

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

---

**PART V**

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,  
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

---



## GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

### ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100, s. 4; 1931, c. 295; G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

LeRoy Martin .....	Raleigh
T. Clarence Stone .....	Stoneville

Appointed by the Legislature:

Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg
R. Grady Rankin .....	Gastonia
W. Frank Taylor .....	Goldsboro
Larry I. Moore .....	Wilson

### NORTH CAROLINA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

1945, c. 198; 1947 c. 1069; G. S. 63-39

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Roy Rowe, Chairman .....	Burgaw
William Olsen .....	Raleigh
Thomas Davis .....	Winston-Salem
Paul McMurray .....	Fletcher
Herbert H. Baxter .....	Charlotte
George Franklin, Secretary .....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 876, s. 1;  
1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4661; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members, ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
W. B. Austin .....	Jefferson
W. I. Bissette .....	Grafton
David Townsend .....	Rowland
Hoyle C. Griffin .....	Monroe

Claude T. Hall .....	Woodsdale
A. B. Slagle .....	Franklin
T. Holt Haywood .....	Winston-Salem
Miss Ethel Parker .....	Gatesville
J. H. Poole .....	West End
Dr. R. E. Earp .....	Selma

### STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5;  
1941, c. 107, s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Carl L. Williamson, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Sam Etheridge .....	Washington
S. C. Brawley .....	Durham
Roy L. Davis, Secretary .....	Manteo

### STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;  
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

R. D. W. Connor, Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
Miss Gertrude S. Carraway .....	New Bern
J. Allan Dunn .....	Salisbury
Clarence W. Griffin .....	Forest City
W. T. Laprade .....	Durham
McDaniel Lewis .....	Greensboro
Mrs. P. F. Patton .....	Hendersonville
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

## Ex-officio:

W. Kerr Scott, Governor .....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney-General .....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction ..	Raleigh
Mrs. C. C. Barnett, Chairman of the Art Department, State Federation of Women's Clubs .....	Asheville

## Appointed:

Dean Alice Baldwin .....	Durham
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon .....	Concord
Mrs. Louis V. Sutton .....	Raleigh
Robert L. Humber .....	Greenville

## Elected:

Mrs. Henry London .....	Raleigh
William Henley Deitrick .....	Raleigh
Earl Mueller .....	Durham
John Rembert .....	Chapel Hill
Edwin Gill .....	Raleigh
Miss Katharine Morris .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe .....	Raleigh
Alexander Crane .....	Raleigh
Miss Lucy Cherry Crisp, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947 c. 184; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman .....	Raleigh
W. O. Suiter, Director of Department of Tax Research....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, Director of Local Government .....	Raleigh
J. C. Bethune, Secretary .....	Raleigh

## STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243, s. 1; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91, s. 1; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Seven members. Two Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Brandon P. Hodges, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
---	---------

Harry McMullan, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
B. Bascom Blackwelder, Secretary .....	Hickory
H. D. Bateman .....	Wilson
R. P. Holding .....	Smithfield
R. C. Lewellyn .....	Dobson
Boyd B. Massagee .....	Hendersonville

### STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman .....	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen .....	Durham
Ernest R. Alexander .....	Kannapolis
V. J. Ashbaugh .....	Durham
H. I. McDougle .....	Charlotte
Thomas S. Payne .....	Washington

Ex-officio Members:

Ernest C. McCracken .....	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton .....	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston .....	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
William W. Lloyd .....	Greensboro
Wm. E. Shuping .....	Greensboro
William H. Ruffin .....	Durham
R. Gordon Thomas .....	Raleigh

### BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hooke, Chairman .....	Charlotte
---------------------------------	-----------

Ross Shumaker, Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
Robert H. Pinnix, Secretary .....	Gastonia
J. C. Warr .....	Hamlet
J. L. Rouse .....	Wilmington

## BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above Act.

W. Kerr Scott, Governor .....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State .....	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
R. G. Deyton, Asst. Director Budget .....	Raleigh

## BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;  
G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. Kerr Scott, Governor, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Josh L. Horne, Vice-Chairman .....	Rocky Mount
J. Wilbur Bunn .....	Raleigh
Oscar P. Breece .....	Fayetteville
K. Clyde Council .....	Wananish
George W. Gillette .....	Wilmington
W. J. Damtoft .....	Canton
Percy B. Ferebee .....	Andrews
A. H. Guion .....	Charlotte
W. Roy Hampton .....	Plymouth
Robert W. Proctor .....	Marion
Miles J. Smith .....	Salisbury
D. M. Stafford .....	Pomona
A. K. Winget .....	Albemarle
Eric Rodgers .....	Scotland Neck
Chas. S. Allen .....	Durham
R. Bruce Etheridge, Director .....	Manteo



## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776; s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90\*

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

C. A. Dillon, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Vice-Chairman .....	Gastonia
Mrs. Howard G. Etheridge .....	Asheville
W. N. Harrell .....	Wilson
Charles H. Young .....	Raleigh
Miss Diana Dyer .....	Winston-Salem
W. Jasper Smith .....	Bethel
A. L. Burney .....	Southern Pines
Dr. C. F. Strosnider .....	Goldsboro
Dr. Ellen B. Winston (Ex-officio) .....	Raleigh
S. E. Leonard, Commissioner .....	Raleigh

\*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

N. C. Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-16.1

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

H. P. Taylor, Lieutenant Governor, Chairman, Ex-officio..	Raleigh
D. Hiden Ramsey, Vice-Chairman .....	Asheville
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt., Public Instruction,	

Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
J. A. Pritchett .....	Windsor
A. McL. Graham .....	Clinton
A. S. Brower .....	Durham
H. E. Stacy .....	Lumberton
Santford Martin .....	Winston-Salem

J. Harold Lineberger .....	Belmont
B. B. Dougherty .....	Boone
(Two vacancies.)	

### STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1; C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Hubert E. Olive, Chairman (D) .....	Lexington
Walter H. Woodson, Secretary (D) .....	Salisbury
J. Ray Morgan (D) .....	Waynesville
Adrian S. Mitchell (R) .....	Winton
Thomas C. Carter (R) .....	Mebane
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936 c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 277, s. 15; 1947 c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman .....	Raleigh
R. Dave Hall .....	Belmont
Marion W. Heiss .....	Greensboro
C. A. Fink .....	Spencer
Dr. Harry D. Wolf .....	Chapel Hill
Buxton Midyette .....	Jackson
Mrs. W. T. Bost .....	Raleigh

### GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, Commissioner Revenue, Chairman, Ex-officio..Raleigh  
H. L. Shankle, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection

Division, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
J. H. Quattlebaum .....	Charlotte
Henry C. Dobson .....	Elkin
Ray Bandy .....	Rocky Mount

## GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947 c. 114; G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the Presidents of the N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest and the University of N. C.; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley, Chairman .....	Greensboro
I. M. Bailey .....	Raleigh
Dan K. Edwards .....	Durham
Luther E. Barnhart .....	Concord
Frank W. Hanft .....	Chapel Hill
Albert R. Menard, Jr. ....	Wake Forest
Dr. Malcolm McDermott .....	Durham
Henry A. McKinnon .....	Lumberton
Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr. ....	Brevard
Clifton W. Beckwith, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;  
1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; 1945, c. 281;  
C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor,  
four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. S. D. Craig, President .....	Winston-Salem
Dr. G. G. Dixon, Vice-President .....	Ayden
Dr. H. Lee Large .....	Rocky Mount
Dr. W. T. Rainey .....	Fayetteville
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood .....	Raleigh
Dr. John LaBruce Ward .....	Asheville
Dr. James O. Nolan .....	Kannapolis
Mr. Jasper C. Jackson .....	Lumberton
Dr. Paul E. Jones .....	Farmville
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Secretary ....	Raleigh

**STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION**

1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935, c. 257; s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1;

1941, c. 57, s. 1; 1945, c. 895; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners appointed by the Governor.

H. W. Jordan, Acting Chairman .....	Cedar Falls
Merrill Evans .....	Ahoskie
John G. Clark .....	Greenville
James A. Bridger .....	Bladenboro
John N. Hackney .....	Wilson
George W. Kane .....	Roxboro
George S. Coble .....	Lexington
Ben E. Douglas .....	Charlotte
Raymond Smith .....	Mt. Airy
T. Max Watson .....	Spindale
D. Reeves Noland .....	Waynesville

**STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL**

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-120

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. R. E. Earp .....	Selma
James P. Richardson .....	Charlotte
George Watts Hill .....	Durham
Dr. David A. Young .....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL**

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7\*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

H. O. Lineberger, Chairman .....	Raleigh
W. G. Clark, Vice-Chairman .....	Tarboro
Mrs. Andrew Blair, Secretary .....	Charlotte
T. C. Byrum .....	Edenton
Thomas O'Berry .....	Goldsboro
R. P. Richardson .....	Reidsville
John Umstead .....	Chapel Hill
J. L. Dawkins .....	Fayetteville

Ryan McBryde .....	Raeford
Dr. T. V. Goode .....	Statesville
Dr. Yates S. Palmer .....	Valdese
Francis A. Whiteside .....	Gastonia
Kelly E. Bennett .....	Bryson City
Leonard L. Oettinger .....	Kinston
Mrs. Rivers D. Johnson .....	Warsaw
David A. Young, M.D., General Superintendent .....	Raleigh
Roy M. Purser, General Business Manager .....	Goldsboro

\*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, the State Hospital at Butner, and the Caswell Training School.)

### NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

T. A. Wilson, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
Pat Kimzey .....	Brevard
Buren Journey .....	Statesville

### NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383, G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven Members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

William P. Hodges, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman, (Statutory) .....	Raleigh
W. H. Andrews .....	Greensboro
Thomas F. Southgate .....	Durham
George F. Jones .....	Charlotte
Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg
John H. Anderson, Jr. ....	Raleigh
W. H. Nelson .....	Spray

**THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT  
AND RETIREMENT FUND**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941 cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
William P. Hodges, Commissioner Insurance,

Secretary, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
John M. Gold . . . Winston-Salem  
C. V. Faulkner . . . Nashville  
B. Everett Jordan . . . Saxapahaw  
W. B. Lentz . . . Asheville

**LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA**

1909, c. 873, s. 1; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-18

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, two appointed by the N. C. Library Association, one appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public Instruction,

Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Mrs. Ford S. Worthy . . . Washington  
Lawrence Wallace . . . Smithfield  
J. W. Adkins . . . Gastonia  
Miss Marjorie Beal, Executive Secretary . . . Raleigh

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION**

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman and Treasurer,

Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh  
Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio . . . Raleigh

R. Lynn Bernhardt .....	Salisbury
S. P. Douglas .....	Lumberton
W. F. Carr .....	Durham
Jas. G. Haynes .....	Winston-Salem
Jno. L. Skinner .....	Littleton
W. E. Easterling, Secretary .....	Raleigh

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;  
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio, Raleigh	
Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Caldwell McDonald .....	Charlotte
Paul Kelly .....	Raleigh
Millard F. Jones .....	Rocky Mount
Jonathan Woody .....	Waynesville
Mrs. Annie Swindell .....	Durham
Walter C. Sanders .....	Monroe
Thomas F. Royal .....	Wadesboro
Earl Tate .....	Lenoir
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096, G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two Ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

James H. Clark, Chairman .....	Elizabethtown
Clarence Poe, Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
J. W. Bean .....	Spencer
Paul B. Bissette .....	Wilson
Franklin J. Blythe .....	Charlotte
Dr. W. M. Coppridge .....	Durham
Don S. Elias .....	Asheville
Sample B. Forbus .....	Durham
Dr. G. Fred Hale .....	Raleigh

Dr. Fred C. Hubbard .....	North Wilkesboro
B. Everett Jordan .....	Saxapahaw
Dr. W. S. Rankin .....	Charlotte
Mrs. Dillard Reynolds .....	Winston-Salem
William M. Rich .....	Durham
W. B. Rodman, Jr. ....	Washington
Rev. C. E. Rozzelle .....	Winston-Salem
Flora Wakefield, R.N. ....	Raleigh
Dr. J. Street Brewer .....	Roseboro
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. John A. Ferrell, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 370, s. 1; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. L. Memory, Jr., Chairman .....	Wake Forest
Gordon Hunter .....	Roxboro
Hoyt W. Boone .....	Greensboro
Col. J. W. Harrelson .....	Raleigh
Alton A. Lennon .....	Wilmington
Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, Supervisor .....	Durham

### N. C. MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;  
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-196

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission .....	Raleigh

### THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Twenty-five members of the Council. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the twenty-one Judicial District of the State.



## OFFICERS:

Thomas P. Pruitt, President .....	Hickory
J. B. James, First Vice President .....	Greenville
Armistead W. Sapp, Second Vice President .....	Greensboro
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh

## COUNCILLORS:

Junius D. Grimes, First District .....	Washington
Z. V. Norman, Second District .....	Plymouth
Julius Banzet, Third District .....	Warrenton
D. H. Bland, Fourth District .....	Goldsboro
Albion Dunn Fifth District .....	Greenville
John D. Warlick, Sixth District .....	Jacksonville
I. M. Bailey, Seventh District .....	Raleigh
Louis J. Poisson, Eighth District .....	Wilmington
Dickson McLean, Ninth District .....	Lumberton
R. P. Reade, Tenth District .....	Durham
G. H. Hastings, Eleventh District .....	Winston-Salem
J. F. Spruill Twelfth District .....	Lexington
W. L. Mann, Thirteenth District .....	Albemarle
J. Laurence Jones, Fourteenth District .....	Charlotte
H. M. Robins, Fifteenth District .....	Asheboro
B. F. Williams, Sixteenth District .....	Lenoir
Kyle Hayes, Seventeenth District .....	North Wilkesboro
R. W. Proctor, Eighteenth District .....	Marion
Kester Walton, Nineteenth District .....	Asheville
John Queen, Twentieth District .....	Waynesville
P. W. Glidewell, Sr. Twenty-first District .....	Reidsville

## STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

W. Kerr Scott, Governor .....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, Auditor .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

1945, c. 1097, s. 1, G. S. 143-216

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

R. B. Page, Chairman .....	Wilmington
A. G. Myers, Vice-Chairman .....	Gastonia
W. O. Huske, Secretary and Treasurer .....	Fayetteville
H. S. Gibbs .....	Morehead City
Samuel B. Frink .....	Southport
T. Henry Wilson .....	Morganton
J. H. White .....	Winston-Salem

## STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin .....	Raleigh
Judge W. C. Harris .....	Raleigh
Dr. John S. Bradway .....	Durham
Judge Wilson Warlick .....	Newton
L. P. McLendon .....	Greensboro
J. H. Sample, Director .....	Asheville

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 3913; Code, s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1; 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Irving Carlyle, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman .....	Laurinburg
Mrs. R. H. Latham, Secretary .....	Asheville
Robert Hairston .....	Reidsville
Mrs. Walter C. Crowell .....	Monroe
R. A. Whitaker .....	Kinston
Frank A. Daniels .....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner .....	Raleigh

## DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

1931, cc. 261, 396; C. S. 7502; G. S. 143-48

W. Z. Betts, Director ..... Raleigh

## Board of Award:

Edwin Pate ..... Laurinburg

R. Grady Rankin ..... Gastonia

W. Frank Taylor ..... Goldsboro

Larry I. Moore, Jr. .... Wilson

T. Clarence Stone ..... Stoneville

LeRoy Martin ..... Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

W. Kerr Scott, Governor, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction

Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

R. Bruce Etheridge, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

R. L. McMillan, Chairman ..... Raleigh

Montgomery S. Hill, Vice-Chairman ..... Greensboro

Rev. Charles S. Hubbard ..... Hillsboro

W. J. Kennedy, Jr. .... Durham

Mrs. John G. Newitt ..... Charlotte

Max A. Parrish ..... Gastonia

K. W. Watkins ..... Boone

## ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953, G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

## OFFICERS:

Jonathan Daniels, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Lindsay C. Warren, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Washington
Herbert Peele, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Elizabeth City
W. D. Carmichael, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Clarence Poe, Honorary Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
Melvin Daniels, Vice-Chairman .....	Manteo
C. S. Meekins, Treasurer .....	Manteo
Isaac P. Davis, Secretary .....	Manteo
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Historian .....	Raleigh
Martin Kellogg, General Counsel .....	Manteo

## DIRECTORS:

W. Kerr Scott, Governor, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Department Archives & History, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	Raleigh
J. Spencer Love .....	Greensboro
Miles Clark .....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Dillard Reynolds .....	Winston-Salem
D. Hiden Ramsey .....	Asheville
Victor Meekins .....	Manteo
John Harden .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Frank P. Graham .....	Chapel Hill
E. L. Winslow .....	Hertford
Mrs. Ford S. Worthy .....	Washington
R. Bruce Etheridge .....	Raleigh
Theodore S. Meekins .....	Manteo
Roy Davis .....	Raleigh
M. K. Fearing .....	Manteo
Dr. C. Sylvester Green .....	Durham
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon .....	Concord
Paul Green .....	Chapel Hill
Samuel Selden .....	Chapel Hill
*J. Melville Broughton .....	Raleigh
Melvin Daniels .....	Manteo

---

\* Deceased.

## NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr., Vice-Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Jane S. McKimmon .....	Raleigh
E. F. Allen .....	Lenoir
W. M. Sherard .....	Hendersonville
D. E. Purcell .....	Reidsville

## STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010, s. 3; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Sixteen members. Six Ex-officio, ten appointed by the Governor.

James M. Jarrett, Chairman, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
W. H. Riley, Secretary, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
R. Bruce Etheridge, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Herman G. Baity, Ex-officio .....	Chapel Hill
Capus Waynick, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Fred Doult .....	Canton
John C. Roberts .....	Gastonia
Earl N. Phillips .....	High Point
P. M. Burdett .....	Asheville
Roy Williamson .....	Rocky Mount
J. V. Whitfield .....	Burgaw
W. P. Saunders .....	Robbins
J. S. Silversteen .....	Brevard
John H. Isenhour .....	Salisbury
T. F. Bridgers .....	Wilson

## THE NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, ten chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

## OFFICERS:

Spencer Murphy, President .....	Salisbury
Russell M. Grumman, Exec. Vice-President .....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Chas. E. Johnson, Vice-President .....	Raleigh
Mrs. Ernest Hunter, Vice-President .....	Charlotte
Richard E. Thigpen, Vice-President .....	Charlotte
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Secretary .....	Raleigh
A. C. Hall, Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Albin Pikutis, Business Manager & Asst. Treasurer ..	Chapel Hill

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Governor W. Kerr Scott, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Mrs. A. C. Burnham .....	Chapel Hill
C. Sylvester Greene .....	Durham
Russell M. Grumman .....	Chapel Hill
A. C. Hall .....	Raleigh
John W. Harden .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Charles E. Johnson .....	Raleigh
Robert W. Madry .....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Fred B. McCall .....	Chapel Hill
Spencer Murphy .....	Salisbury
Benjamin F. Swalin .....	Chapel Hill
Elizabeth Van Valkenburg .....	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden .....	Raleigh
Dr. Harry E. Cooper .....	Raleigh
Cleveland Thayer .....	Asheboro

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman,

Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction,

Ex-officio ..... Raleigh

Paul Kelly .....	Raleigh
Millard F. Jones .....	Rocky Mount
Jonathan Woody .....	Waynesville
Mrs. Annie Swindell .....	Durham
Walter C. Sanders .....	Monroe
Thomas F. Royal .....	Wadesboro
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;  
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Dr. L. E. Spikes, Chairman .....

**Elementary Division:**

Frances Lacy, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Grace Brunson .....	Winston-Salem
Eloise Rankin .....	Charlotte
Mary Blackstock .....	Asheville
Mrs. Floyd Souders .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Manley Williams .....	Wilmington

**High School Division:**

Jinsie Underwood, Secretary .....	Gastonia
Mrs. Estelle McClees Komerska .....	Burlington
Iva E. Shockley .....	Durham
E. M. Thompson .....	Burgaw
George S. Willard, Jr. ....	Wilson

### UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Fred C. Hunter .....	Raleigh
Robert Grady Johnson .....	Raleigh
Elsie Riddick, Chief Clerk .....	Raleigh

## VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Burgin Pennell, Chairman .....	Asheville
Robin S. Kirby, Vice-Chairman .....	Charlotte
S. Amos Maynard, Secretary .....	Greensboro
Josiah A. Maulsby .....	Whiteville
Herbert H. Taylor .....	Tarboro
Jack C. Pamplin, Acting Director .....	Reidsville

## N. C. WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241

## District

1—Jas R. Winslow .....	Robersonville
2—Thomas J. White, Chairman .....	Kinston
3—S. B. Coley .....	Raleigh
4—Harry A. Greene .....	Raeford
5—Frank T. Erwin .....	Durham
6—D. K. Sing .....	Charlotte
7—R. Floyd Crouse .....	Sparta
8—Geo. W. Keesee .....	Gastonia
9—Dan M. Furr .....	Asheville
Clyde P. Patton, Director .....	Raleigh



## NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS

### CORRECTIONAL (White)

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,  
Rocky Mount

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144; C. S. 7362;  
G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Home and Industrial School for ~~Colored~~ **Samarcand**

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 219, s. 1; 1937, c. 147, s.  
1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; **G. S. 134-22**

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

### CORRECTIONAL (Negro)

Morrison Training School, Hoffman

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241;  
G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

## EDUCATIONAL (WHITE)

## APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527  
 s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; Pr. 1925, c. 204;  
 Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

V. D. Guire, President .....	Lenoir
G. P. Hagaman, Vice-President .....	Valdese
W. M. Moore .....	Statesville
W. J. Conrad, Jr. ....	Winston-Salem
Wade E. Brown .....	Boone
Mrs. E. F. Reed .....	Lenoir
(Three vacancies)	

## EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;  
 1929, c. 259; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition; Thirteen members. Twelve appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate. One Ex-officio.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Arthur B. Corey .....	Greenville
John P. Steadman .....	Lumberton
Arthur L. Tyler .....	Rocky Mount
Warren R. Williams .....	Sanford
Mrs. J. C. Holland .....	Raleigh
Thomas J. Hackney .....	Wilson
Dr. Lewis H. Swindell .....	Washington
Ralph M. Garrett .....	Greenville
Henry Belk .....	Goldsboro
C. P. Morris .....	Hertford
Hugh G. Horton .....	Williamston
T. T. Hamilton .....	Wilmington

**NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, RALEIGH**

Rev., 4187; Code s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Alfred Williams, Chairman .....	Raleigh
George R. Bennette .....	Greensboro
E. J. Britt .....	Lumberton
Mrs. E. R. Buchan .....	Kinston
W. G. Enloe .....	Raleigh
Allison B. Farmer .....	Bailey
James Penland .....	Asheville
Ben R. Roberts .....	Durham
Dr. Carl V. Tyner .....	Leaksville
Carroll W. Weathers .....	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler, Secretary .....	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	

**N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON**

Rev. s. 4293; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;  
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, President .....	Winston-Salem
H. L. Wilson, Secretary .....	Morganton
W. L. Morris .....	Marion
L. A. Dysart .....	Lenoir
Rev. James R. Fortune .....	Durham
Dr. F. E. Motley .....	Charlotte
(One vacancy)	

**OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD**

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. R. L. Flowers .....	Durham
T. L. Simmons .....	Rocky Mount
Benjamin Cone .....	Greensboro

## PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;  
G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman .....	Pembroke
John L. Carter, Secretary .....	Pembroke
S. A. Hammonds .....	Lumberton
Edmund Lowry .....	Rowland
M. L. Lowry .....	Pembroke
Z. A. Lowry .....	Pembroke
Elias Harris .....	Maxton
J. O. Brooks .....	Fairmont
C. L. Maynor .....	Pembroke
James A. Sampson .....	Pembroke
J. R. Spaulding .....	Rowland
James E. Hillman, Ph.D., Director .....	Raleigh

## TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the

University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina  
at Greensboro

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

\*Executive Committee

Governor W. Kerr Scott, Chairman .....

Raleigh

1950

Mrs. Laura Weil Cone .....	Greensboro
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson .....	High Point
Victor S. Bryant .....	Durham

---

\*Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

## 1952

T. J. Pearsall .....	Rocky Mount
Clarence Poe .....	Raleigh
Clyde K. Council .....	Wanamish

## 1954

John W. Umstead .....	Chapel Hill
Jno W. Clark .....	Franklinville
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	Raleigh

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

Cameron Morris .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
J. C. B. Ehringhaus .....	Raleigh .....	Wake
Clyde R. Hoey ....	Washington, D. C. (appointed from Cleveland)	
R. Gregg Cherry .....	Gastonia .....	Gaston

## EX-OFFICIO

W. Kerr Scott, Governor ...	Haw River .....	Alamance
Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	Rutherfordton .....	Rutherford
Arch T. Allen, Secretary to Board .....	Raleigh .....	Wake

## 1949

Miss Emily S. Austin .....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe
Miss Annie Moore Cherry ..	Red Springs .. (appt. from Halifax)	
David Clark .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
James H. Clark .....	Elizabethtown .....	Bladen
Clyde K. Council .....	Wanamish .....	Columbus
*Josephus Daniels .....	Raleigh .....	Wake
B. B. Everett .....	Palmyra .....	Halifax
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson .....	Taylorsville .....	Alexander

---

\* Deceased.

James S. Ficklen .....	Greenville .....	Pitt
James A. Gray .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
R. L. Harris .....	Roxboro .....	Person
W. E. Horner .....	Sanford .....	Lee
Hugh Horton .....	Williamston .....	Martin
R. E. Little .....	Wadesboro .....	Anson
Dan K. Moore .....	Sylva .....	Jackson
Thomas J. Pearsall .....	Rocky Mount .....	Nash
J. Hawley Poole .....	West End .....	Moore
J. A. Pritchett .....	Windsor .....	Bertie
Claude W. Rankin .....	Fayetteville .....	Cumberland
Dr. Foy Roberson .....	Durham .....	Durham
T. Clarence Stone .....	Stoneville .....	Rockingham
W. Frank Taylor .....	Goldsboro .....	Wayne
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson ....	High Point .....	Guilford
F. E. Wallace .....	Kinston .....	Lenoir
Graham Woodard .....	Wilson .....	Wilson

## 1951

Arch T. Allen .....	Raleigh .....	Wake
E. S. Askew .....	Oriental .....	Pamlico
Kemp D. Battle .....	Rocky Mount .....	Nash
J. A. Bridger .....	Bladenboro .....	Bladen
Charles A. Cannon .....	Concord .....	Cabarrus
Thurmond Chatham .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
Wm. G. Clark .....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe
A. M. Dixon .....	Gastonia .....	Gaston
F. W. Hancock, Jr. ....	Oxford .....	Granville
E. W. Stevens .....	Warsaw .....	Duplin
Fred I. Sutton .....	Kinston .....	Lenoir
Charles A. Jonas .....	Lincolnton .....	Lincoln
A. H. London .....	Pittsboro .....	Chatham
Mrs. Sadie McB. McCain ..	Sanitorium .....	Hoke
*Mrs. Gertrude D. McKee ..	Sylva .....	Jackson
R. A. Maynard .....	Burlington .....	Alamance
*Raymond Maxwell .....	New Bern .....	Craven
A. L. Monroe .....	Raleigh .....	Wake

\* Deceased.

Kemp B. Nixon .....	Lincolnton .....	Lincoln
John J. Parker .....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
R. W. Proctor .....	Marion .....	McDowell
†R. J. Reynolds .....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
B. F. Royal .....	Morehead City .....	Carteret
Wm. B. Shuford .....	Hickory .....	Catawba
Miss Grace Pemberton		
Taylor .....	Danbury .....	Stokes

## 1953

Wade Barber .....	Pittsboro .....	Chatham
Samuel M. Blount .....	Washington .....	Beaufort
Victor S. Bryant .....	Durham .....	Durham
Gertrude Carraway .....	New Bern .....	Craven
John W. Clark .....	Franklinville .....	Randolph
Collier Cobb, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Orange
George S. Coble .....	Lexington .....	Davidson
Mrs. Laura Weil Cone ....	Greensboro .....	Guilford
John G. Dawson .....	Kinston .....	Lenoir
Joseph C. Eagles .....	Wilson .....	Wilson
E. Leigh Winslow .....	Hertford .....	Perquimans
W. Roy Hampton .....	Plymouth .....	Washington
John Sprunt Hill .....	Durham .....	Durham
B. K. Lassiter .....	Oxford .....	Granville
John Q. LeGrand .....	Wilmington .....	New Hanover
Henry A. Lineberger .....	Gastonia .....	Gaston
Mrs. Frances Newsome		
Miller .....	Raleigh .....	Wake
Glenn C. Palmer .....	Waynesville .....	Haywood
Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg .....	Scotland
James C. Pittman .....	Sanford .....	Lee
J. E. Ramsey .....	Salisbury .....	Rowan
Roy Rowe .....	Burgaw .....	Pender
J. Benton Stacy .....	Ruffin .....	Rockingham
Kenneth S. Tanner .....	Spindale .....	Rutherford
William B. Umstead .....	Durham .....	Durham

---

† Resigned.

## 1955

H. D. Bateman	Wilson	Wilson
W. H. Currie	Carthage	Moore
B. E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
P. B. Ferree	Andrews	Cherokee
O. Max Gardner, Jr.	Shelby	Cleveland
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City	Carteret
A. H. Harris	Oriental	Pamlico
I. T. Johnson	Jefferson	Ashe
V. G. James	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
J. C. Kesler	Salisbury	Rowan
John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	Warren
W. L. Lumpkin	Louisburg	Franklin
M. C. Lassiter	Snow Hill	Greene
J. Spencer Love	Greensboro	Guilford
J. F. Milliken	Monroe	Union
R. I. Mintz	Southport	Brunswick
H. B. Marrow	Smithfield	Johnston
W. D. Merritt	Roxboro	Person
L. P. McLendon	Greensboro	Guilford
Mrs. Rosa B. Parker	Albemarle	Stanly
Clarence Poe	Raleigh	Wake
C. A. Rudisill	Cherryville	Gaston
G. M. Stephens	Asheville	Buncombe
J. W. Umstead	Chapel Hill	Orange
*Lionel Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne

## NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of Vocational Education,

Ex-officio	Raleigh
Otis M. Mull, Chairman	Shelby
George W. Coggin, Secretary	Raleigh

---

\* Deceased.



R. L. Stowe, Jr. ....	Belmont
John F. Matheson .....	Mooreville
C. A. Cannon .....	Kannapolis
Frank L. Jackson .....	Davidson
Carl A. Rudisill .....	Cherryville

## WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270, s. 1; 1929, c. 251, s. 2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Brandon P. Hodges, Chairman .....	Asheville
Harry E. Buchanan .....	Hendersonville
Dan M. Allison .....	Sylva
Edwin B. Whitaker .....	Bryson City
Morgan Cooper .....	Forest City
Glenn C. Palmer .....	Clyde
Mrs. J. S. Silversteen .....	Brevard
H. Bueck .....	Murphy
R. S. Jones .....	Franklin
W. E. Bird, Secretary .....	Cullowhee

## EDUCATIONAL (NEGRO)

### THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev., s. 1223; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1943, c. 132;  
C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Sixteen members. One Ex-officio, fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio .	Raleigh
Chas. A. Hines, Chairman .....	Greensboro
G. Foster Hankins .....	Lexington
Shelly B. Caveness .....	Greensboro
J. Wilson Alexander .....	Huntersville
Guy B. Phillips .....	Chapel Hill
Geo. T. Ashford .....	Red Springs
Harry B. Caldwell .....	Greensboro
Z. Vance Bunting .....	Bethel

Emmett Bellamy .....	Wilmington
W. R. Vaughan .....	Henderson
H. A. Scott .....	Haw River
L. P. McLendon .....	Greensboro
Rev. John J. Green .....	Greensboro
Dr. C. T. Whitten .....	High Point
Pierce C. Rucker .....	Greensboro

**ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
ELIZABETH CITY**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

G. R. Little, Chairman .....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary .....	Elizabeth City
W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
Dr. N. C. Newbold .....	Raleigh
Capt. J. L. Wiggins .....	Edenton
Miles S. Clark .....	Elizabeth City
John H. Hall .....	Elizabeth City
Thomas Peele .....	Elizabeth City
W. Howard Pitt .....	Hertford

**FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
FAYETTEVILLE**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John H. Cook, Chairman .....	Fayetteville
Maurice Fleishman, Secretary .....	Fayetteville
W. E. Horner .....	Sanford
Terry A. Lyon .....	Fayetteville
Emil Rosenthal .....	Goldsboro
J. L. Emanuel .....	Raleigh
Richard M. Lilly .....	Fayetteville
Dr. W. L. McRae .....	Red Springs
Dr. Nathaniel Leary .....	Wilmington

## NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189; G. S. 116-99

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman	Durham
Jule B. Warren, Secretary	Raleigh
Oscar G. Barker	Durham
E. T. Bost	Concord
R. M. Gantt	Durham
Dr. Edgar W. Knight	Chapel Hill
Spencer Murphy	Salisbury
J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Dr. C. C. Spaulding	Durham
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro
F. E. Wallace	Kinston
Capus Waynick	Raleigh

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
John S. Watkins	Oxford
Benjamin K. Lassiter	Oxford
W. T. Yancey	Oxford
M. S. Currin	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman	Oxford
Dr. T. A. Bishop	Rich Square
S. B. Simmons	Greensboro
Dr. C. C. Spaulding	Durham
Dr. G. D. Carnes	Wilmington
J. W. Mitchell	Hampton, Va.
Dr. J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
L. E. Austin	Durham

**N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF, RALEIGH**

Rev., 4187; Code s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Alfred Williams, Chairman .....	Raleigh
George R. Bennette .....	Greensboro
E. J. Britt .....	Lumberton
Mrs. E. R. Buchan .....	Kinston
W. G. Enloe .....	Raleigh
Allison B. Farmer .....	Bailey
James Penland .....	Asheville
Ben R. Roberts .....	Durham
Carl V. Tyner .....	Leaksville
Carroll W. Weathers .....	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler, Secretary .....	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	

**THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
WINSTON-SALEM**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

H. E. Fries, Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
John C. Whitaker, Vice-Chairman .....	Winston-Salem
Archie K. Davis .....	Winston-Salem
R. W. Gorrell .....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Gray .....	Winston-Salem
R. M. Hanes .....	Winston-Salem
O. A. Kirkman .....	High Point
J. Harmon Linville .....	Kernersville
Dr. R. S. Hairston .....	Winston-Salem

**HOSPITALS (WHITE)  
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;  
C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control  
1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

## THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF SPASTIC CHILDREN

1945, c. 504, G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. M. Roberts .....	Gastonia
Thomas O'Berry .....	Goldsboro
George Hughes .....	Pollocksville
Dr. O. L. Miller .....	Charlotte
Charles E. Norfleet .....	Winston-Salem
Robert P. Cherry .....	Tarboro
Dr. Lernox D. Baker .....	Durham
Dr. Ellen B. Winston .....	Raleigh
Joel W. Wright .....	Asheville

## THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor; one members appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioners; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by Watauga County Commissioners and one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

Herman Cone, President .....	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone, Vice-President .....	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr. Secretary .....	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun, Treasurer .....	Greensboro
Benjamin Cone .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone .....	Greensboro
Miss Etta Cone .....	Baltimore
Bernard M. Cone .....	Greensboro
Dr. Samuel F. Ravenel .....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon .....	Greensboro
Dr. E. D. Apple .....	Greensboro
Dr. Fred Patterson .....	Greensboro
Dr. Marion Y. Keith .....	Greensboro

Charles A. Hines .....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness .....	Greensboro
J. E. Holshouser .....	Boone

## N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

### BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN AND WILSON

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127; 1925,  
c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138; 1939, c. 325;  
G. S. 131-62

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary of State Board of Health

Ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Lee L. Gravely, Chairman .....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Thurman D. Kitchin, Vice-Chairman .....	Wake Forest
Carl C. Council, Secretary .....	Durham
Dr. G. E. Bell .....	Wilson
Dr. J. N. Britt .....	Lumberton
R. E. Finch .....	Black Mountain
Charles A. Cannon .....	Concord
Edwin Morgan .....	Laurel Hill
Mrs. P. P. McCain .....	Southern Pines
E. A. Rasberry .....	Snow Hill
Dr. Paul Ringer .....	Asheville
Dr. J. R. Terry .....	Lexington

### NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Paul C. Whitlock, President .....	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman .....	Shelby
W. Harrelson, Secretary .....	Gastonia
Ralph S. Robinson, Treasurer .....	Gastonia
Kay Dixon .....	Gastonia
Paul R. Ervin .....	Charlotte

J. A. Jones .....	Charlotte
Dr. R. A. Moore .....	Winston-Salem
Herman Weil .....	Goldsboro

### STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER

1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### HOSPITALS (NEGRO)

#### STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the management of the North Carolina Hospitals  
Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### N. C. CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

#### Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Anderson, Chairman .....	Fayetteville
A. E. Cook, Secretary .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Quinton Gregory .....	Halifax
Mrs. Walter Woodard .....	Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Rowe .....	Hickory
Mrs. A. L. Thompson .....	Greensboro

**EXAMINING BOARDS**  
**STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY**

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Elton B. Taylor, President .....	Charlotte
Charles E. Elbersen, Vice-President .....	Winston-Salem
E. E. Peacock, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
Charles Lowrimore .....	Wilmington

**STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION**  
**AND REGISTRATION**

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hook, President .....	Charlotte
Erle G. Stillwell, Vice-President .....	Hendersonville
J. Burton Wilder, Treasurer .....	Greensboro
Ross Shumaker, Secretary .....	Raleigh
James B. Lynch .....	Wilmington

**STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS**

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman .....	High Point
M. B. Berry .....	Roxboro
A. M. McCoy .....	Black Mountain
R. P. Branch, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS**

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina  
Pedic Association.

Fred W. Isaacs, Chairman .....	Durham
L. D. Abernethy, Secretary .....	Charlotte
O. B. McRae .....	Greensboro



**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. M. H. Dollar, President ..... Raleigh  
Dr. Linwood G. Harrison, Vice-President ..... High Point  
Dr. C. H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Rocky Mount

**NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS**

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

R. A. Bryan, Chairman ..... Goldsboro  
H. S. Crain, Vice-Chairman ..... Durham  
V. B. Higgins ..... Greensboro  
N. R. Dickerson, Jr. ..... Monroe  
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer ..... Raleigh

**N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS**

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. R. J. Hinshaw, Chairman ..... North Wilkesboro  
Mrs. Hilda Smith, Duke, Vice-Chairman ..... Kinston  
Mrs. A. E. Pleasants, Secretary ..... Greensboro  
Mrs. Lois Hilton, Executive Secretary ..... Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. D. L. Pridgen, President ..... Fayetteville  
Dr. Frank O. Alford, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Charlotte  
Dr. Wilbert Jackson ..... Clinton  
Dr. A. T. Jeannette ..... Washington  
Dr. Neal Sheffield ..... Greensboro  
Dr. Walter E. Clark ..... Asheville

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS****1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39**

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Ex-officio ..... Oxford  
 E. C. Peele, Ex-officio ..... Burlington  
 Marion B. Haynes, Vice-Chairman ..... Asheville  
 R. S. Fouraker ..... Raleigh  
 W. A. Darden ..... Greenville  
 Mrs. James H. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Raleigh

**EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD**

**Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 338, ss. 1, 2,3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;  
 C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203**

Composition: Five members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association.

Harlowe Mims, President ..... Raleigh  
 William Shepherd, Vice-President ..... Hendersonville  
 John Ward, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Wilmington  
 C. H. Brown ..... Kannapolis  
 Wilbur Vought ..... Oxford

**STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS  
AND LAND SURVEYORS****1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. E. S. Thorpe, Chairman ..... Franklin  
 A. C. Lee, Vice-Chairman ..... Charlotte  
 G. S. Harrell ..... Shannon  
 Robert B. Brice ..... Raleigh  
 Carroll L. Mann, Secretary ..... Raleigh

**N. C. BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**

**1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 31, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;  
 G. S. 84-24**

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman .....	Lumberton
George B. Greene .....	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle .....	Asheville
Irving E. Carlyle .....	Winston-Salem
L. T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Concord
Bennett H. Perry .....	Henderson
Charles R. Jonas .....	Lincolnton
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary .....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra Session  
1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the N. C. Medical  
Society.

Dr. Thomas Leslie Lee, President .....	Kinston
Dr. Ivan Procter, Secretary .....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles W. Armstrong .....	Salisbury
Dr. M. D. Bonner .....	Jamestown
Dr. R. B. McKnight .....	Charlotte
Dr. Paul G. Parker .....	Erwin
Dr. Malory A. Pittman .....	Wilson

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931, c. 56; C. S. 6729;  
G. S. 90-158

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the asso-  
ciation, one each by the State Medical Society and the North Car-  
olina State Hospital Association.

Miss Ethel Burton, R.N., President .....	Raleigh
Miss Miriam Daughtry, R.N., Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Miss Esther Lewis Creasman, R.N. ....	Asheville
Dr. Moir S. Martin .....	Mount Airy
Dr. Louten R. Hedgepeth .....	Lumberton

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63; C. S. 6689;  
G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. James A. Palmer, President .....	Charlotte
Dr. Henry B. Day, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Dr. E. Alan Bisanar .....	Hickory
Dr. Kenneth L. Quiggins .....	Greenville
Dr. P. N. DeVere .....	Morganton

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;  
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. E. M. Stafford, President .....	Durham
Dr. Frank R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Greensboro
Dr. John H. Bell .....	Elizabeth City
Dr. Wallace Hoffman .....	Statesville
Dr. T. T. Spence .....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. G. Ballew, President .....	Lenoir
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
John C. Brantley, Jr. ....	Raleigh
R. A. McDuffie .....	Greensboro
W. A. Gilliam .....	Winston-Salem

### N. C. STATE BOARD OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXAMINERS

1935, c. 155, art 2, s. 1; c. 318; G. S. 92-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Charles A. Farrell, Chairman .....	Greensboro
B. A. Culberson .....	Asheville

Ray W. Goodrich .....	Winston-Salem
George M. Hoole .....	Charlotte
Ben A. Stimson .....	Statesville
Edwin M. Stanley, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Greensboro

### STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman .....	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman .....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
H. G. Baity .....	Chapel Hill
R. V. Sisk .....	Charlotte
R. H. Haley .....	Charlotte
C. C. Davis .....	Wilmington
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 86, s. 3; G. S. 87-30

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. Knight Davis, Secretary .....	Wilmington
G. W. Carter, Treasurer .....	Kinston
J. R. Renfrow, Jr. ....	Charlotte
V. J. McDaniel .....	Asheville
Aldo Marus .....	Greensboro

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

R. E. Taylor, President .....	Hendersonville
H. J. Rollins, Vice-President .....	Rockingham
P. C. McLain, Secretary-Treasurer .....	High Point
B. H. Kinsey .....	Washington
C. E. Nicks .....	Elkin

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

### DIRECTORS OF STATE-OWNED RAILROADS

#### Directors Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad

##### Directors:

*Raymond Maxwell	New Bern
Judson H. Blount	Greenville
L. B. Jenkins	Kinston
William Dunn, Sr.	New Bern
James D. Potter	Beaufort
M. E. Robinson	Goldsboro
Dr. J. H. Harper	Snow Hill
Abel Warren	Garland
George P. Folk	Edenton
Leo H. Harvey	Kinston
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
George W. Ipock	Ernul

##### Officers:

*Raymond Maxwell	New Bern
Leo H. Harvey, Vice President	Kinston
Judson H. Blount, Chairman of Board	Greenville
F. E. Wallace, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston
William A. Allen, Jr., Attorney	Kinston
T. L. Blow, Expert	Goldsboro
Meriwether Lewis, Inspector	Kinston

#### Directors North Carolina Railroad

##### Directors:

Henry A. Dennis	Henderson
D. P. Stowe	Belmont
Herbert Miller	Lincolnton
Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr.	Greensboro
James A. Adderton	Lexington
J. B. Benton	Benson
E. C. Greene	Asheville
E. S. Powell	Reidsville

---

\* Deceased.

Irving F. Hall .....	Raleigh
Hugh McRae .....	Wilmington
W. E. Holt .....	Charlotte

**Officers:**

Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr., President .....	Greensboro
Alexander Webb, Vice President .....	Raleigh
Thomas W. Bird, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Charlotte
R. O. Self, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
LeRoy Martin, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer .....	Raleigh
Albert Doub, Expert .....	Raleigh
James H. Pou Bailey, Attorney .....	Raleigh

---

---

**PART VI**  
**LEGISLATIVE**

---

---





# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1949

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

H. P. Taylor	President	Wadesboro
J. C. Pittman	President pro tem.	Sanford
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
Robert Rasberry	Reading Clerk	Grifton
Herman Scott	Sergeant-at-arms	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill

### SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Allsbrook, Julian R.	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Barnhardt, Luther E.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Concord
*Blythe, F. J.	Twentieth	Democrat	Charlotte
Brock, B. C.	Twenty-fourth	Republican	Mocksville
Campen, Sam M.	Second	Democrat	Alliance
Crawford, W. H.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Sylva
Currie, Claude	Fourteenth	Democrat	Durham
Dalton, Chas. C.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Spindale
Dearman, C. H.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Statesville
Eagles, J. C., Jr.	Sixth	Democrat	Wilson
Fountain, L. H.	Fourth	Democrat	Tarboro
Gass, Rex	Twenty-second	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Gibbs, Frank H.	Third	Democrat	Warrenton
Halstead, W. I.	First	Democrat	South Mills
Hester, R. J., Jr.	Tenth	Democrat	Elizabethtown
Hodges, W. B.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Hendersonville
Jones, Paul E., Dr.	Fifth	Democrat	Farmville
Larkins, John D., Jr.	Seventh	Democrat	Trenton
Little, R. E.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Wadesboro
Long, F. D.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Roxboro
Marshall, Wm. F.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Walnut Cove
McKinnon, Henry A.	Eleventh	Democrat	Lumberton
Moss, O. B.	Sixth	Democrat	Spring Hope
Nichols, L. B.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Andrews
Parker, Frank M.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Asheville
Pate, Edwin	Eighteenth	Democrat	Laurinburg
Penny, Geo. T.	Seventeenth	Democrat	Greensboro
Perry, H. B., Dr.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Boone
Peterson, C. A., Dr.	Thirtieth	Republican	Spruce Pine
Phillips, Wade H.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Lexington
Pittman, J. C.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Sanford
Price, J. Hampton	Fifteenth	Democrat	Leaksville
Rankin, R. Grady	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Gastonia
Richardson, O. L.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Monroe
Rodman, John C.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Rowe, Roy	Ninth	Democrat	Burgaw
Shaw, Gilbert A.	Tenth	Democrat	Fayetteville
Simms, R. N., Jr.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Talton, Hardy	Eighth	Democrat	Pikeville
Thomas, J. Benton	Twelfth	Democrat	Raeford
Vann, Henry	Ninth	Democrat	Clinton
Walker, Hal Hammer	Twelfth	Democrat	Asheboro
Ward, D. L.	Seventh	Democrat	New Bern
Warlick, G. Andrew	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Newton
Weathers, Lee B.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Shelby
Webb, James	Sixteenth	Democrat	Hillsboro
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield
Wilson, Max C.	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Lenoir
Winslow, J. Emmett	First	Democrat	Hertford
Woodson, Nelson	Twenty-first	Democrat	Salisbury

\* Elected February 12, 1949, to succeed Joe L. Blythe, deceased.

## SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	Address
1st—	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
1st—	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
2nd—	Sam M. Campen	Alliance
2nd—	John C. Rodman	Washington
3rd—	Frank H. Gibbs	Warrenton
4th—	Julian R. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
4th—	L. H. Fountain	Tarboro
5th—	Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
6th—	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
6th—	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
7th—	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
7th—	D. L. Ward	New Bern
8th—	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
8th—	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
9th—	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
9th—	Henry Vann	Clinton
10th—	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
10th—	Gilbert A. Shaw	Fayetteville
11th—	Henry A. McKinnon	Lumberton
12th—	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
12th—	Hal Hammer Walker	Asheboro
13th—	J. C. Pittman	Sanford
13th—	R. N. Simms, Jr.	Raleigh
14th—	Claude Currie	Durham
14th—	F. D. Long	Roxboro
15th—	J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
16th—	James Webb	Hillsboro
17th—	Geo. T. Penny	Greensboro
18th—	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
18th—	Wade H. Phillips	Lexington
19th—	R. E. Little	Wadesboro
19th—	O. L. Richardson	Monroe
20th—	F. J. Blythe*	Charlotte
21st—	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
21st—	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
22nd—	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem
23rd—	Wm. F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
24th—	B. C. Brook (R)	Mocksville
25th—	C. H. Dearman	Statesville
25th—	G. Andrew Warlick	Newton
26th—	R. Grady Rankin	Gastonia
27th—	Chas. C. Dalton	Spindale
27th—	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby
28th—	Max C. Wilson	Lenoir
29th—	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
30th—	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R)	Spruce Pine
31st—	Frank M. Parker	Asheville
32nd—	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
32nd—	W. H. Crawford	Sylva
33rd—	L. B. Nichols	Andrews

\* Elected February 12, 1949, to succeed Joe L. Blythe, deceased.

# **RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE**

**1949**

## **Powers and Duties of the President**

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the re-

sult. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stand, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint door-keepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desire recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

### Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (3a) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special Orders.
- (6) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:
  - (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
  - (b) Second reading roll call bills.
  - (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State Officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

### Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether

passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

### Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Currency.

On Claims.

On Commercial Fisheries.

On Congressional Districts.

On Conservation and Development.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities, and Towns.

On Courts and Judicial Districts.

On Distribution of Governor's Message.

On Education.

On Election Law.

On Employment Security Commission.



On Engrossed and Enrolled Bills.  
On Finance.  
On General Statutes.  
On Immigration.  
On Institutions for the Blind.  
On Institutions for the Deaf.  
On Insurance.  
On Internal Improvements.  
On Interstate and Federal Relations.  
On Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Manufacture, Labor, and Commerce.  
On Mental Institutions.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Mining.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Health.  
On Public Roads.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Railroads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senate Expenditures.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On State Commission for the Blind.  
On Teachers and State Employees Retirement.  
On Veterans' Affairs.  
On Water Commerce.  
On Wild Life Resources.

#### Joint Committees

29.  
On Printing.  
On Trustees of the Greater University.

30. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

31. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other Committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned, shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

32. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

33. The chairmen of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1949, as follows:

Finance; Roads; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Counties, Cities and Towns; Election Laws; Insurance; Agriculture; Conservation and Development; Appropriations; Education; Rules; Public Health; Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor; Propositions and Grievances; Banks and Currency; Constitutional Amendments; Public Welfare; Employment Security Commission; Courts and Judicial Districts; Salaries and Fees; Mental Institutions; Federal and Interstate Relations; Public Utilities; Teachers and

State Employees Retirement; Veterans Affairs; Corporations; Penal Institutions; Wild Life Resources; and Trustees of Greater University.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

### Decorum in Sessions

34. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

35. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

36. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

37. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

38. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

39. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

40. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

41. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

42. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

43. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

### Procedural Rules in Debate

44. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

45. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

46. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

47. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

48. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair,

such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

49. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as herein after provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

50. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee

to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

51. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

51a. When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

### On General Orders and Special Orders

52. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

53. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

### On Precedence of Motions

54. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz:

- (1) For adjournment.

- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

55. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

56. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### Some Questions to Be Taken Without Debate

57. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

58. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.



59. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

60. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

61. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

#### Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

62. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

63. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

66. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

67. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and



placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

68. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

#### Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

69. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

#### On Conference Committee and Report

70. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

**Miscellaneous**

71. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, messages, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

72. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

73. No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without the approval of the Principal Clerk.

74. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A. M.

75. In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Congress shall govern.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

**Committee on Agriculture**

SENATORS: Moss, *Chairman*; Van, Long, Price, Campen, Currie, Dearman, Eagles, Fountain, Gass, Hester, Jones, McKinnon, Pate, Perry, Pittman, Rowe, Talton, Weathers, Whitley, Wilson, Winslow, Crawford, Ward, Thomas, Brock.

**Committee on Appropriations**

SENATORS: Pate, *Chairman*; Blythe, Currie, Richardson, Marshall, Weathers, McKinnon, Allsbrook, Gibbs, Simms, Moss, Larkins, Warlick, Phillips, Halstead, Whitley, Campen, Dalton, Dearman, Perry, Crawford, Walker, Jones, Wilson, Brock.

**Committee on Banks and Currency**

SENATORS: Larkins, *Chairman*; Webb, Hodges, Currie, Pate, Blythe, Gass, Ward, Weathers, Wilson, Rankin, Little, McKinnon, Parker, Long, Vann, Thomas, Peterson.

**Committee on Claims**

SENATORS: Shaw, *Chairman*; Walker, Dalton, Nichols, Webb, Penny, Barnhardt, Allsbrook.

**Committee on Commercial Fisheries**

SENATORS: Winslow, *Chairman*; Hester, Campen, Rodman, Ward, Rowe, Blythe, Allsbrook, Jones, Shaw.

**Committee on Congressional Districts**

SENATORS: Thomas, *Chairman*; Winslow, Gibbs, Eagles, Whitley, Walker, Penny, Simms, Price, Warlick.

**Committee on Conservation and Development**

SENATORS: Richardson, *Chairman*; Larkins, Weathers, Pate, Gibbs, Currie, Hester, Allsbrook, Webb, Rodman, Rowe, Wilson, Nichols, Crawford, Peterson.

**Committee on Constitutional Amendments**

SENATORS: Gibbs, *Chairman*; Phillips, Pate, Richardson, Barnhardt, McKinnon, Whitley, Rowe, Rankin, Weathers, Simms.

### Committee on Corporations

SENATORS: Gass, *Chairman*; Parker, Webb, Penny, Little, Pate, Rodman, Ward, Allsbrook, Hodges, Barnhardt, Phillips, Walker, Dearman, Simms, Thomas, Brock.

### Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

SENATORS: Hodges, *Chairman*; Gibbs, Rowe, Richardson, Vann, McKinnon, Fountain, Wilson, Larkins, Pittman, Blythe, Ward, Long, Nichols, Dalton, Jones, Perry, Penny, Price, Peterson.

### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Fountain, *Chairman*; Richardson, Moss, Pittman, Allsbrook, Barnhardt, Halstead, Thomas, Warlick, Hester, Shaw, Simms, Parker, Brock.

### Distribution of Governor's Message

SENATORS: Whitley, *Chairman*; Vann, Webb, Currie, Simms, Woodson.

### Committee on Education

SENATORS: Pittman, *Chairman*; Richardson, Larkins, Currie, Barnhardt, Blythe, Rodman, Gibbs, Gass, Rankin, Rowe, Pate, Hester, Long, Weathers, Phillips, Webb, Eagles, Hodges, Perry, Talton, Winslow, Whitley, Dearman, Peterson.

### Committee on Election Laws

SENATORS: Marshall, *Chairman*; Price, Larkins, Blythe, Ward, Gass, Wilson, Hodges, Vann, Pittman, Little, Winslow, Dalton, Nichols, Jones, Perry.

### Committee on Employment Security Commission

SENATORS: Weathers, *Chairman*; Barnhardt, Gass, Larkins, Blythe, Pate, Rankin, Fountain, Whitley, Nichols, Walker, Webb, Woodson, Pittman, Dalton, Currie, Wilson.

### Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills

SENATORS: Dearman, *Chairman*; Woodson, Shaw, Warlick, Penny, Parker, Nichols, Perry, Talton, Little.

**Committee on Finance**

SENATORS: Rankin, *Chairman*; Rodman, Ward, Rowe, Barnhardt, Vann, Price, Fountain, Hodges, Long, Little, Gass, Hester, Eagles, Penny, Parker, Pittman, Winslow, Talton, Thomas, Nichols, Woodson, Shaw, Webb, Peterson.

**Committee on General Statutes**

SENATORS: Woodson, *Chairman*; Rodman, Allsbrook, McKinnon, Richardson, Barnhardt, Warlick, Parker.

**Committee on Immigration**

SENATORS: Crawford, *Chairman*; Dearman, Campen, Thomas, Hester, Dalton, Nichols, Halstead, Fountain, Penny.

**Committee on Institutions for the Blind**

SENATORS: Simms, *Chairman*; Jones, Gibbs, Thomas, Walker, Moss, Nichols, Perry, Peterson.

**Committee on Institutions for the Deaf**

SENATORS: Wilson, *Chairman*; Warlick, Allsbrook, Halstead, Price, Penny, Woodson, Dalton, Perry, Peterson.

**Committee on Insurance**

SENATORS: McKinnon, *Chairman*; Barnhardt, Webb, Little, Fountain, Gass, Wilson, Pate, Eagles, Winslow, Ward, Phillips, Hodges, Rodman, Richardson, Simms, Parker, Thomas, Peterson.

**Committee on Internal Improvements**

SENATORS: Talton, *Chairman*; Vann, Weathers, Hester, Penny, Long, Phillips, Eagles, Gibbs, Campen, Halstead.

**Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations**

SENATORS: Price, *Chairman*; Richardson, Penny, Fountain, Rowe, Weathers, Larkins, Shaw, Moss, Gass, Pate, Phillips, McKinnon, Ward, Talton, Walker, Webb, Nichols, Hester.

**Committee on Journal**

SENATORS: Walker, *Chairman*; Shaw, Penny, Woodson, Crawford, Fountain.

**Committee on Judiciary I**

SENATORS: Rodman, *Chairman*; Richardson, Barnhardt, Hester, Larkins, Little, Halstead, Parker, Moss, Phillips, Pittman, Wilson, Brock.

**Committee on Judiciary II**

SENATORS: Allsbrook, *Chairman*; Ward, Price, McKinnon, Woodson, Dalton, Fountain, Eagles, Gibbs, Shaw, Warlick, Dearman, Simms, Walker.

**Committee on Justices of the Peace**

SENATORS: Dalton, *Chairman*; Walker, Campen, Marshall, Thomas, Phillips, Winslow, Parker, Halstead, Larkins, Brock.

**Committee on Library**

SENATORS: Hester, *Chairman*; Long, Shaw, Penny, Weathers, Dearman, Rowe, Price, Woodson, Crawford, Brock.

**Committee on Manufacture, Labor and Commerce**

SENATORS: Rowe, *Chairman*; Richardson, Webb, Currie, Pate, Rodman, Hodges, Little, Rankin, Gass, Barnhardt, Woodson, Pittman, Dearman, Weathers, Price, Larkins, Crawford, Marshall, Dalton, Brock.

**Committee on Mental Institutions**

SENATORS: Webb, *Chairman*; Halstead, Simms, Warlick, Ward, Currie, Long, Dearman, Wilson, Fountain, Penny, Barnhardt, Weathers, Perry, Jones, Whitley, Vann, Peterson.

**Committee on Military Affairs**

SENATORS: Simms, *Chairman*; Blythe, Eagles, Fountain, Warlick, Wilson, Winslow, Larkins, Woodson, Dearman.

**Committee on Mining**

SENATORS: Nichols, *Chairman*; Marshall, Hodges, Crawford, Wilson, Parker, Dalton, Penny, Warlick, Peterson.

**Committee on Penal Institutions**

SENATORS: Penny, *Chairman*; Gass, Hodges, Winslow, Hester, Price, Vann, Eagles, Jones, Whitley, Peterson.

**Committee on Pensions and Soldiers' Home**

SENATORS: Crawford, *Chairman*; Campen, Halstead, Thomas, Little, Gass, Shaw, Weathers, Brock.

**Committee on Propositions and Grievances**

SENATORS: Vann, *Chairman*; Pittman, Rowe, Richardson, Fountain, Ward, Long, Gibbs, Eagles, Larkins, Moss, Currie, Little, McKinnon, Hodges, Allsbrook, Winslow, Hester, Whitley, Simms, Peterson.

**Committee on Public Health**

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Jones, Perry, Peterson, Price, Hester, Halstead, Pate, Rankin, Walker, Larkins, Wilson, Rowe, Hodges, Blythe, Woodson, Crawford.

**Committee on Public Roads**

SENATORS: Ward, *Chairman*; Weathers, Gibbs, Little, Pate, Richardson, Blythe, Rowe, Webb, Vann, Parker, Pittman, Halstead, Currie, Long, Hodges, Fountain, Gass, Hester, Wilson, Eagles, Jones, Perry, Winslow, Whitley, Talton, Campen, Peterson.

**Committee on Public Utilities**

SENATORS: Barnhardt, *Chairman*; Larkins, Rankin, Richardson, Blythe, Ward, Pate, Pittman, Little, Hester, Woodson, Rowe, Warlick, Price, Simms, Walker, Webb, Rodman, Gibbs, Gass, Nichols, Brock.

**Committee on Public Welfare**

SENATORS: Long, *Chairman*; Parker, Warlick, Jones, Weathers, Whitley, Little, Hodges, Winslow, Fountain, Rowe, Nichols, Crawford, McKinnon, Richardson, Allsbrook, Blythe, Currie, Gass, Moss, Rodman, Simms, Walker.

**Committee on Railroads**

SENATORS: Eagles, *Chairman*; Penny, Pate, Phillips, Moss, Woodson, McKinnon, Simms, Blythe, Rodman, Nichols.

**Committee on Rules**

SENATORS: Blythe, *Chairman*; Gass, Richardson, Fountain, Pate, Eagles, McKinnon, Hodges, Rodman, Rankin, Larkins, Simms, Rowe, Shaw.

**Committee on Salaries and Fees**

SENATORS: Hester, *Chairman*; Perry, Webb, Penny, Vann, Halstead, Weathers.

**Committee on Senate Expenditures**

SENATORS: Penny, *Chairman*; Warlick, Phillips, Pittman, Simms, Currie, Long, Talton.

**Committee on Senatorial Districts**

SENATORS: Perry, *Chairman*; Dalton, Penny, Fountain, Vann, Moss, Price, Campen.

**Committee on State Commission for the Blind**

SENATORS: Jones, *Chairman*; Perry, Rowe, Long, Weathers, Crawford, Nichols, Peterson.

**Committee on Teachers and State Employees Retirement**

SENATORS: Phillips, *Chairman*; Allsbrook, McKinnon, Dearman, Fountain, Crawford, Currie, Rodman, Ward.

**Committee on Veteran Affairs**

SENATORS: Warlick, *Chairman*; Blythe, Simms, Parker, Eagles, Fountain, Winslow, Allsbrook, Larkins, Wilson, Woodson.

**Committee on Water Commerce**

SENATORS: Halstead, *Chairman*; Hester, Campen, Rowe, Rodman, Ward, Shaw, Vann, McKinnon, Talton, Fountain.

**Committee on Wildlife Resources**

SENATORS: Parker, *Chairman*; Allsbrook, Hester, Ward, Phillips, Winslow, Hodges, Marshall, Little, Rodman, Barnhardt, Dearman, Perry, Price, Campen, Vann, Pittman, Jones, Thomas.

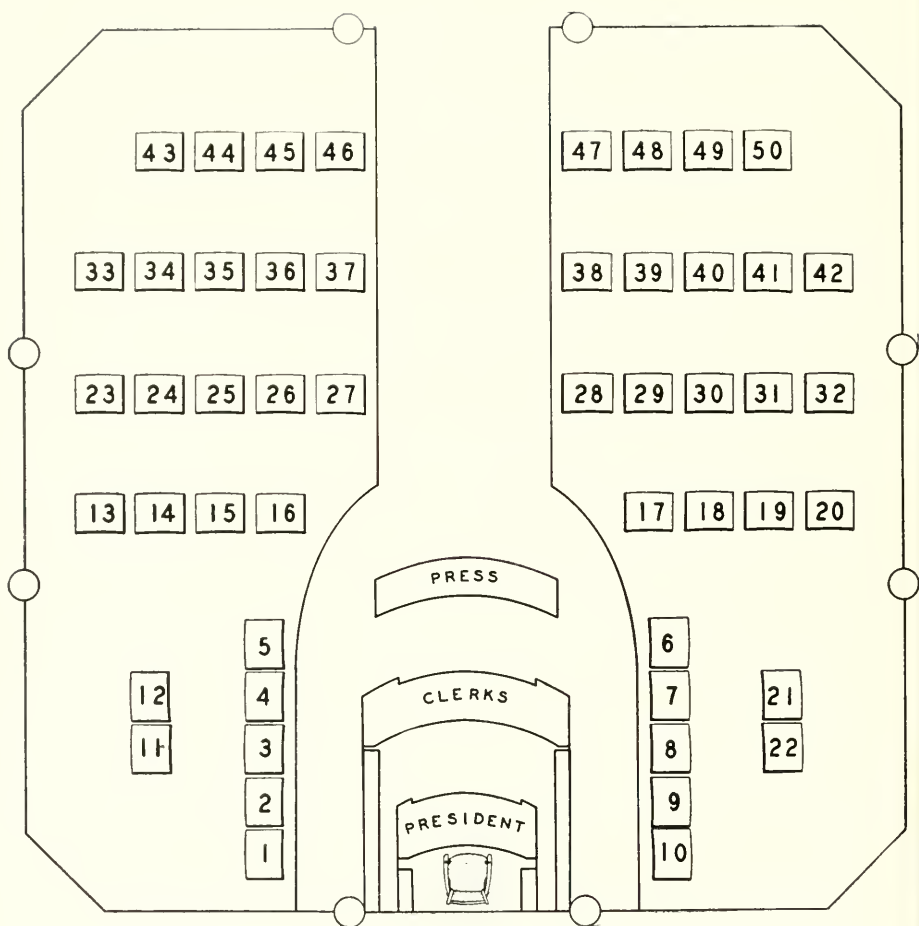
**Committee on Printing**

SENATORS: Campen, *Chairman*; Weathers, McKinnon, Penny, Eagles, Perry, Wilson.

**Committee on Trustees of the Greater University**

SENATORS: Little, *Chairman*; Parker, Pate, Winslow, Richardson, Rodman, Ward, Webb, McKinnon, Pittman, Currie, Simms, Marshall, Blythe, Campen, Dearman, Eagles, Perry, Rankin, Allsbrook, Rowe, Brock.





## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st—	W. I. Halstead	Camden	South Mills	29
1st—	J. Emmett Winslow	Perquimans	Hertford	30
2nd—	Sam M. Campen	Pamlico	Alliance	25
2nd—	John C. Rodman	Beaufort	Washington	16
3rd—	Frank H. Gibbs	Warren	Warrenton	9
4th—	Julian R. Allsbrook	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	6
4th—	L. H. Fountain	Edgecombe	Tarboro	21
5th—	Dr. Paul E. Jones	Pitt	Farmville	26
6th—	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson	Wilson	23
6th—	O. B. Moss	Nash	Spring Hope	13
7th—	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Jones	Trenton	19
7th—	D. L. Ward	Craven	New Bern	20
8th—	Hardy Talton	Wayne	Pikeville	40
8th—	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	39
9th—	Roy Rowe	Pender	Burgaw	37
9th—	Henry Vann	Sampson	Clinton	38
10th—	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Bladen	Elizabethtown	14
10th—	Gilbert A. Shaw	Cumberland	Fayetteville	50
11th—	Henry A. McKinnon	Robeson	Lumberton	22
12th—	J. Benton Thomas	Hoke	Raeford	4
12th—	Hal Hammer Walker	Randolph	Asheboro	41
13th—	J. C. Pittman	Lee	Sanford	2
13th—	R. N. Simms, Jr.	Wake	Raleigh	1
14th—	Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	27
14th—	F. D. Long	Person	Roxboro	28
15th—	J. Hampton Price	Rockingham	Leaksville	10
16th—	James Webb	Orange	Hillsboro	42
17th—	Geo. T. Penny	Guilford	Greensboro	12
18th—	Edwin Pate	Scotland	Laurinburg	32
18th—	Wade H. Phillips	Davidson	Lexington	43
19th—	R. E. Little	Anson	Wadesboro	8
19th—	O. L. Richardson	Union	Monroe	7
*20th—	F. J. Blythe	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	11
21st—	Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus	Concord	17
21st—	Nelson Woodson	Rowan	Salisbury	18
22nd—	Rex Gass	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	47
23rd—	Wm. F. Marshall	Stokes	Walnut Cove	31
24th—	B. C. Brock (R)	Davie	Mocksville	44
25th—	C. H. Dearman	fredell	Statesville	48
25th—	G. Andrew Warlick	Catawba	Newton	49
26th—	R. Grady Rankin	Gaston	Gastonia	15
27th—	Chas. C. Dalton	Rutherford	Spindale	35
27th—	Lee B. Weathers	Cleveland	Shelby	5
28th—	Max C. Wilson	Caldwell	Lenoir	46
29th—	Dr. H. B. Perry	Watauga	Boone	24
30th—	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R)	Mitchell	Spruce Pine	36
31st—	Frank M. Parker	Runcombe	Asheville	3
32nd—	W. B. Hodges	Henderson	Hendersonville	33
32nd—	W. H. Crawford	Jackson	Sylva	45
33rd—	L. B. Nichols	Cherokee	Andrews	34

\* Elected February 12, 1949, to succeed Joe L. Blythe, deceased.

# Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

Kerr Craige Ramsay	Speaker	Salisbury
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
Ralph Monger, Jr.	Reading Clerk	Sanford
H. L. Joyner	Sergeant-at-arms	Jackson

## REPRESENTATIVES

Alphabetically Arranged

Name	County	Party	Address
Alexander, Hugh Q.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Allen, Arch T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Allen, Thomas W.	Granville	Democrat	Creedmoor
Arnold, E. O.	Washington	Democrat	Roper
Averitt, F. M.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Pacon, F. P.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Baldwin, H. T., Jr.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham
Baldwin, T. Fleet	Chatham	Democrat	Siler City
Barker, Raymond	Stanly	Republican	Albemarle
Pell, C. L.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Blackwell, Winfield	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Blue, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Bost, E. T., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Branch, Joseph	Halifax	Democrat	Enfield
Bridger, D. H.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Brown, Frank H., Jr.	Jackson	Democrat	Cullowhee
Bunn, C. Settle	Nash	Democrat	Spring Hope
Burfoot, Noah	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Caveness, Shelley B.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Collier, T. J.	Pamlico	Democrat	Arapahoe
Cooper, Thomas E.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Corey, A.	Martin	Democrat	Jamesville
Craven, Walter G., Mrs.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Crissman, Walter E.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Dalrymple, Robert W.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Dalton, J. McRae	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Davis, Grover C.	Haywood	Democrat	Waynesville
Davis, Roy W.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Divelbiss, J. E., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Doughton, J. K.	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Duncan, J. H.	Cherokee	Democrat	Murphy
Dungan, D. C.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Edwards, A. C.	Greene	Democrat	Hookerton
Edwards, Dan K.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Eggers, S. C.	Watauga	Republican	Boone
Ervin, Joe, Mrs.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Falls, B. T., Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Fisher, Ralph	Transylvania	Republican	Brevard
Fisher, Troy A.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Floyd, F. Wayland	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Fountain, Ben E.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Gantt, Robert M.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Garland, James Boyce	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Gentry, Todd H.	Ashe	Democrat	W. Jefferson
Gibbs, H. S.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Greene, H. A.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Hanford, E. R., Sr.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Harding, F. D. B.	Yadkin	Republican	Yadkinville
Hardison, Burl G.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Harris, R. L.	Person	Democrat	Roxboro
Hatch, William T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh

County	Name	Party	Address
Hathaway, Clarence P.	Gates	Democrat	Sunbury
Hayes, Robert Smith	Randolph	Republican	Randleman
Hayman, D. L.	Dare	Democrat	Nags Head
Hocutt, Ronald	Johnston	Democrat	Wendell
Horton, O. Lee	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Howard, Carl W.	Gaston	Democrat	Bessemer City
Huskins, J. Frank	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Johnson, E. R.	Currituck	Democrat	Currituck
Jones, J. W.	Camden	Democrat	South Mills
Jones, Woodrow W.	Rutherford	Democrat	Rutherfordton
Kearney, H. C.	Franklin	Democrat	Franklinton
Kerr, John H., Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kilpatrick, Frank M.	Pitt	Democrat	Ayden
Kirkman, O. Arthur	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Lassiter, Robert, Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Leatherman, M. T.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Little, Earl F.	Alexander	Democrat	Taylorsville
Little, Hal W.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Little, J. C., Jr.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Long, J. Robert	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Maddrey, C. Gordon	Hertford	Democrat	Ahoskie
Martin, L. A.	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Massey, Dennis	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Matheson, John F.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooresville
McDaniel, Leslie H.	Buncombe	Democrat	Oteen
McMullan, J. H.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Morris, Harvey	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Noble, G. N.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Outlaw, Lewis W.	Duplin	Democrat	Seven Springs
Page, G. Troy	Johnston	Democrat	Clayton
Parker, Howard E.	Harnett	Democrat	Erwin
Parrott, Marion A.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Pass, Fred D.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Powell, J. K.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Powell, R. G.	Rockingham	Democrat	Reidsville
Pritchard, Warren H.	Mitchell	Republican	Spruce Pine
Pritchett, J. T.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Rackley, Almon E.	Sampson	Republican	Clinton
Ramsay, Kerr Craige	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Regan, John B.	Robeson	Democrat	St. Pauls
Roberts, Clyde M.	Madison	Republican	Marshall
Royster, Fred S.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson
Scott, LeRoy	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Shomaker, R. A.	Avery	Republican	Newland
Shreve, Clyde A.	Guilford	Democrat	Stokesdale
Slagle, C. S.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Smith, H. B.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Smoot, J. N.	Davie	Republican	Mocksville
Snow, George K.	Surry	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Spruill, C. Wayland	Fertie	Democrat	Windsor
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Tatem, C. W.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Taylor, Roy A.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Taylor, W. C.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanche
Taylor, W. Frank	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro
Umstead, J. W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Van Noppen, Leonard H.	Stokes	Democrat	Danbury
VanderLinden, Harry	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Venters, Carl V.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Wallace, J. P.	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Whitfield, J. V.	Pender	Democrat	Burgaw

Name	County	Party	Address
Whitmire, R. Lee	Henderson	Democrat	Hendersonville
Williamson, Odell	Brunswick	Democrat	Shallotte
Winslow, E. Leigh	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Worthington, Sam O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville

## REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties  
(Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated)

County	Names	Address
Alamance	E. R. Hanford, Sr.	Burlington
Alexander	Earl F. Little	Taylorsville
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Anson	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	W. Jefferson
Avery	R. A. Shomaker (R)	Newland
Beaufort	LeRoy Scott	Washington
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Bladen	D. H. Bridger	Bladenboro
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shallotte
Buncombe	J. E. Divelbiss, Jr.	Asheville
	Leslie H. McDaniel	Oteen
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
Burke	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
Cabarrus	Hugh Q. Alexander	Kannapolis
	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Camden	J. W. Jones	South Mills
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanche
Catawba	Harry VanderLinden	Hickory
Chatham	T. Fleet Baldwin	Siler City
Cherokee	J. H. Duncan	Murphy
Chowan	J. H. McMullan	Edenton
Clay	Fred D. Pass	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	J. K. Powell	Whiteville
Craven	Burl G. Hardison	New Bern
Cumberland	F. M. Averitt	Fayetteville
	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville
Currituck	F. R. Johnson	Currituck
Dare	D. L. Hayman	Nags Head
Davidson	L. A. Martin	Lexington
Davie	J. N. Smoot (R)	Mocksville
Duplin	Lewis W. Outlaw	Seven Springs
Durham	Dan K. Edwards	Durham
	Robert M. Gantt	Durham
Edgecombe	Fen E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Winfield Blackwell	Winston-Salem
	J. McRae Dalton	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton
Gaston	James Boyce Garland	Gastonia
	Carl W. Howard	Bessemer City
Gates	Clarence P. Hathaway	Sunbury
Graham	Dennis Massey	Robbinsville
Granville	Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Guilford	Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro
	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
	Clyde A. Shreve	Stokesdale

County	Name	Address
Halifax	Joseph Branch	Enfield
Harnett	Howard E. Parker	Erwin
Haywood	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
Henderson	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie
Hoke	H. A. Greene	Raeford
Hyde	C. L. Bell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Matheson	Mooresville
Jackson	Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Culowhee
Johnston	Ronald Hocutt	Wendell
	G. Troy Page	Clayton
Jones	G. N. Noble	Trenton
Lee	Robert W. Dalrymple	Sanford
Lenoir	Marion A. Parrott	Kinston
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Macon	C. S. Slagle	Franklin
Madison	Clyde M. Roberts (R)	Marshall
Martin	A. Corey	Jamesville
McDowell	Roy W. Davis	Marion
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Walter G. Craven	Charlotte
	Mrs. Joe Ervin	Charlotte
	Robert Lassiter, Jr.	Charlotte
	Harvey Morris	Charlotte
Mitchell	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	J. P. Wallace	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
New Hanover	Thomas E. Cooper	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Arapahoe
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pender	J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
Perquimans	E. Leigh Winslow	Hertford
Person	R. L. Harris	Roxboro
Pitt	Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville
Polk	F. P. Bacon	Tryon
Randolph	Robert Smith Hayes (R)	Randleman
Richmond	H. T. Baldwin, Jr.	Rockingham
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Rockingham	R. G. Powell	Reidsville
Rowan	D. C. Dungan	Salisbury
	Kerr Craig Ramsay	Salisbury
Rutherford	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton
Sampson	Almon E. Rackley (R)	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	Raymond Barker (R)	Albemarle
Stokes	Leonard H. van Noppen	Danbury
Surry	Geo. K. Snow	Mt. Airy
Swain	J. Robert Long	Bryson City
Transylvania	Ralph Fisher (R)	Brevard
Tyrrell	C. W. Tatem	Columbia
Union	H. B. Smith	Monroe
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
	William T. Hatch	Raleigh
	J. C. Little, Jr.	Raleigh
Warren	John H. Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	E. O. Arnold	Roper
Watauga	S. C. Eggers (R)	Boone
Wayne	W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro

County	Name	Address
Wilkes .....	T. E. Story (R) .....	Wilkesboro
Wilson .....	Larry I. Moore, Jr. ....	Wilson
Yadkin .....	F. D. B. Harding (R) .....	Yadkinville
Yancey .....	J. Frank Huskins .....	Burnsville

#### Enrolling and Indexing Departments

Enrolling Clerk .....	N. F. Ransdell .....	Varina
Indexer of Laws .....	Thomas A. Banks .....	Raleigh

## RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1949

### Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.



10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members and officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

### Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

### On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross

the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the Houses, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

33. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

44. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any Statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings. No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and

such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

### Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.
- On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Election and Election Laws.
- On Employment Security.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
- On Finance.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.
- On Mental Institutions.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.

On Insurance.  
On the Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Manufacturers and Labor.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Roads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.  
On Veterans Legislation.  
On Wildlife Resources.

### Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Printing.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a vice chairman.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go

to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. In forming a Committee of the House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.



56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Members present may direct.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the name of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

### Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amend-

ments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stands as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after

its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Employment Compensation, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Manufacturers and Labor, Mental Institutions, Military Affairs, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Roads, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Veterans Legislation and Wildlife Resources may each appoint a clerk to the said committee. All committee clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above-named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least one-fourth of the members of the Committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in Committee. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the

carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

## ARTICLE II

### Constitution of North Carolina

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills

and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### Alphabetically Arranged

#### Committee on Agriculture

Mr. Royster, *Chairman*

Mr. Morris, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Arnold, Blackwell, Blue, Branch, Bridger, Brown, Bunn, Collier, Corey, Dalrymple, Davis of Haywood, Doughton, Duncan, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Eggers (R), Falls, Fisher of Cumberland, Fountain, Gantt, Gobble, Greene, Hanford, Hardison, Harris, Hathaway, Hocutt, Horton, Jones of Camden, Kilpatrick, Little of Alexander, Little of Anson, Maddrey, McMullan, Moore, Outlaw, Page, Parker, Powell of Columbus, Powell of Rockingham, Rackley (R), Regan, Roberts (R), Scott, Shoemaker (R), Shreve, Slagle, Smith, Snow, Spruill, Taylor of Caswell, VanderLinden, Venters, Whitfield, Winslow, Woodard.

#### Committee on Appropriations

Mr. Taylor of Wayne, *Chairman*

Mr. Royster, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Allen of Granville, Allen of Wake, Arnold, Bacon, Baldwin of Chatham, Barker (R), Blackwell, Blue, Brown, Bunn, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Crissman, Dalrymple, Davis of Haywood, Davis of McDowell, Divelbiss, Edwards of Durham, Eggers (R), Falls, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd, Garland, Gentry, Hanford, Harding (R), Hardison, Harris, Hayes (R), Horton, Jones of Camden, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Kiser of Alexander, Little of Anson, Little of Wake, Long, Maddrey, Massey, Matheson, Moore, Outlaw, Page, Parker, Pass, Powell of Rockingham, Pritchard (R), Pritchett, Scott, Shreve, Slagle, Smoot (R), Spruill, Story (R), Tatem, Taylor of Buncombe, Umstead, Wallace, Whitfield, Williamson, Woodard.



**Committee on Banks and Banking**

Mr. Matheson, *Chairman*

Mr. Doughton, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Baldwin of Richmond, Baldwin of Chatham, Blackwell, Bost, Bridger, Burfoot, Caveness, Cooper, Crissman, Dalton, Fountain, Harding (R), Hardison, Harris, Jones of Rutherford, Kerr, Lassiter, Little of Anson, Long, Martin, McDaniel, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Pritchett, Snow, Taylor of Buncombe, Worthington.

**Committee on Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry**

Mr. Scott, *Chairman*

Mr. Williamson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Arnold, Bell, Burfoot, Collier, Gibbs, Greene, Hayman, Johnson, Jones of Camden, McMullan, Noble, Tatem, Venters, Whitfield, Winslow.

**Committee on Commissions and Institutions for the Blind**

Mr. Smith, *Chairman*

Messrs: Averitt, Craven, Divelbiss, Duncan, Hardison, Hatch, Long, Morris, Shoemaker (R), Spruill, van Noppen.

**Committee on Congressional Districts**

Mr. Williamson, *Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Arnold, Barker (R), Brown, Bunn, Cooper, Davis of McDowell, Doughton, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Hanford, Hayman, Kirkman, Long, Maddrey, Outlaw, Page, Powell of Rockingham, Smoot (R), Tatem, Taylor of Caswell.

**Committee on Conservation and Development**

Mr. Whitfield, *Chairman*

Mr. Hathaway, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Arnold, Averitt, Blue, Bost, Bridger, Brown, Bunn, Burfoot, Caveness, Cooper, Corey, Dalton, Divelbliss, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Eggers (R), Falls, Fountain, Gantt, Gentry, Greene, Hayman, Hocutt, Horton, Howard, Johnson, Jones of Camden, Kerr, Kilpatrick, McMullan, Moore, Outlaw, Parrott,

Powell of Columbus, Royster, Scott, Slagle, Smoot (R), Snow, Taylor of Caswell, Umstead, VanderLinden, Wallace, Winslow.

### Committee on Constitutional Amendments

Mr. Kerr, *Chairman*

Mr. Smith, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Averitt, Blue, Bost, Caveness, Davis of McDowell, Fountain, Gantt, Harris, Hatch, Kearney, Lassiter, Little of Anson, Little of Wake, Pritchard (R), Royster, Shreve, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Wayne, Venters, Worthington.

### Committee on Corporations

Mr. Jones of Rutherford, *Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Averitt, Bost, Caveness, Crissman, Davis of McDowell, Edwards of Durham, Floyd, Hatch, Leatherman, Little of Anson, Little of Wake, Matheson, Parker, Pritchett, Rackley (R), Regan, Venters.

### Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

Mr. Shreve, *Chairman*

Mr. Gibbs, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Averitt, Bacon, Baldwin of Richmond, Baldwin of Chatham, Cooper, Crissman, Dalrymple, Dalton, Davis of Haywood, Dungan, Edwards of Durham, Falls, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd, Gantt, Hanford, Harding (R), Hatch, Hathaway, Hayes (R), Hocutt, Howard, Jones of Camden, Jones of Rutherford, Kearney, Kilpatrick, Kirkman, Little of Alexander, Maddrey, Martin, McDaniel, McMullan, Morris, Noble, Page, Pritchett, Rackley (R), Regan, Roberts (R), Story (R), Whitfield, Williamson, Woodard.

### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

Mr. Worthington, *Chairman*

Mr. Winslow, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Averitt, Blackwell, Branch, Caveness, Edwards of Durham, Floyd, Fountain, Harding (R), Hatch,

Howard, Kerr, Lassiter, Leatherman, Martin, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Pritchard (R), Scott, Shreve, Taylor of Wayne, van Noppen, Venters, Whitmire.

#### **Committee on Drainage**

Mr. Kilpatrick, *Chairman*

Messrs: Arnold, Corey, Hathaway, Johnson, Jones of Camden, McMullan, Noble, Outlaw, Scott, Tatem, Whitfield.

#### **Committee on Education**

Mr. Edwards of Greene, *Chairman*

Mr. Taylor of Buncombe, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Harris, Alexander, Allen of Wake, Arnold, Averitt, Barker (R), Blackwell, Branch, Brown, Bunn, Collier, Cooper, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Doughton, Edwards of Durham, Eggers (R), Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Falls, Floyd, Fountain, Garland, Gobble, Greene, Harding (R), Hayman, Hocutt, Horton, Kearney, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Kirkman, Kiser, Leatherman, Little of Alexander, Little of Wake, Massey, Matheson, Noble, Page, Powell of Columbus, Pritchett, Scott, Smith, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Venters, Woodard.

#### **Committee on Elections and Election Laws**

Mr. Blue, *Chairman*

Mr. Crissman, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker (R), Blackwell, Bridger, Brown, Dalrymple, Duncan, Eggers (R), Gentry, Hatch, Horton, Huskins, Jones of Rutherford, Kerr, Kirkman, Massey, McDaniel, Moore, Morris, Outlaw, Pass, Story (R), van Noppen, Wallace, Whitmire, Worthington.

#### **Committee on Employment Security**

Mr. Hathaway, *Chairman*

Mr. Horton, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Baldwin of Richmond, Bost, Collier, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Crissman, Dalton, Doughton, Eggers (R), Gentry, Hardison, Harris, Howard, Kerr, Parker, Powell of Columbus, Powell of Rockingham, Royster, van Noppen, VanderLinden, Winslow.

**Committee on Engrossed Bills**

Mr. Gobble, *Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Baldwin of Chatham, Brown, Davis of McDowell, Doughton, Duncan, Gentry, Long, Massey, Noble, Powell of Rockingham, Regan, Smoot (R).

**Committee on Expenditures of the House**

Mr. Baldwin of Richmond, *Chairman*

Messrs: Bacon, Corey, Dalton, Duncan, Fisher of Cumberland, Gentry, Leatherman, Little of Alexander, Long, Massey, Morris, Outlaw, Pritchett, Regan, Smoot (R), Umstead.

**Committee on Federal and Interstate Cooperation**

Mr. Crissman, *Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Bacon, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Falls, Gentry, Leatherman, Parker, Whitfield.

**Committee on Finance**

Mr. Moore, *Chairman*

Mr. Allen of Wake, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Averitt, Baldwin of Richmond, Bell, Bost, Branch, Bridger, Burfoot, Caveness, Collier, Cooper, Corey, Dalton, Doughton, Duncan, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Fountain, Gantt, Gibbs, Gobble, Greene, Harris, Hatch, Hathaway, Hayman, Hocutt, Howard, Huskins, Johnson, Jones of Rutherford, Kearney, Kerr, Kirkman, Lassiter, Leatherman, Martin, McDaniel, McMullan, Morris, Noble, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Rackley (R), Regan, Roberts (R), Royster, Shoemaker (R), Smith, Snow, Taylor of Caswell, Taylor of Wayne, van Noppen, VanderLinden, Venters, Whitmire, Winslow, Worthington.

**Committee on Health**

Mr. Taylor of Buncombe, *Chairman*

Dr. Bridger, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Blackwell, Bost, Caveness, Corey, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Davis of Haywood, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Durham, Eggers (R), Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Fisher of Cumberland, Gantt, Harris, Hathaway, Hocutt, Kearney, Kilpatrick, Kirkman, Lassiter, Martin, Massey, Moore, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Powell

of Rockingham, Rackley (R), Royster, Slagle, Snow, Spruill, Taylor of Caswell, Umstead, Wallace, Whitfield, Whitmire, Woodward.

#### **Committee on Higher Education**

Mr. Pritchett, *Chairman*

Mr. Gantt, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Brown, Bunn, Collier, Eggers (R), Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Garland, Harris, Hathaway, Hayes (R), Horton, Johnson, Kiser, Lassiter, Massey, McMullan, Noble, Pritchard (R), Royster, Shreve, Smith, Umstead, Wallace, Whitfield, Winslow.

#### **Committee on Institutions for the Deaf**

Mr. Horton, *Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Davis of Haywood, Duncan, Hanford, Hardison, Kearney, Massey, Noble, Pritchard (R), Shoemaker (R), Smoot (R), Spruill.

#### **Committee on Insurance**

Mr. Huskins, *Chairman*

Mr. Snow, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Baldwin of Richmond, Blackwell, Bost, Branch, Caveness, Crissman, Fountain, Gibbs, Greene, Harris, Hocutt, Jones of Rutherford, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Lassiter, Little of Wake, Long, Matheson, Outlaw, Pritchett, Royster, Shreve, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Venters, Worthington.

#### **Committee on the Journal**

Mr. Wallace, *Chairman*

Messrs: Baldwin of Chatham, Davis of Haywood, Garland, Gobble, Johnson, McDaniel, Pritchard (R).

#### **Committee on Judiciary No. 1**

Mr. Allen of Wake, *Chairman*

Mr. Jones of Rutherford, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Averitt, Blackwell, Caveness, Crissman, Edwards of Durham, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Horton, Howard, Huskins, Kerr, Lassiter, McMullan, Parrott, Powell of Colum-

bus, Regan, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Wayne, Venters, Whitmire, Worthington.

### Committee on Judiciary No. 2

Mr. Bost, *Chairman*

Mr. Martin, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Baldwin of Chatham, Branch, Davis of Haywood, Davis of McDowell, Falls, Floyd, Fountain, Gantt, Garland, Harding (R), Hatch, Kearney, Kirkman, Leatherman, Little of Wake, Moore, Pritchard (R), Pritchett, Roberts (R), Scott, Shreve, Smith, van Noppen.

### Committee on Manufacturers and Labor

Mr. Greene, *Chairman*

Mr. Fountain, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Baldwin of Richmond, Branch, Bridger, Burfoot, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Durham, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Falls, Fisher of Cumberland, Gibbs, Gobble, Hanford, Harding (R), Hardison, Harris, Hathaway, Hayes (R), Jones of Rutherford, Kerr, Kirkman, Little of Anson, Matheson, McDaniel, Parker, Powell of Columbus, Powell of Rockingham, Royster, Scott, Shoemaker (R), Shreve, Taylor of Caswell, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, VanderLinden, Wallace, Worthington.

### Committee on Mental Institutions

Mr. Spruill, *Chairman*

Mr. Kilpatrick, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Allen of Granville, Barker (R), Blue, Branch, Burfoot, Davis of Haywood, Divelbiss, Edwards of Greene, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Gantt, Garland, Greene, Hanford, Hatch, Horton, Little of Wake, Long, Maddrey, Matheson, Morris, Page, Parrott, Pass, Powell of Rockingham, Pritchard (R), Pritchett, Roberts (R), Slagle, Umstead, Winslow, Woodard.

### Committee on Military Affairs

Mr. Snow, *Chairman*

Messrs: Dalrymple, Dungan, Edwards of Durham, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Floyd, Gibbs, Hathaway, Howard, Kiser, Little of Alexander, Parrott, Taylor of Wayne, van Noppen, VanderLinden.

**Committee on Penal Institutions**

Mr. Hardison, *Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Allen of Granville, Arnold, Bell, Blackwell, Bridger, Cooper, Dalrymple, Falls, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Garland, Hanford, Harris, Kearney, Massey, Morris, Moore, Parker, Pritchett, Royster, Spruill, Umstead, Wallace, Woodard.

**Committee on Teachers' and Employees' Retirement**

Mr. Gantt, *Chairman*

Messrs: Baldwin of Chatham, Doughton, Fountain, Garland, Harris, Hayes (R), Hocutt, Huskins, Jones of Camden, Kerr, Lassiter, Matheson, Scott, Smith, Umstead, Wallace.

**Committee on Propositions and Grievances**

Mr. Caveness, *Chairman*

Mr. Bost, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Branch, Dalrymple, Dalton, Edwards of Greene, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Falls, Fountain, Gantt, Gibbs, Gobble, Greene, Hatch, Hathaway, Hayman, Hocutt, Johnson, Kearney, Lassiter, Leatherman, Little of Alexander, Matheson, McDaniel, Noble, Page, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Regan, Royster, Scott, Smith, Snow, Taylor of Wayne, van Noppen, VanderLinden, Venters, Wallace, Williamson, Worthington.

**Committee on Public Utilities**

Mr. Blackwell, *Chairman*

Mr. Whitmire, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Baldwin of Richmond, Bost, Branch, Caveness, Collier, Doughton, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Fisher of Cumberland, Fountain, Greene, Harris, Hathaway, Hocutt, Huskins, Jones of Rutherford, Kerr, Kirkman, Kiser, Lassiter, Little of Anson, Little of Wake, Matheson, McDaniel, Moore, Morris, Outlaw, Parker, Royster, Smith, Snow, Taylor of Wayne, Wallace, Whitfield, Whitmire, Williamson.

**Committee on Public Welfare**

Mr. Edwards of Durham, *Chairman*

Mr. Dungan, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Corey, Baldwin of Richmond, Barker (R), Blackwell, Branch, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Dalton, Divelbiss, Edwards of

Greene, Eggers (R), Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Gantt, Greene, Harding (R), Harris, Hayman, Hocutt, Horton, Huskins, Johnson, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Maddrey, Martin, McMullan, Moore, Powell of Columbus, Rackley (R), Shreve, Slagle, Snow, Tatem, Taylor of Buncombe, Wallace, Whitfield, Whitmire, Winslow, Woodard.

### Committee on Roads

Mr. Hatch, *Chairman*

Mr. VanLinden, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Bacon, Baldwin of Richmond, Baldwin of Chatham, Bell, Blue, Bost, Bridger, Burfoot, Caveness, Crissman, Dalton, Dalrymple, Davis of Haywood, Divelbiss, Duncan, Dungan, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Gantt, Gentry, Gibbs, Hanford, Hardison, Hathaway, Hayman, Howard, Huskins, Johnson, Jones of Camden, Jones of Rutherford, Lassiter, Little of Anson, Long, Maddrey, Martin, McDaniel, McMullan, Moore, Morris, Outlaw, Parker, Parrott (R), Regan, Royster, Scott, Shoemaker (R), Shreve, Slagle, Spruill, Tatem, Taylor of Caswell, Wallace, Whitfield, Whitmire, Williamson, Winslow, Worthington.

### Committee on Rules

Mr. Harris, *Chairman*

Mr. Whitfield, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Bost, Bridger, Caveness, Collier, Edwards of Greene, Falls, Gibbs, Gobble, Greene, Hathaway, Hocutt, Horton, Jones of Rutherford, Kearney, Kerr, Lassiter, Martin, Matheson, McDaniel, Moore, Outlaw, Powell of Columbus, Royster, Scott, Spruill, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, van Noppen, VanderLinden, Worthington.

### Committee on Salaries and Fees

Mr. Morris, *Chairman*

Mr. Johnson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Corey, Davis of Haywood, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Gentry, Gobble, Harding (R), Hardison, Hayes, (R), Horton, Jones of Camden, Long, Massey, Pass, Shoemaker (R), Smoot (R), Tatem, van Noppen.



**Committee on Senatorial Districts**

Mr. Fountain, *Chairman*

Messrs: Bacon, Branch, Brown, Corey, Gentry, Gobble, Hatch, Huskins, Leatherman, Little of Alexander, Massey, Shoemaker (R), Umstead.

**Committee on Veterans Legislation**

Mr. Branch, *Chairman*

Mr. Alexander, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Baldwin of Richmond, Baldwin of Chatham, Barker (R), Bell, Bunn, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Dalrymple Duncan, Dungan, Edwards of Durham, Gibbs, Greene, Hanford, Hayes (R), Horton, Howard, Jones of Camden, Kearney, Little of Wake, Maddrey, McDaniel, Noble, Parker, Parrott, Pritchett, Roberts (R), Royster, Scott, Shreve, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, van Noppen, VanderLinden, Whitmire, Williamson, Woodard.

**Committee on Wildlife Resources**

Mr. Hocutt, *Chairman*

Mr. Scott, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Bacon, Baldwin of Richmond, Bunn, Cooper, Crissman, Dalton, Davis of McDowell, Divelbiss, Doughton, Duncan, Dungan, Edwards of Greene, Falls, Fountain, Gantt, Gibbs, Greene, Hardison, Hathaway, Hayman, Huskins, Johnson, Jones of Camden, Kilpatrick, Little of Alexander, Maddrey, Matheson, McDaniel, Moore, Morris, Pass, Roberts (R), Shreve, Slagle, Smoot (R), Snow, Spruill, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Wallace, Whitfield, Williamson.

**Committee on Enrolled Bills**

Mr. Averitt, *Chairman*

Messrs: Bunn, Burfoot, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Gobble, Hardison, Pass, Roberts (R).

**Committee on Justices of the Peace**

Mr. Alexander, *Chairman*

Messrs: Arnold, Brown, Dalrymple, Floyd, Hayes (R), Jones of Camden, McMullan, Pass, Powell of Rockingham, Smith.

**Committee on Library**

Mr. VanderLinden, *Chairman*

Messrs: Burfoot, Allen of Granville, Barker (R), Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Crissman, Davis of McDowell, Mrs. Ervin, Messrs: Hatch, Howard, Johnson, Kiser, Little of Anson, McMullan, Winslow.

**Committee on Printing**

Mr. Winslow, *Chairman*

Messrs: Alexander, Bell, Blue, Bunn, Gobble, Howard, Pass, Rackley (R), Tatem, Taylor of Caswell, Slagle.

**Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds**

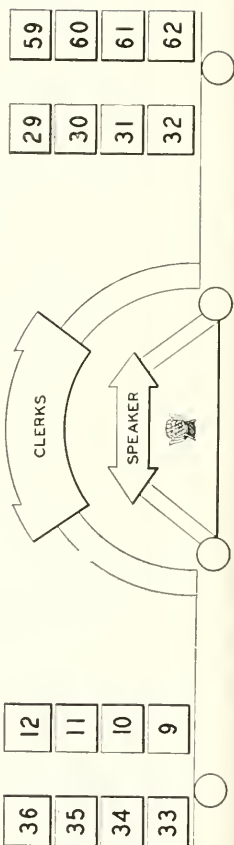
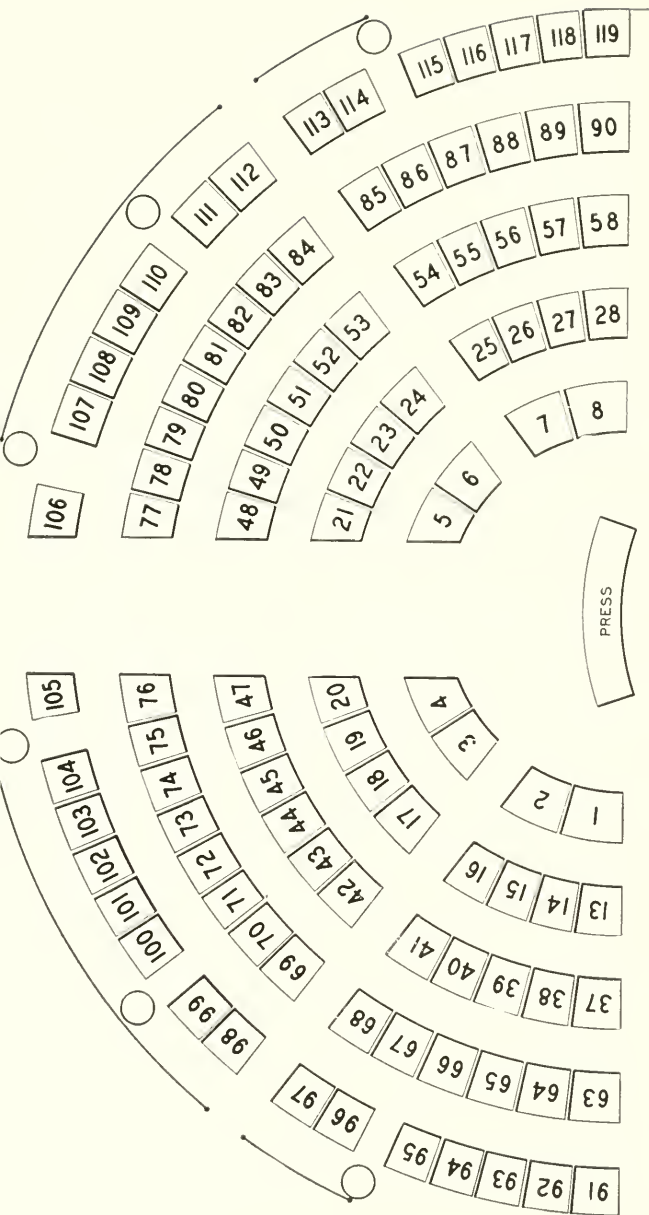
Mr. Falls, *Chairman*

Messrs: Averitt, Blue, Burfoot, Dalton, Davis of McDowell, Divelbiss, Morris, Pass, Tatem, Taylor of Caswell.

**Committee on Trustees of the University**

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*

Messrs: Allen of Wake, Averitt, Bridger, Burfoot, Caviness, Collier, Cooper, Mrs. Craven, Messrs: Crissman, Fountain, Garland, Gibbs, Greene, Harding (R), Harris, Horton, Huskins, Jones of Rutherford, Kerr, Kiser, Martin, Matheson, McMullan, Moore, Morris, Noble, Outlaw, Parrott, Powell of Columbus, Pritchard (R), Pritchett, Roberts (R) Shreve, Spruill, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, VanderLinden, Venters, Whitfield, Whitmire, Winslow, Worthington.



SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1949  
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
(DEMOCRATS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED)

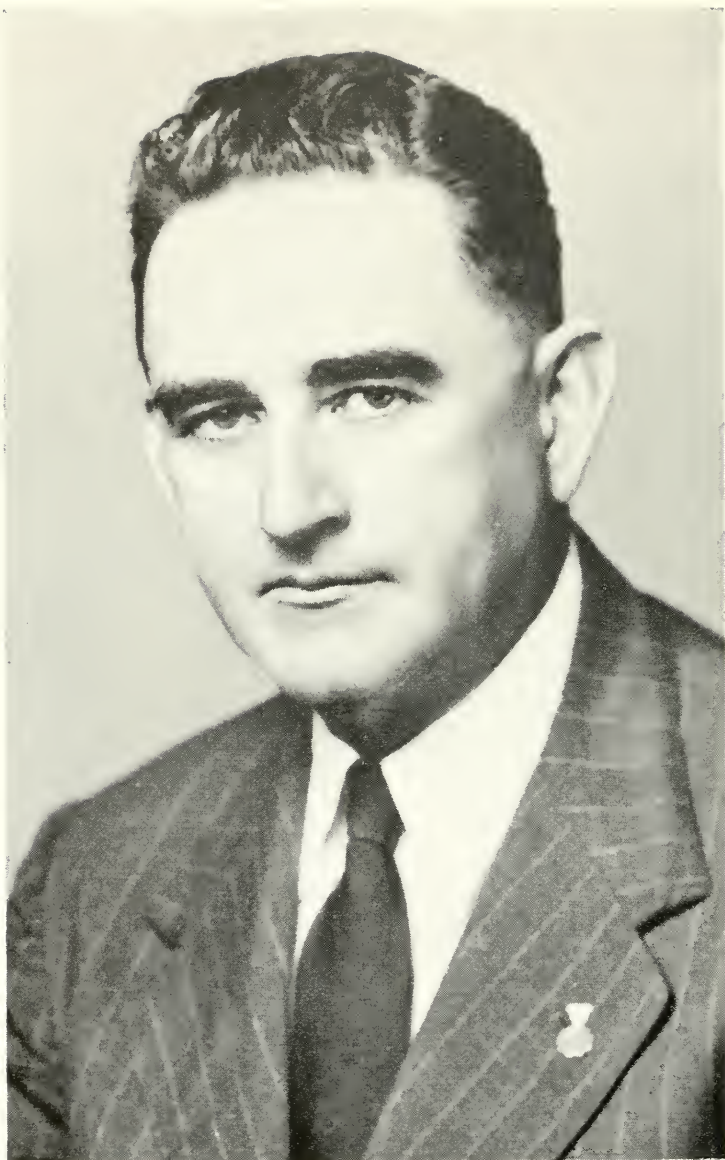
County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	E. R. Hanford, Sr.	Burlington	106
Alexander	Earl F. Little	Taylorsville	117
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta	38
Anson	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro	82
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	W. Jefferson	70
Avery	R. A. Shomaker (R)	Newland	108
Beaufort	LeRoy Scott	Washington	9
Pertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	7
Bladen	D. H. Bridger	Bladenboro	118
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shallotte	76
Buncombe	J. E. Dixelbiss, Jr.	Asheville	40
	Leslie H. McDaniel	Oteen	39
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain	41
Burke	O. Lee Horton	Morganton	34
Cabarrus	Hugh Q. Alexander	Kannapolis	27
	E. T. Post, Jr.	Concord	28
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir	35
Camden	J. W. Jones	South Mills	73
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morhead City	5
Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanche	45
Catawba	Harry VanderLinden	Hickory	63
Chatham	T. Fleet Baldwin	Siler City	66
Cherokee	J. H. Duncan	Murphy	87
Chowan	J. H. McMullan	Edenton	105
Clay	Fred D. Pass	Hayesville	96
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby	19
Columbus	J. K. Powell	Whiteville	85
Craven	Burl G. Hardison	New Bern	53
Cumberland	F. M. Averitt	Fayetteville	98
	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville	99
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Currituck	75
Dare	D. L. Hayman	Nags Head	74
Davidson	L. A. Martin	Lexington	15
Davie	J. N. Smoot (R)	Mocksville	107
Duplin	Lewis W. Outlaw	Seven Springs	113
Durham	Dan K. Edwards	Durham	60
	Robert M. Gantt	Durham	57
Edgecombe	Fen E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	54
Forsyth	Winfield Blackwell	Winston-Salem	42
	J. McRae Dalton	Winston-Salem	43
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton	111
Gaston	James Boyce Garland	Gastonia	80
	Carl W. Howard	Pessemmer City	81
Gates	Clarence P. Hathaway	Sunbury	4
Graham	Dennis Massey	Robbinsville	72
Granville	Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor	52
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hockerton	17
Guilford	Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro	29
	Walter E. Crissman	High Point	30
	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point	31
	Clyde A. Shreve	Stokesdale	32
Halifax	Joseph Branch	Frutie'd	13
Harnett	Howard E. Parker	Erwin	92
Haywood	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville	64
Henderson	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville	61
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Aheskie	18
Hoke	H. A. Greene	Raeford	3

County	Name	Address	Seat
Hyde	C. L. Bell	Swan Quarter	68
Iredell	John F. Matheson	Mooreville	62
Jackson	Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Cullowhee	112
Johnston	Ronald Hocutt	Wendell	58
	G. Troy Page	Clayton	88
Jones	G. N. Noble	Trenton	67
Lee	Robert W. Dalrymple	Sanford	71
Lenoir	Marion A. Parrott	Kinston	26
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton	86
Macon	C. S. Slagle	Franklin	78
Madison	Clyde M. Roberts (R)	Marshall	102
Martin	A. Corey	Jamesville	91
McDowell	Roy W. Davis	Marion	95
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Walter G. Craven	Charlotte	23
	Mrs. Joe Ervin	Charlotte	22
	Robert Lassiter, Jr.	Charlotte	24
	Harvey Morris	Charlotte	21
Mitchell	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	Spruce Pine	116
Montgomery	J. P. Wallace	Troy	48
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen	25
Nash	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope	55
New Hanover	Thomas E. Cooper	Wilmington	94
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway	89
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	79
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Arapahoe	49
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City	77
Pender	J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw	2
Perquimans	E. Leigh Winslow	Hertford	119
Person	R. L. Harris	Roxboro	16
Pitt	Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden	8
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville	6
Polk	F. P. Bacon	Tryon	83
Randolph	Robert Smith Hayes (R)	Randleman	115
Richmond	H. T. Baldwin, Jr.	Rockingham	33
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont	50
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls	51
Rockingham	R. G. Powell	Reidsville	44
Rowan	D. C. Dungan	Salisbury	14
	Kerr Craige Ramsay	Salisbury	Speaker
Rutherford	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton	20
Sampson	Almon E. Rackley (R)	Clinton	109
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	56
Stanly	Raymond Barker (R)	Albemarle	103
Stokes	Leonard H. van Noppen	Danbury	65
Surry	Geo. K. Snow	Mt. Airy	90
Swain	J. Robert Long	Bryson City	114
Transylvania	Ralph Fisher (R)	Brevard	110
Tyrrell	C. W. Tatem	Columbia	46
Union	H. R. Smith	Monroe	84
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson	36
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	11
	William T. Hatch	Raleigh	12
	J. C. Little, Jr.	Raleigh	10
Warren	John H. Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	1
Washington	F. O. Arnold	Roper	93
Watauga	S. C. Eggers (R)	Boone	101
Wayne	W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	59
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	Wilkesboro	100
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson	37
Yadkin	F. D. B. Harding (R)	Yadkinville	104
Yancey	J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville	47

---

**PART VII**  
**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

---



W. KERR SCOTT  
*Governor*

# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

William Kerr Scott, Democrat, was born at Haw River, Alamance County, on April 17, 1896. Son of R. W. and Elizabeth Hughes Scott. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-1913; N. C. State College 1913-1917; B.S. Degree in Agriculture, honor student and athlete. Farmer and dairyman. Emergency Food Production Agent, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1917; Private Field Artillery, 1918; Alamance County Farm Agent, 1920-30; Master North Carolina State Grange, 1930-33; Regional Director, Farm Debt Adjustment Program of Resettlement Administration, 1934-36; State Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Reelected 1940, 1944. Resigned February 14, 1948, to become candidate for Governor. Elected Governor November 2, 1948. Member American Jersey Cattle Club; N. C. Jersey Cattle Club (President); N. C. Rural Electrification Authority and first North Carolinian to make public address advocating rural electrification (Statesville in 1930); N. C. Dairy Association (President); State Farmers Convention (President) 1934; N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association (Advisory Board); Walter B. Ellis Post No. 63 American Legion, Burlington; Originator Tobacco Advisory Council; Tobacco Advisory Board (Chairman 1945); National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Commissioners of Agriculture (President 1947) National Advisory Committee of Agricultural Research and Marketing 1946-1948; Special Commission to Mexico to study Hoof and Mouth Disease 1947.

Received Progressive Farmer award "Man of the Year" as N. C. Agricultural Leader in 1937. Junior Order American Mechanics. Hawfields Presbyterian Church (Deacon 1920-32, Elder 1933-48). Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White of Hawfields, July 2, 1919. Three children: Osborne W., Haw River; Mary Kerr (Mrs. A. J. Loudermilk), Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Robert W., student Duke University. Address: Haw River, N. C.



**THAD EURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School 1921-1922. Lawyer. Past member, North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, and 1948. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks; President, N. C. Elks Association, 1946; T.P.A.; Member Board of Trustees, Elon College; President Elon College Foundation; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

**HENRY LEE BRIDGES**

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley

School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. Degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. Degree 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Chorazin Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commanding No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934 as a Private; promoted to Sgt. February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty-Eight, Deacon Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College. Married Miss Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age six years; George Hines, age three years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

### BRANDON P. HODGES

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Brandon P. Hodges, Democrat, was born in Asheville, North Carolina September 6, 1903. Son of Daniel Merritt and Clara (Patton) Hodges. Attended City Schools of Asheville, Porter Military Academy, 1919-1921. University of North Carolina, January 1922-June 1923; Law School, 1923-1924; Wake Forest Law School September 1925-January 1926. Lawyer. Judge pro tem Asheville Police Court, 1927-1930; Buncombe County Attorney 1936-1946. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Chairman Senate Committee on Appropriations 1945. Member

Advisory Budget Commission 1945-1946. Executive Counsel 1947 General Assembly. Mason. Sigma Chi Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Genevive Hare. Children: Brandon P., Jr., and Sarah Jane Hodges. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

## CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

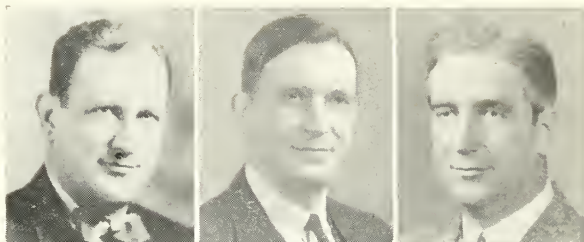
(Elected by the People)

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putman) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member American Association of School Administrators; North Carolina Education Association President, 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education; President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine. Member Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Kappa Phi Kappa. Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C. 1916-1917; Waco High School, 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools, 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools, 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Re-elected in 1940, 1944, 1948. Chairman Board of Trustees of East Carolina Teachers College; member Board of Trustees of Greater University, North Carolina College at Durham, Agricultural and Technical College, and Elizabeth City State Teachers College. Awarded Pd.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission 1933-1934. President Southern Council Chief State School Officers 1944-1949; Member Executive Committee and Legislative Committee National Council of Chief State School Officers, 1944-1948; Member Yearbook Committee American Association of School Administrators, 1945-1946.

Thad Eure  
Secretary of State

Henry L. Bridges  
State Auditor

Franklin P. Hodges  
State Treasurer



Clyde A. Erwin  
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction

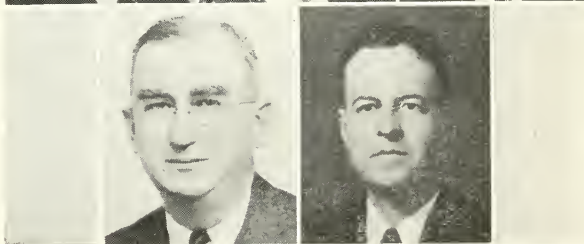
Harry McMullan  
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine  
Commissioner of Agriculture



Forrest H. Shuford  
Commissioner of Labor

Wm. P. Hodges  
Commissioner of Insurance



State officials, who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. The above officials constitute the Council of State with the exception of the Attorney General who is the legal adviser to the Executive Department.

Vice-President National Council of Chief State School Officers 1948. Member Board of Advisory Editors, The School Executive. President National Council of Chief State School Officers, 1949. Member Army Advisory Committee in Raleigh; Member Honorary National Committee for the Voorlezer's House; Member Committee on Scouting in the Schools; Member National Committee on School Savings; Member Committee on Educational Buildings and Equipment of the American Council on Education; Member Committee on National Teachers Examination of American Council on Education; Member of North Carolina Chapter of Horace Mann League; Member National Commission on Safety Education. Consultant on Regional Schools Southern Governors' Conference; Vice-President Regional Council for Education. Consultant National Safety Council; Consultant Educational Policies Committee of the National Education Association; Consultant to Rural Editorial Service for State Education Associations. Methodist, Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherford M. E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of College Sunday School Class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth and Clyde A., Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. Degree, having specialized in political economy. Dairyman, farmer, and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

**FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD**

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, North Carolina, June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C. Worked in textile mills in Rhode Island and in Gastonia, N. C., 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School 1924-1925; Spindale School 1925-1926. Boys' Commissioner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C., 1925-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector of the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Granted leave of absence from the Department of Labor to serve as N.R.A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Re-elected November 5, 1940; November 7, 1944 and November 2, 1948. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Served in the Navy during World War I. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Society Des 40 Hommes et Cheveau. Past President, North Carolina Conference for Social Service. Past President, International Association of Governmental Labor Officials. Appointed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1944 as Advisor to Governmental Delegates to the International Labor Organization Conference in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and appointed by President Harry S. Truman in 1947 as Advisor to Governmental Delegates to the International Labor Organization Conference which met in Geneva, Switzerland. Member President's Committee on Industrial Safety. Address: Raleigh, N. C.



**WILLIAM PARKER HODGES**

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

William Parker Hodges, Democrat, was born in Williamston, Martin County, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of W. J. and Deborah (Parker) Hodges. Attended public schools of Williamston, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1928. Executive Secretary Commission on Revision of the Laws of North Carolina relating to Estates, 1936-1939. Kappa Alpha Order, Province Commander, 1935-1936, Blue Goose. Practiced law in Raleigh, 1929-1936; appointed Chief Deputy Commissioner of Insurance, July, 1936; appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Broughton, September 10, 1942, to fill the unexpired term of Hon. Dan C. Boney, deceased. Elected Commissioner of Insurance in the General Election, November 7, 1944 and November 2, 1948 for four year terms. Executive Committee, National Ass'n. of Insurance Commissioners, 1945-46 and 1946-47, Secretary 1947-48 and 1948-49; member of Board, Law Enforcement Officers Benefit and Retirement Fund. Baptist. Married Miss Olga E. Dodds, August 6, 1935. Two children: William Parker, Jr., and Elizabeth. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**HARRY McMULLAN**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C. July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina 1905; LL.D. (Honorary), University of North Carolina, 1946. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C. 1907 to 1933; County Attorney for Beaufort County 1926 to 1933; Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November 1938; elected

for full four-year term, November 5, 1940; re-elected November 7th, 1944 and November 2, 1948. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WALTER FOSTER ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

Walter Foster Anderson, Democrat, was born in Davie County, N. C., October 8, 1903. Son of James Garfield and Tobitha (Tut-terow) Anderson. Attended Center Grade School; Mocksville High; Rutherford College; Institute of Government; FBI National Academy. Served as member of the Winston-Salem Police Department, October 8, 1925-October 1, 1942; Chief of Police of the Winston-Salem Police Department, February 1, 1935 to October 1, 1942; Chief of Police of the Charlotte, N. C. Police Department, October 1, 1942-April 1, 1946; Past President, FBI National Academy Associates; 2nd Vice-President, International Association Chiefs of Police. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Powell, April 3, 1926. Three children: Mary Louise Anderson; Nancy Janet Anderson; Doris Foster Anderson. Address: 1224 Courtland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### WILMER ZADOC BETTS

DIRECTOR DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Wilmer Zadoc Betts, Democrat, of Wake County, was born October 17, 1896, in Hillsboro, Orange County, North Carolina. Son of Wilmer Conrad and Tessie (Ray) Betts. Attended Centennial Public School of the City of Raleigh, 1903-1910, and graduated from the Raleigh High School in 1914; North Carolina State College 1914-1918, B.S. in Civil Engineering. Deck Officer and Extra Observer, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1918; Civil Engineer on construction of Camp Polk (Tank Camp) near Raleigh in 1918-1919; Bridge Designer and Bridge Maintenance Engineer for North Carolina State Highway Commission 1919-1923; appointed 1923 by Frank Page as Purchasing Agent of the North Carolina



State Highway Commission and served until 1941; appointed 1941 by Governor J. Melville Broughton as Director of the Division of Purchase and Contract; reappointed 1945 by Governor R. Gregg Cherry as Director of the Division of Purchase and Contract. Member of Advisory Committee, Federal Supply Project, Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government 1948-1949; Consultant, U. S. Treasury Department, Bureau of Federal Supply 1948-1949. Member Hiram Lodge No. 40 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Raleigh; Wilmington Consistory, Valley of Wilmington, Orient of North Carolina, A.&A.S.R. of F., S.J., U.S.A.; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Raleigh Shrine Club; Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity, North Carolina Society of Engineers; Past Secretary, Past President and member of the Carolinas-Virginia Purchasing Agents Association; Past National Director and member of the National Association of Purchasing Agents; Past Treasurer, Past President and now Honorary President and a Director of the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, Inc.; member of The Association of School Business Officials; Past Secretary and member of the Lions Club of Raleigh. Director, North Carolina State College Foundation, Inc.; member of the Advisory Committee on Engineering School Expansion at North Carolina State College; member of the Executive Committee of the General Alumni Association of North Carolina State College; member of the Alumni Memorial Building Committee of North Carolina State College. Baptist; member of First Baptist Church of Raleigh. Married Elizabeth Moultrie Drake of Bennettsville, South Carolina, December 27, 1922. Two children: a son, Dr. Wilmer Conrad Betts, M.D., and a daughter, Mrs. Baxter Wilson Napier, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lougee) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library associations; North

Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Chairman Library Commission. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1919. Baptist; active in Church work. Address: 125 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

### CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942. Member History Club and Watauga Club of Raleigh. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1770*; *The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor *The North Carolina Historical Review*. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier

Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee 1928-1941; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Director Department of Conservation and Development since 1933. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

### EDWIN MAURICE GILL

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-24. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, July 1, 1942. Member North Carolina Probation Commission since 1937. Admitted to the Bar January 28, 1924 and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill. Member North Carolina Bar Association. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Vice-President, The American Parole Association, 1939-1940; Secretary-Treasurer, 1938-1939; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, 1941-1942. Member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association, 1944-1947. Member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators for terms 1946-48 and 1948-50; Member of the American Legion. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity, and Omicron Delta Kappa, leadership fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## GURNEY POPE HOOD

## COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with Advice and  
Consent of the Senate)

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, N. C., November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended Wayne County Public Schools 1890-1899; Goldsboro Graded School 1900-1901. Studied law under private teacher 1906-1908; licensed to practice 1908. Appointed Commissioner of Banks April 1931. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; President 1938-1939; Chairman Executive Committee 1937-1938; Chairman District No. 2, 1940-1943. President Hood Finance Corporation 1924-1929; President, The Hood System, Inc., 1929-1931; Served as officer for various banking institutions in North Carolina. Alderman, Goldsboro, 1911, 1913; Mayor, Morehead City, 1917-1919. Member House of Representatives from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Corporal North Carolina National Guard 1906-1908. Mason; I.O.O.F.; Woodmen of the World; Past State Councilor, Junior Order United American Mechanics, and State Council Treasurer; Member National Board of Trustees 1929-1941; Member National Board of Control since 1941. Methodist; Lay Leader 1919-1920; Member Commission on Budget, Annual Conference 1930-1940; Member Commission on World Service and Finance, Annual Conference since 1940; President since 1944; Delegate to General Conference 1938; Uniting Conference 1939; Jurisdictional Conference 1940-1944; General Conference, The Methodist Church 1940-1944. Vice-President, North Carolina Council of Churches 1948; Member Board of Directors, National Conference of Christians and Jews 1948. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Children: Robin Pope, Samuel Stevens and Lee Rawlings Hood. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

**FRED CALDWELL HUNTER**

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Fred Caldwell Hunter, Democrat, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., April 14, 1884. Son of J. G. Mc. and Jane E. Hunter. Attended Bethany High School, Clover, S. C., 1904-1906; A.B. University of North Carolina 1911; LL.B. Washington and Lee University 1915. Judge Mecklenburg County Recorder's Court 1930-1938. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Broughton, April 1941, reappointed February 1943. Presbyterian. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent Address: Route 10, Charlotte, N. C.

**ROBERT GRADY JOHNSON**

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Robert Grady Johnson, Democrat, was born at Burgaw, N. C., May 5, 1895. Son of Joab F. and Myrtie (Grady) Johnson. Educated at Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. Private U. S. Army February 1918 to May 1919. Mason. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen Burgaw 1922-1928; Chairman County Board of Elections; Member Democratic Executive Committee; Senator in the General Assembly of 1929; Representative from Pender County in 1931 and 1933; Speaker, House of Representatives 1935. Appointed Member State Highway Commission May 1937 and appointed Director of Prisons in September of that year. Appointed Chairman Board of Alcoholic Beverage Control August 1941. Appointed Utilities Commissioner April 1942 and re-appointed for six-year term in April 1945. Married Mrs. Louise White Freeman, December, 1936. Three children: Louise Grady, age 8; Robert White, age 6; and Marion Lee, age 2. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**HENRY WATSON JORDAN**

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry Watson Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, August 31, 1898. Son of Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellars) Jordan. Attended Rutherford schools, 1913-1915; Emory and Henry College; D.D.S. Emory University Dental School, 1919. Cotton Textile Manufacturer. Member County School Board of Gaston; County School Board of Randolph. Sergeant, Student Army Training Corps; Commander, American Legion, 1922. Scottish Rite, York Rite Mason; Shriner (Oasis Temple). Member of Rotary Club, President 1924; Master Masonic Lodge, 1924-1926. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1925-1940. Married Miss Mary Ruth Rankin, November 3, 1933. Three children: Henry H. Jordan, 2nd; Anne Rankin Jordan; Thomas Andrew Jordan. Address: Cedar Falls, N. C.

**BUREN JURNEY**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Buren Journey, Democrat, was born at Olin, Iredell County, N. C., February 23, 1890. Son of Zack T. and Sarah Louise (Patterson) Journey. Attended public schools of Iredell County and Mars Hill College from January 1908 until May 3, 1912; University of North Carolina 1912-1913; Wake Forest Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Industrial Commission since 1936. Senator in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925. Methodist. Permanent Address: Statesville. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**HENRY E. KENDALL**

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1912-1922; N. C. State College, 1922-1926, B.S. in C.E. Member Theta Tau Professional Engineering Fraternity; The Raleigh Engineers Club; North Carolina Society of Engineers; Lions Club of Raleigh; American Legion. Registered Engineer. From January 1, 1937 through September 1942, was in charge of "Operation of Plant" for State School Commission as it was at that time. Member Tau Beta Pi, Engineering Scholastic; Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Mason. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, September 18, 1942; Promoted Captain April 19, 1943; Major, May 15, 1944; Lt. Col., January 10, 1946; Served twenty months in E T O and eight months in Asiatic Pacific, a total of twenty-eight months overseas; Separated from service, August 7, 1946. Married Miss Eliza Katharine Kerr, of Yanceyville, N. C., June 21, 1947. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Reberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School 1918; Davidson College, A.B., 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; President Transylvania County Bar Association 1936-1937; President Eighteenth Judicial District Bar 1936-1937. President Brevard Kiwanis Club 1934. Attorney, Transylvania County Board of Education 1930-1939. Attorney for Transylvania County 1936-1939. Representative in the General Assembly 1937 and 1939. First Lieutenant Infantry Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1926-1942. Member Lambda Chi Alpha, social fraternity; Phi Pi, legal fraternity. Member of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267; A.F.&



A.M.; Royal Arch Masons; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Appointed member of the Industrial Commission in 1939. Head History Department, University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925. Liquidating agent all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford Counties 1933-1936. Lt.-Gov. 8th District Co-operative Club Int. 1947-1948. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. One daughter, Patricia Ann Kimzey, born March 18, 1937. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## JOHN VAN BOKKELEN METTS

### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Van Bokkelen Metts, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 17, 1876. Son of James Isaac and Cornelia Frothingham (Cowan) Metts. Attended Tileston School and Cape Fear Academy 1882-1893; Military School. Member Adjutant General and National Guard associations of the United States. Member Board of County Commissioners, New Hanover County. In command 119th Infantry, 30th Division, World War 1917-1918, awarded Distinguished Service Medal issued by the War Department for meritorious service. Brigadier General; commanding General 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1, 1926-December 12, 1936. Appointed The Adjutant General North Carolina, June 15, 1920. Recommended by the Governor and appointed by the President, State Director of Selective Service effective September 17, 1940, and inducted into federal service October 15, 1940. Member Saint Johns Lodge No. 1, A.F. and A.M., Wilmington, N. C. Episcopalian. Married the late Miss Josephine S. Budd, of Petersburg, Virginia, November 1906. Two children: Josephine Budd Metts (Mrs. Spotswood Hathaway Hunt) and John Van B. Metts, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.



**JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON**

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health with the approval of the Governor)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove school, 1916-1920; A.B. Degree, Trinity College (Duke University) June 1920; one year's work in the Law School, Trinity College, 1922-1923; University of N. C. Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D. Degree, 1928; interne at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., July 1928-June 1929; member medical staff of the Henry Ford Hospital, July, 1929-June 1930; chief of the medical department Holt-Crock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 1930-August 1931. Member of the Wake County and North Carolina Medical Societies; American and Southern Medical Association; North Carolina and American Public Health Associations. Delta Omega and Sigma Xi honorary Public Health and Scientific Societies. Scientific Exhibit medal (N. C. Medical Society) 1947. Reynolds Medal (N. C. Public Health Association) 1948. Woodmen of World; Mason. Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1948 Polio Epidemic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program. Many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945. Methodist; Steward, 1934-1935. Married Miss Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, 19; Jean, 12; LaFayette Ferguson, 9. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

**PAUL APPERSON REID**

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education with the approval of the Governor)

Paul Apperson Reid, Democrat, was born in Stokes County, August 10, 1902. Son of W. H. and Maggie (Apperson) Reid. Graduated from Pilot Mountain High School; A.B. in Education,

University of North Carolina, 1929, M.A., 1938. Member National Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; N. C. Education Association (President Social Science Department, 1933; High School Principals Department, 1937; Northeastern District, 1942-1943). President N. C. City High School Principals Association, 1937; Halifax-Northampton Schoolmasters' Club, 1934; Albemarle Schoolmasters' Club, 1942-43. Member Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Raleigh History Club; Chairman Membership Committee, 1945; Raleigh Kiwanis Club, President, 1948. Chairman Personnel Selection Committee Wake County Community Chest, Inc., 1949. Author of "Gubernatorial Campaigns and Elections of David S. Reid." Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1948-1949. Married Miss Magdalene Fulk, December 20, 1924. Address: 903 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### LANDON COATS ROSSER

#### COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Landon Coats Rosser, Democrat, was born in Chatham County, October 6, 1894. Son of James L. and Emma Susan (Hackney) Rosser. Attended Broadway High School, 1907-1911; B.S. Engineering, N. C. State College, 1915. Farmer. Member of Lions Club; American Legion. Mason. Sheriff of Lee County, N. C., 1920-1926. Representative from Chatham County in the General Assembly of 1947. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, August 15, 1917; 1st Lieutenant, November 1, 1918; discharged World War I, May 12, 1919. Commissioned Captain, March 9, 1934; Major, June 1, 1941; Lt. Colonel, July 5, 1942; Colonel, January 14, 1943; discharged World War II, December 14, 1946. Awarded Army Commendation Ribbon for service as Post Executive, Fort Bragg, March 1, 1942-March 31, 1946. Methodist. Married Miss Hilda Gorrell, June, 1933. One daughter: Ann Hackney Rosser. Address: Mt. Vernon Springs, N. C.

**JOHN HARRIS SAMPLE**

DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission  
with the approval of the Governor)

John Harris Sample, Democrat, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., March 17, 1899. Son of Augustus E. and Anna Elizabeth (Cannon) Sample. Attended Hendersonville graded school, 1906-1913; Blue Ridge School for Boys, 1913-1917; Davidson College, 1917-1921, B.S. Degree; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member of State and County Bar Associations. N. C. State Board of Elections, 1933-1937; Attorney for Buncombe County Board of Financial Control, 1933-1937; President, Probation Association of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Director, Interstate Crime Commission, 1939-1941; Member Professional Council, National Probation Association, 1939-1947. Phi Delta Phi (Legal Fraternity); Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Mason. Entered U. S. Army July 1918 serving until January 1919; Commissioned Lieutenant in the Infantry, September, 1918. Member of American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 chevauz; Military Order of the World Wars; Sons of Confederate Veterans; Civitan Club; Commander, Raleigh Post American Legion, 1945-1946. Presbyterian. Married Miss Daisy Rice Bartlett, 1930. One daughter: Mary Ellen Sample. Address: 507 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

**CARL LEVERING WILLIAMSON**

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carl Levering Williamson, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of Bailey Peyton and Ella S. (Mial) Williamson. Attended Warrenton High School; Virginia Military Institute and N. C. State College. Commissioner of Public Safety, City of Raleigh 1931-1933; Postmaster 1933-1942. Methodist. Married Miss Betty Robertson 1918. Children: Carl L., Jr., Bailey Peyton, John Clark, Milliard Mial and Benjamin Robert. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**THURSTON ADGER WILSON**

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thurston Adger Wilson, Democrat, was born in Lexington County, S. C., August 28, 1895. Son of George Mendenhall and Mary Jane (Bowers) Wilson. Attended Public Schools, Columbia, S. C. Appointed by Governor Gardner, May 1, 1929, to serve on the first State Industrial Commission; appointed Chairman, March 1, 1939. Member, International Typographical Union since August 5, 1913; American Society Safety Engineers; North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers and its first president. Veteran of Safety. Vice President, South Carolina Federation of Labor, 1923; President of Raleigh Typographical Union, 1934-1935; President, North Carolina Federation of Labor, 1927-1930; Chairman Textile Section and Member Board of Directors, 1937-1938, and Member Executive Committee, 1936-1938, of the National Safety Council. President, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, 1944-1945. Ex-officio, Commission on Revision of the Insurance Laws, 1944-1947; Chairman, National Conference Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1945-1946. Director, Community Chest of Raleigh, 1942-1944. Organized North Carolina Statewide Safety Conference, 1930, which was the first one in the South; organized the first State Textile Safety Contest, 1936, the only one in the United States. Served in World War, June 28, 1918-December 9, 1918. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Lutheran. Married Miss Nancy Davis Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., July 10, 1928. Three children: Mary Joanna, Thurston Adger, Jr., and Nancy Lu. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**STANLEY WINBORNE**

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina 1907; Ph.B. Degree. Member

of North Carolina Bar Association. Member of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgan's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters, six grandsons and five granddaughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### **DR. ELLEN BLACK WINSTON**

#### **COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE**

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare. Subject to approval by the Governor)

Dr. Ellen Black Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C., August 15, 1903. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools, 1909-1920; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B., 1924; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina, M.A., University of Chicago, 1928; Ph.D., 1930. Honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Work, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and North Carolina Archaeological Society. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Com-

mittee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1949. Member various National Committees of American Sociological Society. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, American Public Welfare Association, and Hospital for Treatment of Children Affected with Spastic Ailments. Chairman North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio Member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, and State Board of Correction and Training. Member of Resource-Use Education Commission; Commission on Domestic Relations Statute; National Commission on Children and Youth. Listed in "Biographical Director of American Scholars," "Who's Who in the American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," and "Who's Who in America." Co-author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; and "Foundations of American Population Policy." Special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Sanford Richard Winston, August 30, 1928. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Attended Berea Academy, Ky., 1916-1918; Friendsville High School, (Tenn.) 1921-1922; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C., 1922-1923; Maryville College, Tenn., 1923-1924; Summer Schools, University of Tennessee; B.S., Vanderbilt University; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930, and in School Administration, George Peabody, 1931. Member of Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on

Teacher Retirement; National Council on Teacher Retirement. President High School Principals Association, Western District, N.C.E.A., 1931; Western District, Superintendent's Association, N.C.E.A., 1934. Superintendent Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance, 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for cities and counties of North Carolina which began July 1, 1945. Immediate past president of Southern Conference Retirement Officials. Chairman Mitchell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1937; Delegate to 1936 National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1943; elected again in 1945 and at present a member of The State Democratic Executive Committee. Pvt., Student Army Training Corps, 1918; Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas. Attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, Northern France and Rhineland Campaigns. Attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System. Promoted to rank of Major and now holds this commission in the Officers Reserve Corps. Mason. Member of American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Presbyterian; Deacon; teacher of Young Couples' Class; member Board of Directors of Vanguard Bible Class. Married Miss Cerena Sue Polk on April 16, 1922. One daughter, Natalie. Address: 100 Faircloth Street, Raleigh, N. C.



## UNITED STATES SENATORS

### \*JOSEPH MELVILLE BROUGHTON

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Joseph Melvin Broughton, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., November 17, 1888. Son of the late J. M. and Sally (Harris) Broughton. Attended the Public Schools and Hugh Morson Academy in Raleigh. Graduated from Wake Forest College 1910. Principal Bunn High School, Franklin County 1910-1912. Reporter on The Winston-Salem *Journal* 1912. Attended Harvard Law School 1912-1913 and began the practice of law in Raleigh 1914. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Wake County 1914-1916; President Raleigh Chamber of Commerce 1918; Attorney City of Raleigh 1921-1924; member Raleigh School Board 1922-1929. Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. President Wake County Bar Association 1933, and North Carolina Bar Association 1936. Keynote speaker State Democratic Convention 1936; Presidential Elector at Large 1936; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College since 1918 and of the Board of Trustees of the Olivia Raney Library since 1920. Elected Governor of the State of North Carolina in the General Election of 1940. Elected as United States Senator November 2, 1948 for "short term" (November-December 1948) and the regular term beginning January 3, 1949. Baptist; Superintendent Tabernacle Sunday School, Raleigh, from 1913 to 1940; teacher men's Bible Class for the past fifteen years. Married in December 1916, to Miss Alice H. Wilson, of Raleigh, daughter of the late W. W. Wilson, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina. Four children: one daughter and three sons. Home Address: Raleigh, N. C.

\* Died March 6, 1949.



**CLYDE R. HOEY**

## UNITED STATES SENATOR

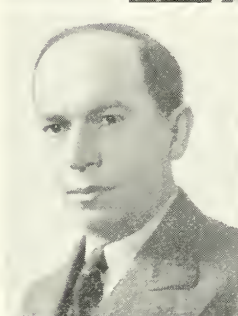
Clyde R. Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Captain S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began editing and publishing same, August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since then entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; the American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman, Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July, 1913, to December, 1919. Member Congress, December, 1919, to March 4, 1921. Served as Governor of North Carolina, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941. LL.D., Davidson College, 1937; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1938; LL.D., Duke University, 1938. Elected to the United States Senate in 1944 for a term of six years; member of Senate Committees on Agriculture, Finance and Expenditures in the Executive Departments. Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey, and Isabel Y. Hoey. Home address: Shelby, N. C.

Senator J. Melville Broughton



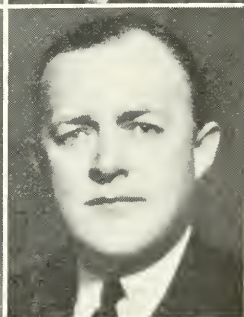
Bonner—First District

Kerr—Second District



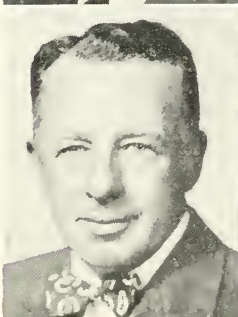
Barden—Third District

Cooley—Fourth District



Chatham—Fifth District

Durham—Sixth District



## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties, Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 239,040.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth and Eighty-first Congress. Episcopalian, Mason, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

### JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 293,297.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C. Son of Captain John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., just prior to its removal to the City of Asheville. Graduated with A.B. Degree from Wake Forest College in 1895. Studied law at Wake Forest under Dr. Needham Y. Gulley, LL.D., and was one of the first three law students to be admitted to the Bar from this institution, and the only one of these three to practice law in the State of North Carolina. Degree of Doctor of Law was bestowed by the Trustees of Wake Forest College. Elected Solicitor of what is now the Third Judicial District and served for eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court of said District and served eight years. While serving on the Bench was nominated for Con-

gress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased. Was elected to the 68th Congress of the United States at a Special Election held November 6, 1923, and re-elected to the 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th and 81st Congress. The ranking Democrat on the Appropriations Committee and the Chairman of the Subcommittee for National Defense; Member of the Deficiencies subcommittee; Member Democratic House Steering Committee. In 1935, was appointed by the President as one of a Special Congressional Committee composed of three Senators and six Representatives to investigate the eligibility for admission of the Hawaiian Islands into the Union as a State. In 1941, was appointed by the Secretary of State as Chairman of the American Delegation to the International Congress of the Western Hemisphere held in Mexico City. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

#### GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 251,370.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. Degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, the Seventy-fifth Congress, the Seventy-sixth Congress, the Seventy-seventh Congress, the Seventy-eighth Congress, the Seventy-ninth Congress, the Eightieth Congress, and the Eighty-first Congress. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

**HAROLD D. COOLEY**

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 358,573.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897; attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during the World War; presidential elector in 1932; President, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Miss Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children—a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, 2nd, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; re-elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Address: Nashville, N. C.

**THURMOND CHATHAM**

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 323,217.)

Thurmond Chatham, Democrat, was born at Elkin, N. C., August 16, 1896. Son of Hugh Gwyn and Martha Lenoir (Thurmond) Chatham. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1912-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1916; Yale University, 1916-1917; Honorary Degree, Doctor Textile Science, State College, 1941. Woolen Blanket Manufacturer; Chairman of Board, Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin. Member Forsyth County Commissioners, 1924-1928; Board of Conservation and Development, 1936-1940. Trustee University of North Carolina. Former President, N. C. Dairymans Association and N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association. Seaman 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, 1917; Ensign (T), 1918-1919; Commander, 1942-1946. Service in Atlantic and Pacific, 1943-1944 on U.S.S. Phoenix. Awarded Bronze Star for combat operations; Secretary Navy Commendation Medal. Methodist. Married Miss Lucy Hodgin Hanes, October 29, 1919. Two sons: Hugh Gwyn Chatham and Richard Thurmond Chatham, Jr. Address: 112 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## CARL T. DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 314,659.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice-president N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, 79th Congress, 80th Congress and 81st Congress. Third ranking member of the Armed Services Committee and Vice-Chairman of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Margaret, Eulalia Ann, Carl T., Jr., and Mrs. Sue D. Sessler. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

## FRANK ERTEL CARLYLE

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 318,298.)

Frank Ertel Carlyle, Democrat, of Lumberton, N. C.; lawyer; born in Lumberton, N. C., April 7, 1897, son of William W. and Lillian O. Carlyle; educated in the public schools of Robeson County, Wilson Memorial Academy, Nyack, N. Y., and the University of North Carolina; licensed to practice law in January 1921; married Lois Godwin Caldwell, daughter of Luther H. and Nora G. Caldwell, May 19, 1927. One daughter, Lois Godwin Carlyle, 16 years of age, now a student at Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tennessee. Served in the United States Navy during World War I; former member Robeson County Board of Elections; former chairman Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee; former president 9th Judicial District Bar Association; past president Lumberton Rotary Club; member of the American Legion for more than 25 years, and past commander of Lumberton Post; Baptist; 32nd degree Mason, Shriner; Phi Delta Theta Fraternity;



elected Solicitor 9th Judicial District of North Carolina in 1938, and re-elected in 1942 and 1946; elected to the 81st Congress November 1948; member of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

### CHARLES BENNETT DEANE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 340,457.)

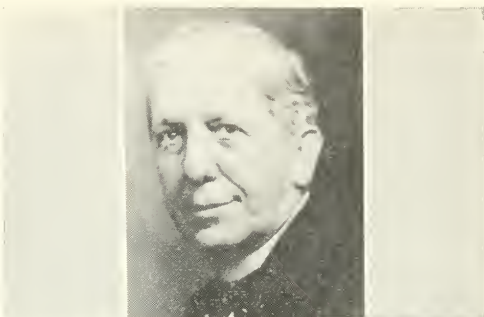
Charles Bennett Deane, Democrat, of Rockingham, N. C., was born in Ansonville Township, Anson County, N. C., November 1, 1898. Son of John Leaird and Florence Mae (Boyette) Deane. Attended Pee Dee Academy, Rockingham, N. C.; Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1918-1920; Graduated from Wake Forest Law School with LL.B. Degree, 1923. Owner of General Insurance Business; Administrative Lawyer. Member, Richmond County N. C. Bar Association; Licensed by North Carolina Supreme Court as an attorney, February 1923. Register of Deeds, Richmond County, N. C., 1926-1934; Compiler, United States Congressional Directory, 1933-1936. Attorney, Wage and Hour Division, Washington, 1939-1940. Mason; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. For several years and at present, Trustee, Wake Forest College. Student, Army Training Corps, Trinity Park School, 1918-1919. Baptist. Recording Secretary North Carolina Baptist State Convention, 1932-1947. Married Miss Agnes Walker Cree, October 15, 1927. Three children: Betty Cree Deane, 19; Agnes Carol Deane, 15; Charles B. Deane, 11. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

### ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population, 310,225.)

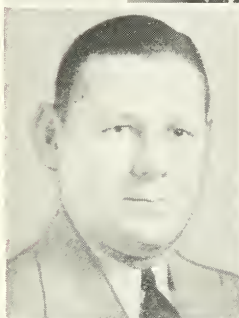
Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911.

Senator Clyde R. Hoey



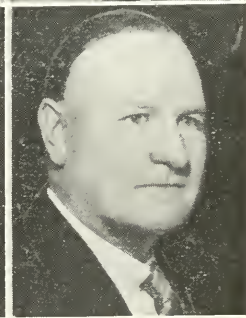
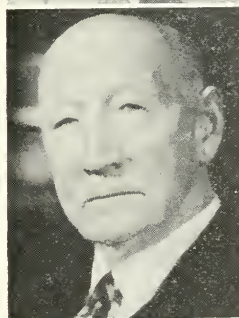
Carlyle—Seventh District

Deane Eighth District



Doughton—Ninth District

Jones Tenth District



Bulwinkle—Eleventh District

Redden -Twelfth District





Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth and Eighty-first Congresses by large majorities. Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means Seventy-third to Seventy-ninth Congresses, inclusive. Re-elected Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, Eighty-first Congress. Has held this position longer than any other man in the history of the Government. Alternating chairman, Joint Congressional Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

### HAMILTON CHAMBERLAIN JONES

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 295,822.)

Hamilton Chamberlain Jones, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born in Charlotte, N. C. Son of Hamilton Chamberlain, Jr. and Sophia Convere (Myers) Jones. Attended Charlotte Grammar School; Central High School, Washington, D. C.; Horners Military School, Oxford, N. C.; A.B., Elective Law, University of North Carolina; M.A., Elective Law, Columbia University, New York City. Attorney at Law. Member of the American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Chairman of Executive Committee, North Carolina Bar Association, 1936; President, 1940. Member of North Carolina State Bar; Mecklenburg Bar Association, President, 1932. Recorder of City of Charlotte; Juvenile Court Judge; United States Assistant District Attorney of Western District of North Carolina, 1919-1921. Chairman of Democratic Party of Mecklenburg County for fourteen years. State Senator, State of North Carolina. Presented portrait of former Chief Justice W. A. Hoke to Supreme Court of North Carolina with accompanying address which is filed in the office of the Clerk of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Member and President, Charlotte Rotary Club; Vice-Chairman, Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Executives' Club; Member and Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Charlotte Memorial Hospital Authority; Chairman, Executive Committee of Thompson Orphanage and Training School. Member of Blue Lodge Masonry; Thirty-

second Degree Mason; Oasis Temple of Shrine; Charlotte Red Fez Club; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Knights of Pythias; SAE Fraternity, University of North Carolina and Columbia University; member of the Gimghoul, University of North Carolina. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, Junior Warden, member of Vestry, Superintendent of Sunday School. Elected to Eightieth Congress on November 5, 1946, and to Eighty-first Congress. Married Miss Bessie Smedes Erwin, October 23, 1915. Three children: William Erwin Jones, age 27; Mrs. Elizabeth Jones Boehmer, 24; Miss Alice McAden Jones, 19. Address: 201 Cherokee Road, Charlotte, N. C.

### ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 265,757.)

Alfred Lee Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law under the late Oscar F. Mason of Gaston County, and at the University of North Carolina. Doctor of Civil Laws, Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Admitted to the Bar 1904. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia 1913-1916. Democratic Nominee for Senator from Gaston County for the General Assembly 1916; withdrew on account of military service on the Mexican border 1917. Captain Company B, 1st Inf. N.C.N.G. 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division 1917-1919. Served in American Expeditionary Forces in France. Married Miss Bessie B. Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Mrs. E. Grainger (Frances McKean) Williams, Little Rock, Arkansas, and Alfred Lewis (Major, Inf. World War II), Lawyer, Gastonia. Lutheran. Member Executive Board United Lutheran Church of America. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected from the Ninth Congressional District of North Carolina to 67th, 68th, 69th, and 70th Congresses. Elected from the Tenth District of N. C. to the 72nd to 77th Congresses, inclusive. Elected from the Eleventh District 1942, 78th through 80th Congresses. Re-elected to the 81st Congress, 1948. United States Delegate to the International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, 1944, and Montreal, Canada, 1947. United States Adviser Inter-

national Civil Aviation Conference Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1947. Member Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Office in Washington: 1313 House Office Building. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

### MONROE MINOR REDDEN

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, and Transylvania. Population, 260,908.)

Monroe Minor Redden of Henderson County, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., September 24, 1901. Son of John L. and Julia (Trimble) Redden. Attended the public schools of the county; graduated from Fruitland Institute, 1919; attended Law School, Wake Forest College; admitted to the Bar, 1923. Chairman, Henderson County Democratic Committee, 1930-1946; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee of North Carolina, February, 1942-August, 1944; elected to Eightieth Congress, November 5, 1946, receiving largest total vote and largest majority of any congressional candidate in the State; re-elected to Eighty-first Congress November 2, 1948. Married Miss Mary Belle Boyd, 1923. Two sons, Monroe, Jr., and Robert M. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C.

# JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

## WALTER PARKER STACY

### CHIEF JUSTICE

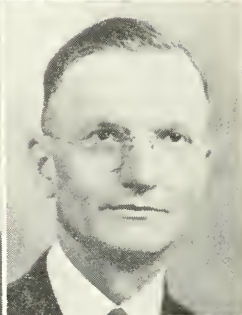
Walter Parker Stacy, Democrat, born in Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929 (since deceased); practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan 1910-1916. Represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C. 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, in 1934, and again in 1942, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms; member American and North Carolina Bar Associations. General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president 1925-1926); lecturer summers 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge, 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central, the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. railroads, and again in November 1931 to serve

Chief Justice Stacy



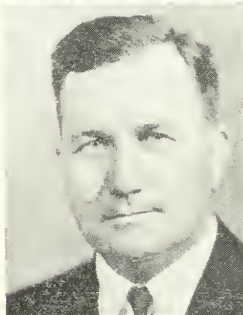
Justice Devin

Justice Barnhill



Justice Winborne

Justice Seawell



Justice Denny

Justice Ervin



as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency. Appointed by President Hoover 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations boards; and again in 1941 as an Alternate Member of the National Defense Mediation Board; and in 1942 as an Associate Member of the National War Labor Board and also as a Member of the National Railway Labor Panel. Appointed by President Truman 1945, Chairman of the President's National Labor-Management Conference. Methodist. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Member Constitutional Amendments Commission 1913; Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936, re-elected November 7, 1944. Honorary degree LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina. Member N. C. National Guard; Captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915. Author of addresses on legal and historical subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.



**MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina Law School 1907-09. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; member Legislature (House) 1921; Judge Nash County Court, April 1923; former Chairman Nash County Highway Commission and Board of Trustees Rocky Mount Graded School District. Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938; re-elected November 1946. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

**JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer, Burlington, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of Atlanta, Ga. Second marriage to Mrs. Lelage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member, Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937. Member Local Selective Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee,

McDowell County, 1910-1912; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Executive Club of Raleigh; Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B., Class of 1889; University Law School 1892. Honorary LL. D. University of North Carolina 1937. Lawyer. Order of Coif, U.N.C.; member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, 1915 and 1931; State Senator 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shrine; Newcomen Society; Torch Club; History Club (Raleigh), Executives Club. Appointed Assistant Attorney General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November 1936. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November 8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Elected November 7, 1944, to full term. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### EMERY BYRD DENNY

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gil-



liams Academy 1910-1914; University of North Carolina, 1916-1917 and 1919. Honorary Degree of L.L.D., University of North Carolina, 1946, and Wake Forest College, 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone, 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-42; North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia, 1929-1937. Member State and American Bar Associations. Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. Enlisted as Private World War I, December 8, 1917, promoted to Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, and Master Electrician. Served in Aviation Section Signal Corps, Kelly Field, Texas, and Vancouver Barracks, Washington. Discharged February 22, 1919. Member Gaston Post No. 23, American Legion. Past Master Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A.F. and A.M.; Past High Priest Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons and member Gastonia Commandery, No. 28, Knights Templar. Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Baptist. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, January, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for the full eight-year term, November 3, 1942. Married Miss Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery Byrd, Jr.; Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine, and Jean Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896; graduated from the University of North Carolina with A.B. degree in 1917, and from Harvard Law School with LL.B. degree in 1922; served in France with the First Division for 18 months in the First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded the French Fourragere, the Purple Heart with one Oakleaf Cluster, the Silver Star, and the Distinguished Service Cross; admitted to the North Carolina bar in 1919 and subsequently licensed to practice before various Federal agencies and courts, including the Supreme Court of the United States; engaged in practice of law at Morganton since

1922 with exception of periods of service on bench; has served in the following capacities, namely: Representative from Burke County in General Assemblies of 1923, 1925, and 1931; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools, 1927-1930; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1932-1935, 1945-1946; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge, North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-1943, resigning to resume practice of law; Member State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Member, North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission, 1944; Government Appeal Agent, Burke County Selective Service Board No. 2, and Chairman, Burke County Labor Mobilization Board, Second World War; Representative from Tenth North Carolina District in 79th Congress, 1946-1947, declining to seek renomination to resume practice of law; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; Trustee, Davidson College, 1948-1950; Associate Justice, State Supreme Court, since February 3, 1948, having been originally appointed to such office by Governor Cherry and having been subsequently elected thereto in November, 1948; Member of the following organizations: North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, American Bar Association, Association of Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners, General Alumni Association of University of North Carolina (president, 1947-1948), American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans, Society of the First Division, Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Morganton Kiwanis Club, Morganton Chamber of Commerce, State Literary and Historical Association, Southern Historical Association, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, Dokies, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons (32nd degree), Morganton Presbyterian Church (elder); married Margaret Bruce Bell, of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924; three children: Sam J. Ervin, 3rd., Margaret Leslie Ervin, and Laura Powe Ervin. Home: Morganton, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

# Members of the General Assembly

## HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF SENATE

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Democrat, was born at Winton, N. C., June 11, 1890. Son of Simeon P. and Kate (Ward) Taylor. Attended Winton High School and Academy; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Vice-President and Director of Anson Sanatorium and Carolina Concrete Pipe Company. Director of Anson Telephone and Telegraph Company, Anson Building and Loan Association, Anson Real Estate and Insurance Co., Hornwood Warp Knitting Company and Wadesboro Electric Service Company. Chairman of Board of Trustees of Meredith College. Former Mayor of Wadesboro. Chairman of Anson County Democratic Executive Committee, and Member Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Served overseas with 371st Infantry in World War I, and awarded Silver Star and Purple Heart Decorations, and personal citation by General Pershing. State Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District in the General Assemblies of 1937, 1939 and 1943, and the Special Sessions of 1936 and 1938. Legislative Assistant to the Governor General Assembly of 1945. Chairman of Finance Committee of the Senate in 1939, and Chairman of Appropriations Committee in 1943. Member of Advisory Budget Commission and Division of Purchase and Contract 1939, 1940 and 1943, 1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 4, 1948. Elected Chairman State Board of Education 1949. Charter Member Anson County Post No. 31 American Legion. Member Wadesboro Rotary and Executives Clubs. Member of Woodmen of the World, and Mason, Carolina Consistory, and Oasis Templar of the Shrine. Baptist. Married Miss Inez Wooten of Chadbourn, N. C., June 28, 1923. Three children: Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr.; Carolina Corbett Taylor; and Frank Wooten Taylor. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

## JULIAN RUSSELL ALLSBROOK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Julian Russell Allsbrook, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., February 17, 1903. Son of William Clemens and Bennie Alice (Waller) Allsbrook. Graduated from Roanoke Rapids Public Schools in 1920; attended University of North Carolina 1920-1924; President stu-

Hoyt P. Taylor

Lieutenant Governor

President of the Senate



Allsbrook of Halifax

Barnhardt of Cabarrus

Blythe of Mecklenburg



Brock of Davie

Campen of Pamlico

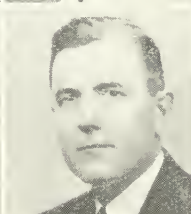
Crawford of Jackson



Currie of Durham

Dalton of Rutherford

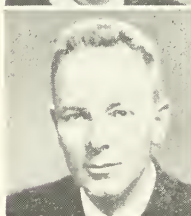
Dearman of Iredell



Eagles of Wilson

Fountain of Edgecombe

Gass of Forsyth



Gibbs of Warren

Halstead of Camden

Hester of Bladen



dent body 1923-1924; permanent Vice President Class of 1924; University Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association. Presidential Elector from Second Congressional District, 1936. Former member Board of Trustees Roanoke Rapids School District; Board of City Commissioners of Roanoke Rapids for one term. Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1947. Representative from Halifax County in General Assembly of 1941. Democratic nominee to State Senate (1942) Primary. Resigned to enter U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant (1942) and served until placed on Inactive Duty (1945). Lieutenant-Commander U. S. Naval Reserve. Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. College honors: Golden Fleece, Order of the Grail, Tau Kappa Alpha Debating Fraternity. Mason; Widow's Son Lodge No. 519. Woodmen of the World. Member Roanoke Rapids Kiwanis Club. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Virginia Brown of Garysburg, N. C., June 24, 1926. Children: Richard Brown, Mary Frances and Alice Harris. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

#### LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; member State Bar and American Bar Associations. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha (Wake Forest College) National Fraternity; Charter member Golden Bough; Secretary Student Body. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library 1943. Member General Statutes Commission; Secretary and Director Concord Chamber of Commerce; National Counsellor, U. S. Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and Director Concord Community Boys' Club, Inc. State Senator in the General Assembly, 1945 and 1947. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Adult Bible Class. Married Miss Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.



## \*JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School, 1897-1908. Master Engineer Sr. Gr., United States Army, May 26, 1917 to July 21, 1919. Vice-President Blythe Brothers Company; Vice-President Charlotte Equipment Company; Secretary and Treasurer Concrete Supply Company; President First Federal Savings and Loan Association; President Piedmont Mop Company; Member of National Association of Manufacturers; Member Associated General Contractors of America; Member United States Chamber of Commerce and the American Road Builders Association. Senator from the Twentieth District in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, and 1947. State Director of Finance for Democratic National Committee, 1941-1945; Elected Democratic National Committeemen for North Carolina by the North Carolina State Executive Committee upon resignation of Committeeman in 1947, then reelected National Committeeman at the Convention by the Democratic National Committee in Philadelphia in July, 1948. Appointed Treasurer of Democratic National Committee on May 28, 1948; Elected Treasurer of the Democratic National Committee July 15, 1948 at the meeting of the Democratic National Committee in Philadelphia. Member Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks; President, Mecklenburg Historical Society; Charlotte Country Club; Civitan Club. Member American Legion. Member Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Joseph Lee, Jr.; Samuel Fitzhugh; Jane Chamblee; and Mrs. H. R. Richardson. Address: 2238 Pinewood Circle, Charlotte, N. C.

\* Died January 23, 1949.

**BURR COLEY BROCK**

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin, One Senator.)

Burr Coley Brock, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University Law School, 1913-1915; A.B. 1916. Lawyer. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P. O. S. of A., also county and district president, Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1949; Member School Committee, 1941-1949. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933 and 1935; State Senator, 1937 and 1943. Minority leader in the General Assembly, 1933; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M. E. Church South; now teaching Men's Wesley Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington M. E. Circuit; Superintendent of Sunday School for past two years; Associate Lay Leader Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-43; Associate Lay Leader of Thomasville; Secretary and Treasurer of District Trustees and Member of the location and building committee. Government appeal agent World War II. Married Miss Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C. Brock, Jr., Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

**SAM MACK CAMPEN**

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

Sam Mack Campen, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born at Alliance, N. C., April 17, 1889. Son of Samuel and Sally (Potter) Campen. Attended Trinity Park School; Trinity College (Duke), 1906-1908, Class 1910. Merchant and Farmer. Postmaster, Alliance, 1913-1927; Chairman Pamlico County Board of Education, 1921-1930. Member of Masonic Lodge Bayboro, No. 331; Scottish Rite, New Bern; Shrine, Sudan

Temple, New Bern. Married Miss Julia Weskett, August 27, 1913. One daughter: Mrs. W. C. Barfield, Wilmington; one grandson. Address: Alliance, N. C.

### WILLIAM HOWARD CRAWFORD

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk, and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Howard Crawford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born at Cullowhee, N. C., March 15, 1911. Son of W. E. and Emma T. (Painter) Crawford. Attended Cullowhee Training School; Cullowhee High School, 1926-1930; B.S. Degree, Western Carolina Teacher's College, 1936. School principal and business man. Member of Lodge No. 358 A. F. & A. M. Methodist; Board of Stewards; Sunday School Superintendent, 1939 to present. Married Miss Carma Jean Ashe. Two children: Yvonne and Carolyn Jean. Address: Sylva, N. C.

### CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Building and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927, 1945, and 1947. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

### CHARLES CLAXTON DALTON

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Charles Claxton Dalton, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Rutherford County, June 1, 1906. Son of E. Harvey and Laura (Weber) Dalton. Attended Forest City High School, 1923-1926; University of North Carolina, 1930, A.B. Degree; Southeastern University, Washington,



D. C., 1933-1936, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina State Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association; Spindale Rotary Club. Solicitor, Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1946-1948. Sgt. Special Agent Counter-Intelligence Corp, November 4, 1942-October 12, 1945. Member of Spindale Masonic Lodge No. 673. Methodist. Married Miss Amanda Haynes, December 20, 1936. One daughter: Laura Elizabeth Dalton. Address: Spindale, N. C.

### CLAUDIUS HURSELL DEARMAN

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Claudius Hursell Dearman, Democrat, Senator from the twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at Harmony, N. C., June 1, 1901. Son of C. A. and Elizabeth Jane (Albea) Dearman. Attended Harmony High School, 1916-1920; University of North Carolina, 1921-1924; University of North Carolina Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Member of State and County Bar Associations; Phi Delta Phi (Legal). Chairman of Statesville City School Board, 1939-1948. Mason; Statesville Lodge No. 27. Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Service, August, 1942; returned to inactive duty as Lieutenant Commander in November, 1945; Pacific Theater of Operations (Okinawa). Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards; Teacher of Men's Bible Class, 1933-1942. Married Miss Henrie Miller, June 18, 1932. One son: Henry Hursell Dearman, age fourteen. Address: Statesville, N. C.

### JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES, JR.

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash, and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Wilson, N. C., October 5, 1910. Son of J. C. and Susie Whitehead (Moye) Eagles. Attended Wilson High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1934. Tobaccoist and Farmer. Member of Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy, 1944-1946.

Hodges of Henderson

Jones of Pitt

Larkins of Jones



Little of Anson

Long of Person

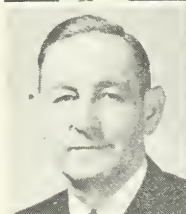
Marshall of Stokes



McKinnon of Robeson

Moss of Nash

Nichols of Cherokee



Parker of Buncombe

Pate of Scotland

Penny of Guilford



Perry of Watauga

Peterson of Mitchell

Phillips of Davidson



Pittman of Lee

Price of Rockingham

Rankin of Gaston



Episcopalian, Vestryman, 1943-1944. Married Miss Betty Ledford Sparks, 1938. Two children: Betsy Boyden Eagles; Joseph Colin Eagles, III. Address: 1100 West Nash St., Wilson, N. C.

### LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in the village of Leggett, N. C., Edgecombe County. Son of the late Lawrence H. and Sallie (Barnes) Fountain. Attended Leggett High and Tarboro High Schools; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1934; LL.B., 1936; Winner of Wiley P. Mangum Oratorical Medal and Mary D. Wright Debate Medal; President Philanthropic Literary Society; Member Debate Council; Member Board of Directors, Graham Memorial Building; Member of Y.M.C.A. Deputation Teams visiting Schools, Churches and other Institutions in State on behalf of University. Lawyer. Member Edgecombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Law Partner of V. E. Fountain in Law Firm of Fountain & Fountain, Tarboro, N. C. Member Tarboro Kiwanis Club, Past President, 1940; former President Young Democratic Club of Edgecombe County; Eastern Organizer of Y D C's of North Carolina during administration of Ralph W. Gardner; former chairman, 2nd Congressional District Executive Committee of Y D C's of North Carolina. Member, Tarboro Merchants Association; Tarboro Chamber of Commerce; Tarboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; a Director of Edgecombe County Chapter, American Red Cross. Elected Tarboro's man of the year in 1948. Charter member of Tarboro's Executive Club. Reading Clerk in North Carolina State Senate, 1936 Special Session; 1937 Regular Session; extraordinary Session of 1938; 1939 Regular Session; 1941 Regular Session. State Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1947. Enlisted in Army of United States, March 4, 1942, with grade of Private; advanced to Corporal and Staff Sgt.; released from service as Major, J.A.G.O., March 4, 1946. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1941-1946; Ordained as Elder in June, 1946; to date, Sunday School attend-

ence record of 32 years without absence; teacher Men's Bible Class, Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, regularly broadcast over Radio Station WCPS, Tarboro, N. C., each Sunday. Married Miss Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C., May 14, 1942. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

### MARSHALL REX GASS

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Received his education at Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Automobile Storage and Oil Dealer. Past Member and Director of the Chamber of Commerce; Past President of the Virginia-North Carolina Warehousemen's Association; Vice President Winston-Salem Tobacco Board of Trade, 1931. Representative in the General Assembly 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, and 1947. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

### FRANK HERBERT GIBBS

(*Third District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance, and Warren. One Senator.)

Frank Herbert Gibbs, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham, August 4, 1895. Son of J. T. and Mary Alice (Overbaugh) Gibbs. Attended Trinity College, 1912-1914 (academic); Law School, 1914-1916. Lawyer. Mayor of Warrenton, May, 1920, to November, 1934 and from December, 1941, to November, 1947. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. (Naval Aviator); Enrolled December 11, 1917; Active service, March 4, 1918 to December 23, 1918. Sigma Chi Fraternity. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Tasker Polk, December 15, 1921. Two children: Mary Tasker and Frank H., Jr. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

**WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD**

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

William Ira Halstead, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden County, N. C., September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Wake Forest College; was licensed to practice law, September, 1909. Lawyer. Past President First District Bar; County Attorney. Mason (Past Master); Red Men (Past Sachem); Past President of Ruritan Club. Received awards for Selective Service, Civilian Defense and numerous activities during World War II. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929, 1931, 1941, 1943, and 1947; State Senator from the First Senatorial District, Special Sessions, 1936 and 1938, Regular Sessions 1937 and 1939. Methodist (District Lay Leader); Teacher of Bible Class. First marriage to Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903 who died September 20, 1935. Second marriage to Miss Flora Ashe, Wadesboro, N. C., December, 1943. Three sons, William Leon, John Wiley and Lemuel Hubert; two grandchildren. Address: South Mills, N. C.

**ROBERT JAMES HESTER, JR.**

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Robert James Hester, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Elizabethtown, N. C., February 5, 1904. Son of Robert James and Rena Gaston (Melvin) Hester. Attended Elizabethtown High School; Wingate Junior College, 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Member Ninth District Bar Association and Bladen County Bar Association; served as President and Secretary of both. Mayor of Elizabethtown, 1927-1928; Judge, Bladen County Recorder's Court, 1928-1933; Solicitor, 1937-1938. Democratic Precinct Chairman about eight years; Chairman, Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee, 1939-1944; State Democratic Executive Committee two years. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Member Masonic Order. Rotary International, Past President Elizabethtown Club. State Senator in the General

Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Presbyterian; President, Men's Bible Class; Deacon. Married Miss Mary Pitkin Thomas, June 1, 1927. Two children: Robert J. Hester, 3rd, age 19. Herbert Thomas Hester, age 2 years. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

### WILLIAM BRYAN HODGES

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Bryan Hodges, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Norfolk, Va., October 9, 1900. Son of Samuel Thompson and Louisa (Kirk) Hodges. Attended Blue Ridge School for boys, Hendersonville, 1916-1917; Davidson College, 1919-1920. Banker. President State Trust Co., Hendersonville. State Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Carrigan, July 7, 1935. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

### PAUL ERASTUS JONES

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Paul Erastus Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born near Bethel, Pitt County, April 9, 1890. Son of Solomon Major and Gertrude (Whichard) Jones. Graduated from Bethel High School, 1907. Attended Richmond College Virginia, one year; Medical College of Virginia, 1907, Doctor of Dental Surgery, 1910. Dentist and farmer. Member Pitt County Medical & Dental Society; American Dental Association, served as Delegate since 1931. Consultant, Fifth Trustee District to Committee on Legislation; member Fifth District of N. C. Dental Society, Secretary 1925-1926, President 1928. Member N. C. Dental Society, President 1930. Fellow of The American College of Dentists. Elected to N. C. State Board of Dental Examiners 1938, serving until 1947. Vice President American Association of Dental Examiners 1943 serving two terms, President 1946. Member Chamber of Commerce, President 1921. Director of The Bank of Farmville, 1921-1937. Member of Farm Bureau; Rotary Club; Local School Board (twenty-five years, Chairman five years); Pitt County Board of Education, 1944-1949; Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee (Chairman seven years); State Dem-



ocratic Executive Committee, 1945 until present. Appointed to N. C. Board of Health, 1944 (served four years). Mason; Royal Arch; Knights Templar; Shrine; served through all Blue Lodge offices. Author of several Essays before the N. C. Dental Society, including a Presidential Address in 1931; Presidential Address to American Association of Dental Examiners in 1946. First Lieutenant World War I, June 30, 1918-March 15, 1919. Member Christian Church; Deacon ten years. Married Miss Vernice Lee Lang, October 22, 1913. Two children: Mrs. Charles M. Duke; Dr. Paul E. Jones, Jr. One grandson. Address: 502 North Main St., Farmville, N. C.

### JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools of Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia, and Fayetteville, N. C., Graduated Greensboro High School June 1925: B.A. Wake Forest 1929, Law 1930 Wake Forest College; Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association, American Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, Inc., and Fifth District Bar; U. S. Conciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones County 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa, National Legal Fraternity, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity, Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge, No. 81, Trenton; Woodman of the World, Trenton Rotary Club; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite, Shriner, Sudan Temple, B.P.O.E. No. 764, State Senator Seventh District Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938; Regular Session 1939; President pro tem of 1941 Senate; State Senator from the Seventh District in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943; Served as Chairman State Constitutional Amendment Committee Campaign 1938. Chairman N. C. Jackson Day Committee 1939-1940; President Eastern Carolina Chamber of Commerce 1940; Secretary N. C. for Roosevelt Headquarters 1940. Appointed Kentucky Colonel by Gov. A. B. "Happy" Chandler 1939. Third Congressional District Chairman Navy Day League 1941-42 and Chairman Third Congressional District War Produc-

tion Board Industrial Salvage Committee. Delegate-at-Large to Democratic National Convention in Chicago 1940, District Delegate 1944, and Alternate to Delegate-at-Large, Democratic National Convention in Philadelphia 1948, Member of Notification Committee to notify the Vice-President of the U. S. 1944. Baptist. Deacon; Chairman Board Deacons, Superintendent Sunday School 1930-1942, State Campaign Chairman N. C. Division of the American Cancer Society 1947-48, Attorney for Atlantic and N. C. Railroad 1945-46. Private, U. S. Army, World War II, Past Adjutant and Past Commander American Legion Post No. 154, Trenton, N. C., Member La Societe 40 Et 8, Finance Director Democratic National Committee for N. C. Campaign 1948, County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee for Jones County since 1944. Married Miss Pauline Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children: Emma Sue and Pauline, ages 17 and 14. Address: Trenton, N. C.

### ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Robert Eugene Little, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, Anson County, N. C., January 10, 1893. Son of Robert Eugene and Mary Austin (Bennett) Little. Attended Warrenton High School, 1906-1907; Bingham School, Asheville, from fall term of 1907 through fall term of 1908; Trinity Park School, Durham, spring of 1909; Bingham School, Asheville, fall 1909 through spring term of 1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915; Wake Forest Law School summer 1916. Licensed to practice law by the Supreme Court, August term, 1916. Lawyer and Farmer, Member North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina. Clerk Superior Court Anson County, 1930-1942. Served in U. S. Army, September 5, 1918 to December 22, 1918. Discharged with rank of Sergeant. Mason. Kappa Sigma Fraternity University North Carolina. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Episcopalian. Married Miss Rosa Leak Parsons of Rockingham, N. C., October 14, 1926. Three children: Rosa Parsons Little, Mary Bennett Little, and Robert Eugene Little, III. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.



**FLEMMIE D. LONG**

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Flemmie D. Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Person County, N. C., May 3, 1881. Son of Daniel D. and Cora A. (Brooks) Long. Attended County Public Schools. Farmer, merchant and fertilizer dealer. Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1932-1938. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1945. Primitive Baptist. Deacon and clerk of Church, and Moderator of the Association for twenty years. Married Miss Ida C. Tillman in 1905. Address: Roxboro, N. C., RFD. No. 1.

**WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL**

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

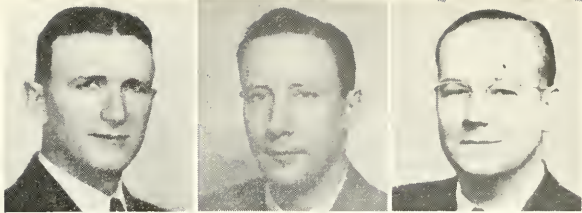
William Flynt Marshall, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born at Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie (Flynt) Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and Commercial School. Lumberman. Banker. President, Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove; President, State Planters Bank, Walnut Cove. Commissioner Town of Walnut Cove, 1933-1938, and served as Treasurer during that time. Representative from Stokes County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1943, and 1945; State Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, 1941. Member Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, A.F. & A.M.; Oasis Temple Order Mystic Shrine. Baptist. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two sons: William Flynt, Jr., and Joe Isaacs Marshall. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

**HENRY ALEXANDER McKINNON**

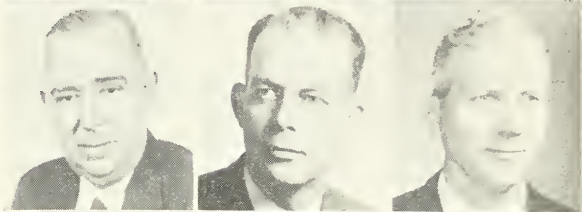
(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Henry Alexander McKinnon, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Maxton, N. C., September 22, 1892. Son of Alexander James (Sandy) and Virginia Lee (Mc-

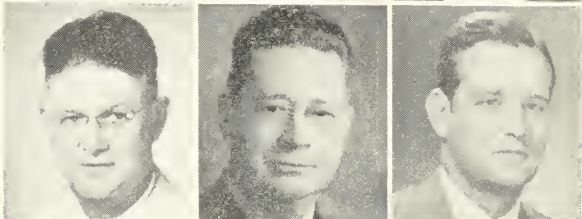
Richardson of Union  
Rodman of Beaufort  
Rowe of Pender



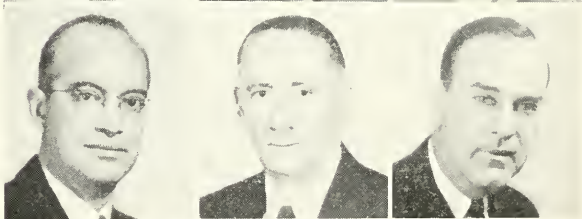
Shaw of Cumberland  
Simms of Wake  
Talton of Wayne



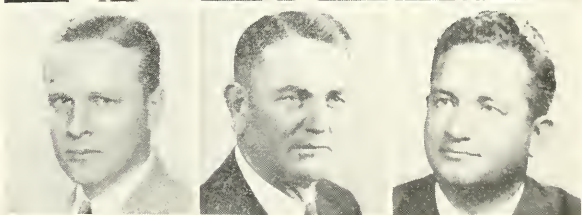
Thomas of Hoke  
Vann of Sampson  
Walker of Randolph



Ward of Craven  
Warlick of Catawba  
Weathers of Cleveland



Webb of Orange  
Whitley of Johnston  
Wilson of Caldwell



Winslow of Perquimans  
Woodson of Rowan  
Byerly—Principal Clerk



Kinney) McKinnon. Attended Maxton Public Schools, 1899-1909; A.B. Degree Trinity College, 1912; Trinity Law School, 1912-1914. Lawyer. Member of Robeson County Bar Association, Vice-President at present time; American Bar Association. Director of Scottish Bank, Member Kiwanis Club, Lumberton, North Carolina; Mormax Club, Maxton, North Carolina; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Past-President of Robeson County Club. Mayor of Maxton, N. C., 1922-1924; formerly member of Robeson County Board of Education; formerly Chairman 7th Congressional District Young Peoples Club; formerly Chairman of Robeson County Executive Committee; formerly on State Democratic Platform Committee. Present Attorney for Robeson County; Attorney for the Town of Maxton; member of General Statutes Commission. Entered the armed forces July 1917 as a Private and was discharged as 1st Lieutenant December 1918. Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity. Mason. State Senator from the Eleventh District in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist. Member of Board of Stewards of Chestnut Street Methodist Church in Lumberton. Married Miss Margaret Borden, November 3, 1920. Three children: Henry Alexander McKinnon, Jr.; Arnold Borden McKinnon; John Borden McKinnon. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

### OTWAY BINNS MOSS

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Otway Binns Moss, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson, October 20, 1890. Son of Vernon F. and Loula A. (Binns) Moss. Attended Wilson graded schools; LL.B. Wake Forest, 1913. Lawyer. Vice Recorder, Nash County Court, 1916-1922. Town Attorney Spring Hope, 1919-1946. Supervisor Census Fourth Congressional District, 1919-1920. Member School Board, 1919-1922. Chairman School Board, 1938-1943. Chairman Nash County Democratic Executive Committee, 1936-1946. Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1942-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1923, 1925 and 1947; Representative, 1927, 1929, 1931 and 1933. Mason; Past Master Spring Hope Lodge; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist. Superinten-

dent Sunday School, 1920; Teacher Men's Bible Class, 1929-1932, 1936-1946. Chairman Sub-Committee to render free legal service under Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act 1941-1946. Chairman Nash County O. P. A. Enforcement Panel, 1944-1946; Nash County Member of Committee on Legal Aid Work 1944-1946; Past President Nash County Bar Association 1946-1947, Member State Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar, Member American Bar Association. Married Miss Dolly Edwards, June 2, 1915; Three children. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

### LEE BURRUS NICHOLS

*(Thirty-third District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain. One Senator.)*

Lee Burrus Nichols, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born at Sparta, N. C. Son of Richard Marion and Rosa (Cheek) Nichols. Attended Glade Valley School 1912-1915; Davidson College, A.B. Degree, 1920; University of Besancon, Besancon, France, 1919; University of North Carolina, 1920-1921; University of California, 1922. Merchant. Member, Andrews Town Council, 1926-1928; Chairman, Cherokee County Board of Commissioners, 1932-1934; Chairman, Andrews School Board, 1938-1948; Principal, Andrews High School, 1920-1927. Member, Andrews Rotary Club, 1928-1948, President, 1932; Director for many years. Sergeant, 81st "Wild Cat" Division, 1917-1919. Member American Legion, Leslie Stillman Post 97 since organization; Commander Post, 1931. Presbyterian; Elder in Presbyterian Church, 27 years; Superintendent of Sunday School for 25 years. Married Miss Gene Candler, 1922. One son: L. B. Nichols, Jr. Address: Andrews, N. C.

### FRANK M. PARKER

*(Thirty-first District—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)*

Frank M. Parker, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., August 25, 1912. Son of Haywood and Josie B. (Patton) Parker. Attended Public Schools of Asheville; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1934;

LL.B., 1936. Attorney. Member of Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Member of Phi Delta Phi (Legal Fraternity); Phi Kappa Sigma; Order of the Coif, 1936. S. Sgt. in the United States Army, January 17, 1944-September 30, 1945. State Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1947. Episcopalian. Married Miss Dorothy G. Acee, May 18, 1940. Four children: Martha Elizabeth Parker, Dorothy Patton Parker, Mary Taylor Parker, Frank M. Parker, Jr. Address: 65 Edgemont Road, Asheville, N. C.

### EDWIN PATE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Edwin Pate, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurel Hill, N. C., April 16, 1898. Son of Z. V. and Sallie (McNair) Pate. Attended North Carolina State College, B.S. 1921. Merchant, Farmer, and Banker. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marie Whitaker, October 20, 1921. Two children, one boy and one girl. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

### GEORGE T. PENNY

(*Seventeenth District*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

George T. Penny, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Guilford County, N. C. Son of Mark and Clementine (Wright) Penny. Attended school at Randleman, N. C., 1884-1891. Realtor and Auctioneer. Member Real Estate Board and Chamber of Commerce of Greensboro. Past Exalted Ruler, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, 1941-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Grace Methodist Church. Married Miss Lena Welch, September 20, 1906. One daughter (deceased). Address: Jefferson Square, Greensboro, N. C.

## HENRY BAKER PERRY

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga. One Senator.)

Henry Baker Perry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born at Sugar Grove, N. C., September 1, 1879. Son of John Kenedy and Sarah Louise (Dougherty) Perry. Attended Public Schools of Watauga County; Boone High School, 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, 1902-1903; Medical School; North Carolina Medical College, 1905, M.D. Practicing Physician. Member of Ashe-Watauga Medical Society, President, 1948; Medical Society of North Carolina; American Medical Association. Member of Board of Aldermen, Town of Boone, N. C., 1929-1935. Served on Local Board of Watauga County as Medical Examiner, 1917-1919. Baptist. Married Miss Doris L. Taylor, September 2, 1909. Two children: Gertrude V. Perry, H. B. Perry, Jr. Address: Boone, N. C.

## CHARLES AUGUSTUS PETERSON

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey. One Senator.)

Charles Augustus Peterson, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Relief, N. C., October 1, 1882. Son of Solomon and Julia (Edwards) Peterson. Attended Mitchell County Schools and Dwight Institute, Erwin, Tenn. M.D. North Carolina Medical College, 1907; Post-graduate Course, New York 1910; Tulane University 1922. Physician. Member Mitchell County, Tenth District and North Carolina Medical societies; Southern and American Medical Association; Ex-President Mitchell County Medical Association and Ex-Vice-President Tenth District Association. Examiner for local Draft Board; Local Surgeon for C. C. and O. R. R. Representative from Mitchell County in the General Assembly of 1923, 1935, and 1945. Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, 1941. U. S. Pension Examiner. Member Vesper Lodge No. 554 A.F. and A.M., Bald Creek Chapter No. 56; Cyrene Commandery No. 5; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and Knights of Pythias; Past Master Vesper Lodge. Married Miss Norene McCall in 1908. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.



## WADE HAMPTON PHILLIPS

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Wade Hampton Phillips, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born at Yadkin College, N. C., July 7, 1879. Son of H. T. and Linnie (Robbins) Phillips. Received academic education at Yadkin College, N. C., 1889-1890. B.S., Erskine College, Due West, S. C., 1900. Law School of the University of North Carolina, summer of 1904. Lawyer. Chairman, Davidson County Democratic Committee, 1906-1910. Deputy Superior Court Clerk, Davidson County, 1900-1904. Captain Lexington Rifles, Company A, Third Infantry, North Carolina National Guard. State Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1913. Major 120th Inf. N. C. National Guard Mexican Border 1916-1917. Judge Advocate's Department AEF 1917-1919. National Committee American Legion 1921-1922. Department Commander American Legion 1924. Director N. C. Department Conservation & Development 1925-1929. Commander Lexington Company N. C. State Guard 1941-43. Major and Judge Advocate State Guard 1943-1945. Chairman Davidson County Board of Elections 1946-1947. Past President Lexington Rotary Club. Partner law firm of Phillips & Bower. Married Miss Ora Huckabee. Five children and five grand-children. Address: Lexington, N. C.

## JAMES CARLTON PITTMAN

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Carlton Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Gates County, N. C., February 25, 1900. Son of T. T. and Stella M. (Howell) Pittman. Attended Reynoldson High School, Gates, N. C., 1912-1916. LL.B., University of North Carolina 1921. Lawyer. Member Lee County, Fourth District and North Carolina Bar Associations. Chairman Board of Elections, Lee County 1928; Judge Recorder's Court 1928; Attorney for town of Sanford 1927-1935, 1941-45. State Senator from the Thirteenth District in the General Assembly of 1937, 1941, and

1945. County Attorney for Lee County 1936-1940. President Sanford Kiwanis Club and Lieutenant Governor of Kiwanis International, Sixth Division of the Carolinas Division; President Sanford Business Men's Association. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Social Fraternity. Elk. Baptist. Married Miss Hazel Faircloth, April 11, 1925. Two boys: John T. and William B. Pittman. Address: Sanford, N. C.

### JOHN HAMPTON PRICE

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

John Hampton Price, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham County, November 20, 1899. Son of Robert B. and Hallie (McCabe) Price. Graduated from Washington and Lee University 1924, with degree of LL.B., Attorney at law. Member Rockingham County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Councilor Twenty-first Judicial District, North Carolina State Bar. Senator from the Seventeenth District in 1939 and 1941; from the Fifteenth District in 1943 and 1945; President Pro Tem of the 1943 Senate. Mason. Sons of American Revolution; Rotarian; member Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hester Lane, May 2, 1929. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

### RUFUS GRADY RANKIN

(*Twenty-Sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Rufus Grady Rankin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Belmont, February 25, 1891. Son of Rufus Pinkney and Zoe (Hand) Rankin. Graduated from Gastonia High School, 1906; attended University of North Carolina, 1906-1909. President of Superior Yarn Mills, Mount Holly, N. C. State Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933 and 1947. Member of North Carolina Budget Commission 1931-1935. Member North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Commission 1943-1946. Member Board of Gaston County Commissioners, 1919-1925. Ma-



son, including Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, Shrine; Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Ruth Boyce, January 13, 1913. Four children: R. G. Rankin, Jr.; David H. Rankin; George Mason Rankin; Mrs. Anna Rankin Lineberger; four grandchildren. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born February 25, 1896. Son of Pinckney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Graduate of Monroe High School; graduate of Trinity College, Durham, N. C.; A.B., 1921; post graduate work at University of North Carolina; Trinity College Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Associations. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, 1925-1934. Veteran of World War I; Foreign service 1917-1919; Member American Legion. Representative from Union County in General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943; Speaker, 1945; State Senator from the Nineteenth District in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist. Married December 6, 1930 to Miss Sara Cowan. Two children: Sara Louise and O. L. Richardson, Jr. Address: Waxhaw Road, Monroe, N. C.

### JOHN CROOM RODMAN

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

John Croom Rodman, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, born Washington, N. C., October 24, 1906. Son of Dr. John C. and Olzie W. (Clark) Rodman. Attended Fishburne Military School, 1922-1924; University of North Carolina, Class '28. Secretary N. C. Young Democratic Clubs 1933; National Committeeman 1934. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association (Chairman Executive Committee 1941, Vice President 1946, President 1947); President First Judicial District Bar 1947; Democratic Nominee State Senate, Second District, 1942 (resigned prior to election to enter

military service). Lt. (jg.) USNR 1942; Lieut. 1944; Lt. Cmdr. 1946; Commanding Officer USS SC 732, 18 months, Pacific Area; Navigator USS BRAXTON (APA 138), 12 months, Pacific Area. Elk. Rotarian (President Washington Club 1934). President Washington Chamber of Commerce, 1947-48. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Peter's Church, Washington. Married Miss Elizabeth Mixon, January 15, 1930. Address: Washington, N. C.

### ROY ROWE

*(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)*

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City 1931. Theatre owner and operator; Farmer. President, Theatre Owners of North and South Carolina (1934-1944), President Carolina Aero Club (1942-1944), Major (1944-1947) in North Carolina Wing of Civil Air Patrol. Licensed to operate private aircraft; Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw; State Senator from the Ninth District in 1937, 1941, and 1945. Member House of Representatives 1943; Chairman N. C. Aeronautics Commission (1943-1949). Unitarian and Universalist. Married Miss Nina Lavinia Worsley of Maysville, February 22, 1929. Two children: Tonia Rowe, and Roy Rowe, Jr. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

### GILBERT AVERY SHAW

*(Tenth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)*

Gilbert Avery Shaw, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Fayetteville, N. C., November 7, 1900. Son of John Gilbert and Lizzie Avery (MacPherson) Shaw. Graduated from Fayetteville High School, 1918; attended Davidson College, 1918-1920; Law School, University of North Carolina.

Attorney at Law. Inducted into U.S. Army September 1942 and released from active duty with rank of Captain, February, 1946. Presbyterian. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

### ROBERT NIRWANA SIMMS, JR.

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Robert Nirwana Simms, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born at Raleigh, N. C., April 28, 1910. Son of Robert Nirwana, Sr. and Virginia Adelaide (Egerton) Simms. Graduated from Hugh Morson High School, 1926; Wake Forest College, B.A. (Civics), 1930; Law School of Wake Forest College, 1929-1931. Lawyer, Licensed, 1931. Member American State and County Bar Associations; President, Wake County Junior Bar Association, 1936. Member of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Director, 1941-1942; President Raleigh Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; (also formerly its First Vice-President, Treasurer, and, for several different terms, local director); State Director, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce (several terms); Director, Raleigh Community Chest, 1941; Charter member and first Treasurer, Wake County Young Democratic Club; Member of the Kiwanis Club of Raleigh; Director, 1942; Raleigh Torch Club, International President, 1939; American Legion Post No. 1, Raleigh; Member of the Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Kappa Delta; The Sphinx Club of Raleigh. Member of First Baptist Church; Deacon, 1942 to date of voluntary enlistment in Armed Services, and 1946-1950; Superintendent of Adult Department, 1941; General Superintendent of Sunday School, 1942 to date of enlistment in Armed Services; Teacher of College Class, 1946 to date. Superintendent of Young People's Department, Tabernacle Baptist Church; Deacon, 1933-1940; Clerk of Deacons several years. Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1947. 1st Lieutenant, United States Marine Corps Reserve, July 7, 1944 to December 8, 1945, Active duty. Co-author, "North Carolina Manual of Law and Forms" (Ninth Edition) 1938. Married Miss Florence Helen Briggs, December 14, 1935. Two daughters: Virginia Egerton Simms and Helen Florence Simms. Address: 1105 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

## HARDY TALTON

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston, and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Hardy Talton, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born at Pikeville, N. C., August 18, 1900. Son of Mack Duffie and Rebecca (Pike) Talton. Attended Gurley School, Wayne County, 1906-1913; Kenly High School, 1914-1915. Tobaccoist and Farmer. Member, Harmony Masonic Lodge, No. 340, Master, 1943-1944; J.O.U.A.M. No. 312, Councilor, 1936 and 1948; District Councilor, 28th District, 1946; Grange No. 964, Master, 1939-1948; Master of Wayne Pomona Grange No. 38, 1943-1948. Member of Pleasant Grove F.W.B.; Member of Board of Ruling Elders, 1932-1948; Teacher, 1927-1948. Married Miss Mildred Roberts, December 21, 1921. One daughter: Mary Ellen, age 19. Address: Route 2, Pikeville, N. C.

## JAMES BENTON THOMAS

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

James Benton Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland County, N. C., July 4, 1892. Son of James Crawford and Rena (Benton) Thomas. Graduated from Ellerbe Springs School, 1900; attended Raeford Institute, 1901-1909; Student of University of North Carolina, 1909-1910; graduated from Kings Business College, 1911. Farmer. Sec.-Treas. Hoke Oil & Fertilizer Company for thirty years, now Vice President; Vice President McLauchlin Company; Sec.-Treas. Hoke Cotton Warehouse Company; Sec.-Treas. Colonial Frozen Foods, Inc.; Director, Bank of Raeford, Raeford Power & Manufacturing Company, Upchurch Milling Company. Past President, Raeford Kiwanis Club and N. C. Cottonseed Crushers Association. Delegate member, National Cotton Council. Member County Board of Education; Town Alderman; Chairman of Hoke County Democratic Executive Committee for twelve years. Mason; Shriner, Past President Raeford Shrine Club. 1st Lieutenant, N. C. National Guard before World War I; During World War II, served for four years as member County Rationing Board; Chairman

County Salvage Board. Methodist. Trustee. Married Miss Kate Shaw, June 22, 1916. Two daughters: Mrs. Julian McLeod, Mrs. Robert E. Foreman. Address: Raeford, N. C.

### HENRY VANN

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Henry Van, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sampson County, N. C. February 10, 1892. Son of Arthur and Portia (McPhail) Vann. Attended County Grammar School, 1898-1906; Salemburg High School, 1907-1908; Oak Ridge Auto Mechanic School, 1909-1910. Farmer, Auto Dealer; Theatre Owner and Operator. President Sampson Cotton Storage Warehouse, 1926-1945. Mayor of Clinton, 1925-1929. Mason. Member Hiram Lodge, No. 98, Clinton, N. C.; Thirty-second degree Masonry Wilmington Consistory; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. State Senator from the Ninth District in the General Assembly of 1945. Married Miss Beulah Madge Williamson, August 21, 1915. One daughter: Mrs. Claire Louise Vann Austin. Address: Clinton, N. C.

### HAL HAMMER WALKER

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Hal Hammer Walker, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District was born in Randolph County, July 21, 1918. Son of Hal Worth and Harriette (Hammer) Walker. Attended Christ School, Arden, N. C., 1933; University of North Carolina, 1934-1941, A.B., LL.B. Degrees. Lawyer. Member of Randolph County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association. Member Kappa Alpha & Phi Delta Phi (Loyal) Fraternities. Mason, Balfour Lodge No. 188, A.F. and A.M.; B.P.O. Elks. Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy, 1941-1945 (Active Duty). Member, American Legion; 40 & 8; V.F.W. Methodist; Board of Stewards. Married Miss Edith Elizabeth Milks, March 1, 1941. Three children: Elizabeth Hardy Walker, Martha Ann Walker, and Hal Hammer Walker, Jr. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

## DAVID LIVINGSTONE WARD

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

David Livingstone Ward, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in New Bern, N. C. June 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise Ward. Attended New Bern Public School; University of North Carolina, 1920-1924, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School, 1924-1926. Lawyer. County Solicitor, 1928-1930; State Board Conservation and Development, 1930-1937. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Member of American, North Carolina and Craven County Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Speaker of the House 1939. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945, and 1947. Secretary, State Democratic Committee, 1936-1940; State Gasoline Legislative Committee, 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission, 1937-1938; State Division Purchase and Contract, 1937-1938; the Interstate Commission on Crime, 1940. Delegate to the National Democratic Convention, 1936 and 1940. Assistant Secretary of National Democratic Convention 1944. Delegate at Large National Democratic Convention 1948. Episcopalian. Married Miss Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. Two sons: D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935 and John A. J. Ward, born December 9, 1944. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

## GEORGE ANDREW WARLICK

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

George Andrew Warlick, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at Newton, N. C., January 27, 1894. Son of George Andrew and Lillie (Gill) Warlick. Graduated from Newton High School, 1909; Trinity Park School, 1910; Trinity College, now Duke University, 1913, A.B. Degree; Law School, Duke University, 1916, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Treasurer, Newton School Unit, 1921-1926; Catawba County Veterans Service Officer, 1945 to present. Member of Pi Kappa Alpha (Social fraternity); Omicron Delta Kappa (National Leadership

fraternity). Member of Catawba Lodge 248 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Master, Newton Masonic Lodge, 1922, 1923, 1924; Newton Kiwanis Club, President, 1947; Post 16, American Legion, Post Commander, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1932, 1947, 1948; Voiture 915, 40 & 8, Chef de train, 1947; Post 5305, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vice Commander, 1947-1948. Captain, Fourth Infantry Division, AEF, May 15, 1917-September 5, 1919; Major, Inf. Res. Corps, January 1, 1920-January 1, 1930; 1st Sgt. 291st Base Military Police, ETO, November 20, 1942-July 30, 1945. Methodist; Board of Stewards, 1946 to present; Teacher, Senior Men's Bible Class, 1945 to present. Married Miss Marion Hollingsworth (deceased), October 1, 1921. Three sons: George Andrew Warlick, Jr., William Lee Warlick, Harry Eli Warlick. Address: 313 West Sixth Street, Newton, N. C.

### LEE B. WEATHERS

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Lee B. Weathers, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Shelby, N. C., September 15, 1886. Son of A. P. and Octavia (Nolan) Weathers. Attended Shelby Public Schools and Shelby High School. B.A., Wake Forest College, 1908. Editor and Publisher Shelby Daily Star. Member North Carolina Press and Southern Newspaper Publishers Associations; President North Carolina Press Association, 1928-1929. Prepared copy for Cleveland County Centennial Edition of Shelby Daily Star in 1940 which embraced history of Cleveland County. Director First National Bank and Vice President Cleveland Building and Loan Association. Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Railroad Commission, one year. Member State Board of Conservation and Development, 1943-1944. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943, 1945 and 1947. Mason. Baptist. Married Mrs. Breta N. Clary, of Roxboro. Children: Henry L. Weathers, and Miss Pearl Weathers. Address: Shelby, N. C.



## JAMES WEBB

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

James Webb, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Hillsboro, N. C., November 28, 1904. Son of James H. and Annie Hudgins (Bond) Webb. Attended Misses Heartt's Private School, Hillsboro, N. C., 1910-1920; Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va., 1921-1922; University of North Carolina, 1926, B.S. in Commerce. President, Eno Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, N. C. Member of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. Mason. State Senator from the Sixteenth District in the General Assembly of 1947. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Miss Margaret Denson Raney, December 3, 1930. Four children. Address: Hillsboro, N. C.

## ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer and Operator of Bulk Milk Plant. Member Smithfield Chamber of Commerce; Junior Order; Mason. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, 1945-1947; Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1948; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1948. Married Miss Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Smithfield, N. C., Route One.



## MAX C. WILSON

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke, and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Max C. Wilson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born at Burnsville, N. C., July 3, 1904. Son of H. T. and Sevilla (Blankenship) Wilson. Attended Charlotte University, 1922-1924; Wake Forest College, 1924-1925; Duke University, 1925-1930; A.B., 1930; LL.B. 1930. Lawyer. Member, Caldwell County Bar Association, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Solicitor, Caldwell County Recorder's Court, 1934-1940; Chairman Caldwell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1946. Mason. Knights of Pythias, Loyal Order of Moose, B.O.O.E., I.O.O.F., Sigma Nu, Sigma Nu Phi (Legal Fraternity). State Senator in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist. Married Miss Flossie Pulliam, August 7, 1934. Two children: Sevilla Ann, age eight, and Max C., Jr., age five. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

## JULIAN EMMETT WINSLOW

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Julian Emmett Winslow, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District was born at Winfall, N. C., February 14, 1897. Son of Charles Cook and Martha (Leigh) Winslow. Attended Hertford High School and St. Paul's School. Oil jobber and merchant. Member North Carolina's Oil Jobbers Association; North Carolina Hardware Dealers Association; North Carolina Merchants Association. Sheriff, Perquimans County, 1932-1946. Congressional Committee Member, 1937-1949. Mason (32nd Degree); Shriner Sudan Temple. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Air Corps (Pilot), December 1917-October 1919; Second Lieutenant, U. S. Reserve Army Air Corps, October 1919-October 1924. Episcopalian; Member of Vestry. Married Miss Mary Clarke, 1926. Two children: Betty Randolph Winslow, Julian Emmett Winslow, Jr. Address: Hertford, N. C.

## NELSON WOODSON

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

Nelson Woodson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Salisbury, N. C., March 26, 1909. Son of Walter H. and Pauline (Bernhardt) Woodson. Attended Salisbury High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina, 1929, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1932, LL.B. Degree. Attorney at Law. Member of Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Partner, Woodson & Woodson, Attorneys. Served in the U. S. Army, 1942-1946; 77th Infantry Division in the Pacific; discharged as Captain. Episcopalian; Member of Vestry. Married Miss Holt Whittle, October 19, 1946. Address: 225 South Fulton Street, Salisbury, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

### KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY

#### SPEAKER

Kerr Craig Ramsay, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., July 23, 1911. Son of John E. and Elizabeth Erwin (Craig) Ramsay. Graduated from Salisbury High School, 1927. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1931-1932; Yale University Law School, 1932-1934; LL.B., Yale University, 1934. Lawyer. Member Rowan County, Forsyth County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President, Salisbury Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1939-1940. Trustee and Secretary Rowan Memorial Hospital since 1937. Member N. C. Advisory Budget Commission, 1947-1949; Alternate Delegate at Large, Democratic National Convention, 1948. Rotarian. Phi Bet Kappa; Sigma Nu. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Rowan County Attorney since 1943. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1936. Married Miss Eleanor Walton Newman, June 26, 1940. One daughter: Eleanor Newman Ramsay, born March 26, 1941. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

### HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Member of Kannapolis Lion's Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce Club; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Young Men's Council (Y.M.C.A.), 1941, President of Interstate Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council (N. C. & S. C.); Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce

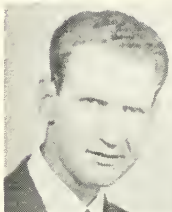
Kerr Craige Ramsay—Speaker



Alexander of Cabarrus

Allen of Granville

Allen of Wake



Arnold of Washington

Averitt of Cumberland

Bacon of Polk



Baldwin of Chatham

Baldwin of Richmond

Barker of Stanly



Bell of Hyde

Blackwell of Forsyth

Blue of Moore



Bost of Cabarrus

Branch of Halifax

Bridger of Bladen



1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian—Elder 1939 until date entered service; Superintendent Sunday School, 1939-1942. Teacher of Young Ladies' Class. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Married Miss Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippy Alexander and one son, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr. Address: Florida Drive at Virginia Avenue, Kannapolis, N. C.

### ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School, 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering, 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. Degree, 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member of Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi Fraternities; Kiwanis Club; Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1937-1938; Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1943. Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Reserve, in World War II with service in Pacific Theater of Operations. Member Raleigh Post No. 1, American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, and 1947. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Children: Annette Reveley Allen and Arch T. Allen, III. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### THOMAS WATKINS ALLEN

Thomas Watkins Allen, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Granville County, January 7, 1893. Son of Glaudious L. and Catherine (Bragg) Allen. Attended Creedmoor High School, 1910-1914. Farmer. Member County Board of Education, 1928-1932; North Carolina Library Commission Board, 1940-1944. Entered service, April 18, 1918; promoted to Corporal January 5, 1919; discharged, June 23, 1919. Member Creedmoor Masonic Lodge, Master, 1934-1940; Wilton Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councilor, 1920; District Councilor at pres-

ent; Member North Carolina State Grange, Member Executive Committee, 1940 to present; Member, Oxford Rotary Club; Chairman, Tobacco Committee, N. C. State Grange; Member of North Carolina Tobacco Council; Chairman of The Board of Wilton Committee; President, Henderson Production Credit Association since 1934; President, Wake Rural Electrification Administration since 1942; Member, Board of Directors, Durham Mutual Exchange since 1940; Chairman, Tobacco Committee National Grange; Member N. C. Farm Bureau; Master Granville County Pomona Grange; Member County Committee, Agricultural Conservation Association of Granville County, 1936-1948. Three times a member of County Committee of Farmers Home Administration; Member of Board of Directors of Tobacco Stabilization Cooperative Corporation; Member of Board of Directors of Tobacco Associates Incorporation; Member of Tobacco Advisory Committee to the Secretary of Agriculture under the Marketing Research Act. Baptist; Member Board of Deacons since 1922; Superintendent, Sunday School, 1919-1940; Vice Moderator Flat River Baptist Association. Married Miss Julia Farmer, September 11, 1921. Two children: Thomas W. Allen, Jr., age 26; Mildred A. Jenkins, age 23. Address: Creedmoor, N. C., Route 1.

### E. O. ARNOLD

E. O. Arnold, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born at Creswell, N. C., September 24, 1895. Son of James J. and Bettie (Brown) Arnold. Attended Cherry Graded School, Cherry High School, 1901-1914; Ecole d'Horticulture of Versailles, France; A.B. Degree, Atlantic Christian College; M.S. Degree, North Carolina State College. Nurseryman, farmer and merchant. Member of Farm Bureau. Mason. Private in the United States Army, 1918-1919. Member of Christian Church. Married Miss Cora Collins, March 4, 1918. Three children. Address: Roper, N. C.

### FRANKLIN MURPHY AVERITT

Franklin Murphy Averitt, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., December 12, 1911. Son of Herschell Strange and Cornelia Andrew (Culbreth) Averitt. Attended Fayetteville High School, 1924-1928; A.B. Wake



Forest, 1932; Wake Forest Law School, 1934-1936. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Mason, Phoenix Lodge, No. 8. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist; Steward, 1941-1943. Married Miss Carolyn Wooten Council, February 1, 1936. Three children: Cornelia Herndon, Franklin Murphy, Jr., and Carolyn Council Averitt. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

### FRANCIS PICKENS BACON

Francis Pickens Bacon, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Edgefield, S. C. Son of John E. and Rebecca Calhoun (Pickens) Bacon. Educated in Columbia, S. C. High School, 1885; University of Montevideo, Uruquay, South America, (1885 to 1888). Manufacturer. President of Rotary Club. Several times Mayor of Tryon. State Senator, 1925 and 1937. Episcopalian; Senior Warden and Vestrymen. Married. Address: Tryon, N. C.

### HIRAM THOMAS BALDWIN, JR.

Hiram Thomas Baldwin, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born at Rockingham, N. C., December 23, 1915. Son of Hiram Thomas, Sr. and Virginia Roxie (Ussery) Baldwin. Attended the Richmond County Schools. Service Station and Cafe operator. Mason; member Junior Order United American Mechanics; member Board Trustees Junior Order Childrens Home, Lexington, N. C. Served in the U. S. Merchant Marine, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian. Married Miss Minnie Evelyn Williams of Moore County, October 17, 1936. Two children: Judy Delora Baldwin, and Hiram Thomas Baldwin, III. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

### THOMAS FLEET BALDWIN

Thomas Fleet Baldwin, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Moore County, September 11, 1907. Son of Arthur O. and Anna L. (Bain) Baldwin. Attended Country Life Academy, Star, N. C.; Siler City High School. Special Student in Law, Wake Forest College. Admitted to the Bar in 1933; Wake Forest College, 1947. Lawyer. Member of Lions Club of Siler City; Patriotic Order Sons of America. Served in U. S. Navy,

October 6, 1942-October 21, 1945 Rtlc. Baptist; Deacon, 1945-1949; Superintendent of Sunday School from 1935 until present with exception of three years in service. Married Miss Ruby L. Eubanks, December 10, 1938. Two children: Thomas Fleet Baldwin, Jr., and Linda Lee Baldwin. Address: 227 South Third Avenue, Siler City, N. C.

### RAYMOND C. BARKER, JR.

Raymond C. Barker, Jr., Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Greenville, S. C., November 11, 1909. Son of Raymond C., Sr., and Adele (Weathersbee) Barker. Graduated from High School of Badin, N. C., 1927. Vice-President and Sales Manager, Albemarle Music Store, Inc., Albemarle, N. C. Served in U. S. Army, April 6, 1944-December 31, 1945, as an enlisted man. Member of American Legion. Mason. Member of the Albemarle Lions Club since 1936; Deputy District Governor of District 31B, Lions International, 1940. Twenty years active work in Boy Scouts of America; Past Scoutmaster Troops in Albemarle, N. C. Past president, Albemarle Merchants Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist. Married Miss Mabel A. Chrisco, December 27, 1936. Two daughters: Jane Adele Barker, 7 years old; Judith Anne Barker, 5 years old. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

### CLIFTON LINWOOD BELL

Clifton Linwood Bell, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in that County, February 2, 1891. Son of Eugene and Della S. (Swindell) Bell. Attended Hyde County Schools and Oak Ridge Institute, 1909-1912; University of North Carolina, 1912. Licensed to practice law by N. C. Supreme Court, 1917. Lawyer. County Attorney; Clerk Superior Court about eight years. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee about twenty years; Representative from Hyde County in the General Assembly of 1921, 1945 and 1947. Appeal Agent, Selective Service Act. Served in World War I. 60th Brigade, 30th Division, 119th Infantry, Company E. Twelve months over seas. In battle of Ypres, BelliCourt and Azincourt. Member Athenian Literary Society, Oak Ridge Institute. Mason; member Atlantic Lodge, No. 294, Swan Quarter. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.



**THOMAS WINFIELD BLACKWELL, JR.**

Thomas Winfield Blackwell, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Lexington, Ky., March 3, 1913. Son of Thomas Winfield, Sr. and Ruth Estelle (Crist) Blackwell. Attended Public School and High School, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Woodberry Forest School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1934. LL.B., Yale University, 1937. Lawyer and Tax Consultant. Phi Beta Kappa; member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; State Executive Committee of North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1948. Had active duty during World War II in United States Navy, July 1942 through December, 1946; entered as Junior Lieutenant and became Lieutenant-Commander; served in Seventh Fleet in Southwest Pacific; also served in Caribbean. Member of American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Baptist. Member of Board of Deacons at present; Founder and Teacher (1938 to the present) of The Young Men's Bible Class; Assoc. Superintendent of Young Peoples' Department, 1936-1939. Married Miss Mary Johnson Lambeth of Thomasville, N. C., June 1, 1940. Three children: Catharine Campbell Blackwell, Ruth Crist Blackwell and Mary Lambeth Blackwell. Address: Route No. 2, Country Club Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE**

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Stewart) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen," Aberdeen, N. C. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County YDC Club, 1941-1946; Elected 8th Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs 1947-48; President North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs 1948-49; Member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; Moore County representative on 8th District Congressional Committee. Former President, Central Carolina Press Association; Secretary-treasurer, Aberdeen Tobacco Board of Trade. Charter member, Aberdeen Lions Club, President of the club for the 1946-

1947 term; Zone Chairman 1947-48. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935; also 1942 to the present. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Deacon, Bethesda Church, 1941-1946; Elected Elder, Bethesda Church, 1946. Married Miss Gala Lee Nunnery, July 4, 1937. Three children: Patricia Joyce, age 10; Herbert Clifton, Jr., age 8; John Lee, age 3. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

### EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Methodist. Mason. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

### JOSEPH BRANCH

Joseph Branch, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Enfield, N. C., July 5, 1915. Son of James C. and Laura (Applewhite) Branch. Graduated from Wake Forest College, 1938 with LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member of the Enfield Lions Club; Young Business Men's Association. Mason. Served in the armed forces of the United States from May 25, 1943 to November 29, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Jane Kitchen. Address: Enfield, N. C.

### DEWEY HERBERT BRIDGER

Dewey Herbert Bridger, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born at Bladenboro, N. C., March 3, 1899. Son of Henry C. and Carrie (Love) Bridger. Attended Bladenboro High School; Wake Forest College, A.B. Degree, 1920; Jefferson Medi-

cal College, M.D., 1922. Physician. Member of The American Academy of General Practice; Bladen County Medical Society, President, 1944; N. C. Medical Society; Southern Medical Society; Seaboard Medical Society, Vice-President, 1947; Local Seaboard Surgeon; Trustee, Wake Forest College; Vice-President, Bank of Bladenboro; Vice-President, Bladenboro Cotton Mills; County Chairman, North Carolina Good Health Program. S.A.T.C., 1918 and 1919; Medical Examiner, draftees, Second World War. Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Mason; Shriner; Rotarian. Baptist; Deacon; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1940 to 1946. Married Miss Lois Dickson, April 11, 1923. Two children: Anne and Dewey H., Jr. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

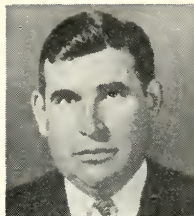
#### FRANK H. BROWN, JR.

Frank H. Brown, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born at Cullowhee, September 21, 1915. Son of Frank H. and Hattie (Norton) Brown. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1928-1932; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1932-1935; Honor Graduate, N. C. State College, 1937, B.S. (Agriculture). Farmer. Member of Jackson County Farm Bureau, President, 1948-1949; Jackson County Farmers Cooperative, member Board of Directors, 1948-1949. Member Jackson County Board of Education, 1947-1949. Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy, May 1, 1942 to March 12, 1946. Methodist; Stewart, 1947-1948; 1948-1949. Married Miss Elsie W. Earp, July 31, 1943. One son: Frank H. Brown, III, born October 31, 1948. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

#### CHARLES SETTLE BUNN

Charles Settle Bunn, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born at Spring Hope, N. C., February 4, 1892. Son of Charles Dew and Sidney Hawkins (Bissette) Bunn. Attended Stanhope School, 1900-1910; Trinity Park Prep School, 1910-1913; A.B. Degree, Trinity College, 1917. Farmer. Awarded Master Farmer Degree Vocational Education Department, 1937; Proctor Citizenship Cup Lions Club, 1937. President, N. C. Swine Breeders Association, 1936-1944; President, N. C. Crop Improvement Association, 1947-1948. Commander, American Legion Post No. 91, 1937-1940. Superintendent and Teacher in one of Nash County

Brown of Jackson



Bunn of Nash



Burfoot of Pasquotank



Caveness of Guilford



Collier of Pamlico



Cooper of New Hanover



Corey of Martin



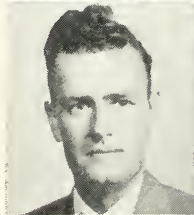
Craven of Mecklenburg



Crissman of Guilford



Dalrymple of Lee



Dalton of Forsyth



Davis of Haywood



Davis of McDowell



Divelbiss of Buncombe



Doughton of Alleghany



Duncan of Cherokee



Dungan of Rowan



Edwards of Greene



High Schools, 1917-1918; Chairman, N. C. Area School Commission, 1945-1947; Member of N. C. Education Committee, 1947-1948. Officer Candidate, 1917-1918 Technical Military Training School, State College, N. C.; Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Methodist; Steward and Trustee, 1918-1948; Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent, 1912-1948. Married Miss Agnes Mable Smith, 1917. Children: Charles Ivy, Esper Nan, Mark Settle, Braxton Craven, Agnes Sidney, Spruill Gilmore. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

### NOAH BURFOOT

Noah Burfoot, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born at Elizabeth City, N. C., April 10, 1894. Son of Noah and Rennie (Aydlett) Burfoot. Attended Wilmer & Chew, Annapolis, Md., 1911; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; Wake Forest College; North Carolina State, June 1917. President of Pasquotank Hosiery Company, Elizabeth City, N. C. Member Board of County Commissioners, Pasquotank County, 1934-1946, Chairman, 1936-1946. Mason; Red Men. Sgt. Major in the U. S. Armed Forces, 1917-1918. Methodist. Married Miss Harriet Glover, November 5, 1919. Address: 301 Culpepper St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

### SHELLEY B. CAVENESS

Shelley B. Caviness, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Randolph County, August 9, 1901. Son of I. F. and Mary Anne (Bray) Caviness. Attended Greensboro High School 1916-1920; University of North Carolina 1924. Lawyer. Member Greensboro and North Carolina Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club; Judge *pro tem* Greensboro Municipal Court 1929-1931; Judge Civil Division Greensboro Municipal Court 1931-33. Lambda Chi Alpha College Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler Elks, 1931-32, District Deputy 1932-33; Mason; Shriner. Major North Carolina State Guard. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943 and 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Albright, September 27, 1929. Address: Greensboro, N. C.



**THEODORE JOSEPH COLLIER**

Theodore Joseph Collier, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Wayne County, October 16, 1908. Son of Josiah and Matilda (Johnson) Collier. Attended Pikeville Elementary and High School, 1914-1925; University of North Carolina, 1929, A.B. Degree. Lumber Manufacturer. Teacher and principal in Pamlico County Schools from 1930-1942; in Washington County, 1942-1945. Chairman of Board of Directors, Craven-Pamlico Library Service. Mason. Member of Ruritan Club; Triangle Club. Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Methodist; Steward; Member and Treasurer of Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of Camp Don-Lee, Inc.; Lay Leader. Married Miss Mildred Muse of Oriental, N. C., October 25, 1930. Two children: Joseph, eight years old, and Betsy, three years old. Address: Arapahoe, N. C.

**THOS. E. COOPER**

Thos. E. Cooper, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Mullins, S. C., August 19, 1883. Son of Noah Bryant and Lucinda (Jenerette) Cooper. Attended Mullins, South Carolina, Public Schools and two years at Citadel, Charleston. Graduated at "Falls" Business College, Nashville, Tenn. Livestock Dealer. President North Carolina Bankers' Association, 1914. Chairman New Hanover County Board of Education for ten years, 1915-1925; former chairman of the New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee. Former Mayor of Wilmington. Representative in the General Assembly, 1935 and 1937. Member of Elks. Methodist. Married Janie Laura Collins, of Conway, S. C., November 12, 1907. Two daughters: Lois Collins Cooper and Jane Collins Cooper. Address: 205 N. Fifth St., Wilmington, N. C.

**ALEXANDER COREY**

Alexander Corey, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born at Jamesville, N. C., June 30, 1879. Son of Joseph and Hannah Jane (Daniel) Corey. Attended County Rural School, 1884-1886; Turlington High School, 1900-1901; Correspondence Course Surveying and Engineering 1914-1916; Read Law under A. R. Dunning, 1916-1919. County Surveyor. Member of North

Carolina Society of Surveyors; Knights of Pythias; Woodmen of the World; Modern Woodmen of America, State Lecturer, 1927-1935. Mayor of Jamesville, 1910-1920; Postmaster of Jamesville, 1914-1918; State Engineer for State Health Department, 1933-1936; County Surveyor, 1940-1948. Engrossing Clerk of Senate, 1923-1931. Baptist; served as Church Clerk; Pastor of one Church for 25 years. Married Miss Lillian Jane Riggs of Mayesville, N. C., December 24, 1914. Four children: Marvin W. Corey, David A. Corey, Esther Marie Corey and Clifford C. Corey. Address: Jamesville, N. C.

### JENNIE GRIER ERWIN CRAVEN

Jennie Grier Erwin Craven, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mecklenburg County. Daughter of William Grier and Florence Eisenhower (Hilton) Erwin. Attended Charlotte High School; St. Marys Private School; Elizabeth College. Member of Business and Professional Womens Club; President, N. C. American Legion Auxiliary two years, National President, National Chairman, Finance; National Child Welfare Chairman; Assistant State Director, Civilian Defence in charge of Service Corps. Member, United Daughters Confederacy; Daughters American Revolution; Served as Member, Childrens Committee State Board of Welfare; Member of State WAC Recruiting Committee. Member State Democratic Committee; State Democratic Executive Committee; Precinct Committee; National Speakers Bureau, Womans Section (Democratic). Member of Moravian Church, Secretary to the Vestry. Widow of Walter Gluya Craven. Address: 1615 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.

### WALTER EDGAR CRISSMAN

Walter Edgar Crissman, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Surry County, N. C., December 11, 1902. Son of Charles E. and Ollie (Huff) Crissman. Attended High Point High School and graduated in 1922. A.B., University North Carolina, 1926; University Law School. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. State Bar and High Point Bar Associations. Vice-chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Guilford County, 1933-1942; Chairman High Point Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1942. State Councillor Junior Order United

American Mechanics 1947-1948; Member Masonic Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School since 1938. Married Miss Wilma Planzer, April 6, 1935. Address: High Point, N. C.

### ROBERT WATSON DALRYMPLE

Robert Watson Dalrymple, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born near Sanford, N. C., June 16, 1922. Son of Thomas Clyde and Laura Eunice Dalrymple. Attended Broadway High School; N. C. State College, B.S. degree in Agricultural Economics. Farmer. Member of Farm Bureau; American Legion; Past Commander of Post No. 347; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member Board of Directors, Junior Chamber of Commerce at Sanford; Secretary, Young Democrats Club of Lee County. Mason. Sigma Chi Fraternity. Entered Military service July 5, 1943, placed on inactive duty February 27, 1947; 1st Lieut. in Marine Corps. Presbyterian; Teacher in Bible Class of Sunday School. Address: R.F.D. Jonesboro Heights Station, Sanford, N. C.

### J. McRAE DALTON

J. McRae Dalton, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born at Danbury, N. C., August 18, 1886. Son of Rufus I and Cora (McCanless) Dalton. Attended Winston-Salem Schools and Salem Boys' School; Guilford College, 1904. Real Estate Dealer. Member, T.P.A., U.C.T., Twin City Club, Wilsonian Democratic Club; Travelers Protective Association; United Commercial Travelers. Chairman of Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee, 1944; Member of Forsyth County Ration Board. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Address: 643 West Fifth St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

### GROVER C. DAVIS

Grover C. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born January 1, 1885. Son of Joseph S. and Nancy (Medford) Davis. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1903-1905; Western Carolina College, 1909; Wake Forest College, 1910-1913. Attorney at Law. Member of Haywood County Bar Association, President from 1931-1940; North Carolina Bar Association. Chair-



man of Haywood County Board of Elections, 1916-1920; Attorney for Haywood County, 1918-1922, 1934-1936; Solicitor for 20th Judicial District, 1922-1930 (two terms). Methodist; Trustee for First Methodist Church, Waynesville, for past 15 years; Taught Men's Bible Class, 1938-1944. Married Miss Jessie McCrary, May 30, 1916. Two sons: Dr. Grover McCrary Davis of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and Joseph Vance Davis, M.D. who died November 8, 1945. Address: Waynesville, N. C.

### ROY WALTON DAVIS

Roy Walton Davis, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born at Ennis, Texas, September 9, 1900. Son of William Kennedy and Jennie Mae (Riley) Davis. Attended St. Joe Texas High School, 1915; Clarendon Junior College, Clarendon, Texas, 1917; North Texas State College, Denton Texas, graduating in 1920; University of Tennessee, graduating in 1922 with B.S. Degree in Commerce; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1931. Lawyer. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; McDowell County Bar Association, President, 1943; Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity. Solicitor, McDowell County Criminal Court, 1931-1937; Judge, McDowell County Criminal Court, 1938. Member of Sigma Nu Social Fraternity; Epsilon Eta Chapter, University of Tennessee. Vice-President, Marion Kiwanis Club, 1948; President, 1949; District Financial Chairman, McDowell County Boy Scouts of America, 1947-1949; Member of American Legion, 1923 to 1949. Private in the U. S. Army in first World War, 1918. Methodist; Steward, 1947-1949; Trustee, 1944-1949. Married Miss Mildred Wilson, May 10, 1927. One son: Roy Walton Davis, Jr., age 18. Address: 266 South Main Street, Marion, N. C.

### JAMES EDGAR DIVELBISS, JR.

James Edgar Divelbiss, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at Asheville, N. C., October 19, 1901. Son of Joseph Edward and Florence May (Leatherwood) Divelbiss. Attended Asheville City Schools. Co-Owner Community Coal & Lumber Company; Vice President, Biltmore Coal Company. President of Asheville Lions Club, 1941-1942; Member, Asheville City Council, 1936-1940; Vice Mayor, 1940-1945. Member of Mt.

Herman Lodge No. 118 A.F. & A.M.; Ionic Council No. 9 Royal and Select Masons; Oasis Temple, Shrine; Asheville Shrine Club. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards, 1946-1951. Married Miss Eleanor Bridger Cherry, December 25, 1921. One daughter: Daisy Cherrie (Mrs. R. H. Culberson). Address: 140 Westwood Road, Lakeview Park, Asheville, N. C.

### JAMES KEMP DOUGHTON

James Kemp Doughton, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Sparta, N. C., May 18, 1884. Son of Rufus A. and Sue (Parks) Doughton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1900-1902; University of North Carolina, 1903. Government Official. State Bank Examiner, and later National Bank Examiner with assignments as Chief Examiner of the Atlanta and Richmond Federal Reserve Districts. Bank official in Washington, N. C. and Salisbury, N. C. Manager Richmond Agency Reconstruction Finance Corp., 1932-1933. General Agent and Chairman of the Board, Farm Credit Administration of Baltimore, 1934-1946. Methodist. Married Miss Josephine Lane Brown of Raleigh, February 2, 1910. Three children: James Kemp Doughton, Jr., Alice Brown Doughton, and Josephine Lane Doughton. Address: Sparta, N. C.

### JAMES HARALSON DUNCAN

James Haralson Duncan, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born at Clayton, Georgia, August 10, 1914. Son of Haralson Earl and Rachel (Justus) Duncan. Attended Rabun County High School, Georgia, 1919-1930. Wholesale Dealer in Petroleum Products. Member of Cherokee Lodge No. 146 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Master, 1947 and 1948. Storekeeper 3rd Class, United States Naval Reserve; enlisted March 11, 1944, discharged, August 8, 1945. Baptist; Teacher of Young Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Maude Virginia Burleson, April 21, 1935. Children: Two sons. Address: Murphy, N. C.

**DEADERICK CHANDLER DUNGAN**

Deaderick Chandler Dungan, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 6, 1899. Son of John Morgan and Anne (Mitchell) Dungan. Attended Little Rock High School, 1913-1916; New Mexico Military Institute, Rosewell, N. Mex., 1916-1918; University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark., 1919-1921. Farm Tractor & Implement Dealer. City Councilman, Salisbury, N. C., 1937-1947; Mayor of Salisbury, 1939-1941. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Knights of Pythias; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Student (rank of private), Officers Training Corps, Fortress Monroe, Va., October-November, 1918; Lieutenant, Captain, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1947. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1942-1943. Married Miss Vivian Gregory, November 29, 1924. Two daughters: Mrs. Pete M. Ebersole, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Miss Jeanne G. Dungan. Address: 630 South Main St., Salisbury, N. C.

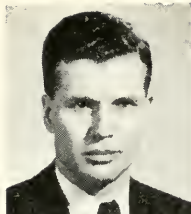
**ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS**

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton, 1910-1921; Trinity College, 1921-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Agricultural Adjustment Administration Committee 1935-1940; Chairman, 1938-1940; North Carolina Farm Bureau State Membership Chairman 1942-1948 and Member of State Executive Committee 1937-1948. Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938, 1945, 1946, 1947, and 1948; Vice-President North Carolina Farm Bureau 1947-1948; Director, Peanut Growers Cooperative 1942-1949; Director Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District 1942-1949; President, North Carolina Association of Soil Conservation District Supervisors, 1946; Commissioner, Town of Hookerton 1931-1940; Chairman United War Fund for Greene County 1943, 1944, 1945; Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95, A. F. & A. M., Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee, Jr. O. U. A. M. Children's Home, Lexington, N. C. 1941-1948; State Councilor 1944-

Edwards of Durham

Eggers of Watauga

Ervin of Mecklenburg



Falls of Cleveland

Fisher of Cumberland

Fisher of Transylvania



Floyd of Robeson

Fountain of Edgecombe

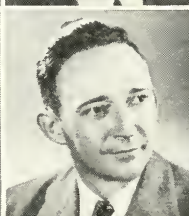
Gantt of Durham



Garland of Gaston

Gentry of Ashe

Gibbs of Carteret



Gobble of Forsyth

Greene of Hoke

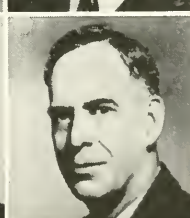
Hanford of Alamance



Harding of Yadkin

Hardison of Craven

Harris of Person



1945, National Representative Jr. O. U. A. M. 1945-1949; B. P. O. of Elks; Lambda Chi Alpha; State Board of Education 1943-1948; Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, and 1947; Methodist; Steward 1928-1948; Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit 1935-1948; Sunday School Superintendent 1942-1949; Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. One son, Alonzo Clay Edwards, Jr. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

### DANIEL KRAMER EDWARDS

Daniel Kramer Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., February 17, 1914. Son of Charles W. and Eva Marie (Kramer) Edwards. Attended Durham High School; A.B. Degree, Duke University, 1935; graduated from Harvard Law School, LL.B. Degree, 1938. Lawyer. Member of the American Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, and Bar Association; Past-President of Durham Civitan Club; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Duke University; Chairman of the Durham County Chapter American Red Cross, 1947-48; Commander Durham Post V.F.W., 1947; Representative in the General Assembly of 1947; Member N. C. General Statutes Commission, 1948; Lt. Col. Infantry, NC NG, commanding 1st Bn. 119th Inf. Served in Army from September 16, 1940 to December 7, 1945, attaining rank of Lt. Col. in the Infantry. Served in General Staff Corps and in infantry units. Awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star, Bronze Star Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, Air Medal, Purple Heart and Combat Infantry Badge. Author of: "Amphibious Operations," Infantry Journal, April, 1946; "Rise of Governmental Centralization in North Carolina," Popular Government, September 1947. Methodist, Steward. Married Miss Mary Partin, December 24, 1941. Four children: Katherine Leroy Edwards, Daniel K. Edwards, Jr., Claire Egan Edwards and Jane Harrison Edwards. Address: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

### STACY CLYDE EGGERS, SR.

Stacy Clyde Eggers, Sr., Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Forest Grove, N. C., April 17, 1890. Son of Emsley R. and Lucinda M. (Johnson) Eggers. Attended Watauga County Public Schools, 1897-1908; Cove Creek High

School, 1909; Appalachian Training School, 1909-1912. Farmer and real estate broker. Taught in Public Schools of Watauga County, 1911 and 1912. Member Boone Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1924-1926; Bookkeeper, Sheriffs' office, four years; County Tax Assessor: United States Commissioner. Merchant. President and Secretary-Treasurer, Sugar Grove National Farm Loan Association; Chairman Board of Directors, Mountain Burley Tobacco Warehouse; President Board of Directors, Wilkesboro National Farm Loan Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Boone Tobacco Board of Trade; Member Board of Directors, Watauga Fair Association. Mason, Thirty-second degree. Representative from Watauga County in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947. Baptist. Sunday School teacher for the past twenty-seven years; Moderator, Three Forks Association, 1940-1944; Member, General Board Baptist State Convention 1942-1945. Married Miss Nora South, December 3, 1913. Four children: First Lieutenant E. Morris Eggers, Air Corps, killed in action; Christine Eggers, Stacy C. Eggers, Jr., Margaret Eggers. Address: Boone, N. C.

### SUSAN GRAHAM ERVIN

Susan Graham Ervin (Mrs. Joseph W.), Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born at Morganton, N. C. Daughter of J. Ernest and Susan Washington Clark Erwin. Attended Saint Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh; graduated from Ward-Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee; special courses in literature, creative writing and journalism at University of North Carolina. House wife and journalist. Member of Mecklenburg Chapter, Daughters of American Revolution; Charlotte Junior League; N. C. Society for the Preservation of Antiquities; Health Board of Charlotte Y.W.C.A. Winner of Atlantic Monthly Nation-wide essay contest and several national poetry prizes. Author of articles and poems appearing in magazines and newspapers. Episcopalian. Widow of Hon. Joe W. Ervin, Congressman from the Tenth Congressional District. Address: 166 Cherokee Road, Charlotte, N. C.



**BAYARD THURMAN FALLS, JR.**

Bayard Thurman Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, N. C., September 14, 1911. Son of B. T. and Selma E. Falls. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1917-1929; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1939. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Gamma Eta Gamma, Law Fraternity. President Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Charter member Shelby Lodge No. 1709 B.P.O.E. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Episcopalian. Married Miss Sara Hines, November 12, 1938. Two children: Betsy Falls, age 6, Selma Falls, age 2. Address: Shelby, N. C.

**RALPH RUDOLPH FISHER**

Ralph Rudolph Fisher, Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born at Greenville, S. C., February 3, 1892. Son of Dr. W. C. and Rhoda Emma (Walker) Fisher. Attended Columbus Institute, 1903-1904; Furman Fitting School, Greenville, S. C., 1909-1910; Mars Hill College, 1910-1914; Wake Forest College, 1917. Lawyer. President, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1941; Vice President, Lion's Club, Brevard, 1944-1945. Served in World War I, 1917-1919. Commander Munroe Wilson Post 88, American Legion, 1940-1941; District Commander, 19th District N. C. Department, 1942-1945; Delegate to National Convention at Omaha, Neb., 1943. Noble Grande in Odd Fellows; Council Commander, Woodmen of the World. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee; Delegate to Republican National Convention at Philadelphia, 1940. Representative in General Assembly, Regular Session, 1921; Special Session, 1922; Regular Session, 1945. Member of First Baptist Church, Brevard. Married Miss Thelma Richardson, of Marion, Va., January 31, 1923. Address: Brevard, N. C.

**TROY ANCIL FISHER**

Troy Ancil Fisher, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Cumberland County, December 12, 1909. Son of W. L. and Rosa Belle (Allen) Fisher. Attended Cedar Creek School and Stedman School, 1916-1928. Farmer. Member of North Carolina Farm Bureau; President of Cumberland County Farm Bureau; A. A. A. Committeeman, 1940-1948. Member of Woodmen of the World. Baptist; Member of Board of Trustees since 1946.

Married Miss Bertha Miller, January 21, 1940. Four daughters: Nancy Rose Fisher, age 8; Mary Ancil Fisher, age 5; Helen Troy Fisher, age 3; Bertha Sue Fisher, age 6 months. Address: Route 5, Fayetteville, N. C.

### FRANCIS WAYLAND FLOYD

Francis Wayland Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Lumberton, N. C., May 23, 1904. Son of Francis Afred and Nora May (Lewis) Floyd. Attended Fairmont High School, 1919-1922; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, admitted to practice in 1932. Attorney at Law. Member of N. C. State Bar; 9th Judicial District Bar Association; Robeson County Bar Association. Solicitor, Robeson County Recorder's Court, Fairmont District, 1936-1940 and 1944-1948. Member of Woodmen of the World; Civitan International; Past Lieut. Governor, N. C. District Civitan; 32nd degree Mason; Shriner. 1st Lieutenant, N. C. State Guard, 1941-1947. Baptist. Married Miss Meddie Thompson, July 5, 1926. Two sons: Robert Francis Floyd, age 21; Edwin Oliver Floyd, age 17. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

### BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools; Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer, farmer, realtor. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, 1934 to 1947; Trustee of Greater University of N. C.; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1937; chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1945 and 1947. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green of Fountain Inn, S. C., June 14, 1928. Children: Benjamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.



**ROBERT MELVIN GANTT, SR.**

Robert Melvin Gantt, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Belwood, Cleveland County, N. C. Son of Melvin Puckett and Georgianna (Jones) Gantt. Attended Belwood Institute, Cleveland County, from school age until entering college in 1904. A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) June 1909; Law School 1910-1912. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association, President, 1935-1936; Member North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Formerly member American Bar Association. State Director National Emergency Council, 1935-1937. Member State Guard, 1907-1909. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor for State, 1925-1926. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Kathryn Claywell, December 16, 1914. Three children: Mrs. J. Carl Clamp, Robert Melvin Gantt, Jr., and Samuel Fox Gantt. Address: 1007 Gloria Avenue, Durham, N. C.

**JAMES BOYCE GARLAND**

James Boyce Garland, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born at Gastonia, N. C., June 16, 1920. Son of Peter Woods and Kathleen (Boyce) Garland. Attended Gastonia High School, 1933-1937; University of North Carolina, 1941, B.S. in Commerce; Law School of University of North Carolina, 1946 Commerce; Law School of University of North Carolina, 1946, LL.B. Attorney. Member of Gaston County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Secretary and Treasurer Fourteenth Judicial Bar, 1948-1949. Member of Beta Theta Pi Delta Pi Legal Fraternity; President of Phi Delta Phi, Vance Inn, 1945-1946. Vice President of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce; Vice Commander of Gastonia Post No. 23 of American Legion. 1st Lieutenant, Field Artillery, 1942-1945; Served with Eighth Infantry Division in European Theatre of Operations; Received Bronz Star for heroic achievement in battle, 1945. Presbyterian; Member of Board of Deacons; Assistant Superintendent of Sunday School. Address: 510 South York Street, Gastonia, N. C.

**TODD H. GENTRY**

Todd H. Gentry, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Ashe County, April 23, 1912. Son of J. B. and Leora (Trivett) Gentry. Attended West Jefferson High School, 1928-1932; Lees McRae College. Secretary-Treasurer and part owner of Oak Flooring Co., Inc., West Jefferson, N. C. Member of West Jefferson Merchants Association; Elk Club. Mason. Member of the Board of Directors of the West Jefferson Rotary Club. Methodist; Steward, 1932 to present, Charge Lay Leader last four years. Married Miss Nina Houck, September 1, 1934. Children: Tony, Diane and Sarah. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

**HENRY SYLVESTER GIBBS**

Henry Sylvester Gibbs, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born at New Bern, N. C., April 28, 1895. Son of Henry Len and Oler Thatch (Farrow) Gibbs. Attended Warren-ton High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, 1914-1915. Real Estate Dealer and Insurance. Mayor of Morehead City, 1933-1939; Chairman Carteret County ABC Board, 1939-1948. Member Morehead City Port Commission, 1939-1948, Chairman, 1945, 1946, 1947, and 1948; Member, State Ports Authority, 1945 (term of six years); Yeoman, U. S. NRF., Fifth Naval District, 1917-1919. President North Carolina Committee on Coastal De-fense, 1940. Director, Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Com-pany, 1939-1948 (Member of Executive Committee, 1939-1948); Trustee, Greater University of North Carolina, 1947 (term of eight years). President, Morehead City Rotary Club, 1940; Presi-dent, Morehead City Community Assistance (Welfare) 1940. Rep-resentative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucille Leary, December 20, 1917. Two children: H. S. Gibbs, Jr., born January 9, 1919, and Eric Gregg Gibbs, born November 18, 1921. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

**FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE**

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College Janu-

ary 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and Beauty School Operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943 and 1945. Methodist. Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: Route 4, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### HARRY ALEXANDER GREENE

Harry Alexander Greene, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Rock Hill, S. C., March 11, 1898. Son of James Alfred, Sr., and Mabel (Andrews) Greene. Fertilizer and cotton dealer. Coroner, Hoke County, 1945-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian, Deacon, 1942 to present. Sergeant, 1917-1919 in the Army of the U. S.; 1st Lt., N. C. National Guard, 1923-1929. Married Miss Hazel Hatsell, August 14, 1937. Two children: Frances Ward Greene, James Worthy Green. Address: Raeford, N. C.

### EDWARD R. HANFORD, SR.

Edward R. Hanford, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Alamance County, September 5, 1885. Son of Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth (Heritage) Hanford. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1905. Brick manufacturer. Member Burlington School Board, 1926-1930. Member Alamance County Commissioners 1930-1932 and 1943-1944. Woodman of America. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Married Miss Ava May Russell, April 30, 1907. Address: Burlington, N. C.

### FRANKLIN DANIEL BOONE HARDING

Franklin Daniel Boone Harding, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born at Yadkinville, N. C., June 29, 1904. Son of Dr. Thomas Renny and Effie Morrison (Kelly) Harding. Attended Yadkinville High School, graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1925, A.B. Degree; University

Hatch of Wake

Hathaway of Gates

Hayes of Randolph



Hayman of Dare

Hocutt of Johnston

Horton of Burke



Howard of Gaston

Huskins of Yancey

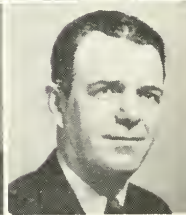
Johnson of Currituck



Jones of Camden

Jones of Rutherford

Kearney of Franklin



Kerr of Warren

Kilpatrick of Pitt

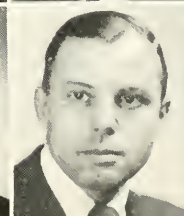
Kirkman of Guilford



Kiser of Scotland

Lassiter of Mecklenburg

Leatherman of Lincoln



Law School, 1927-1929. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Town of Yadkinville, 1931-1937, 1947-1948. Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1944. County Attorney for Yadkin County, 1944-1948. Member of Yadkin Masonic Lodge No. 162 A. F. & A. M., Master at present. Trustee, Yadkinville Methodist Church. Married Miss Laura M. Bowman, 1931. One daughter: Laura Frances, age 12. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

### BURL GARLAND HARDISON

Burl Garland Hardison, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in that County, November 14, 1901. Son of L. H. and Debbie (Herring) Hardison. Attended Craven County Schools. Farmer and Merchant. Member Craven County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1938. State Gasoline Inspector, 1937-1943. Representative from Craven County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Mason. Member, Ionic Lodge No. 583; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N. Mystic Shrine at New Bern, N. C. Member, Christian Church; Deacon. Married Miss Lillie Franks Hardison, January 22, 1922. Two children: Burl D. Hardison and Fannie Louise Hardison Duncan. Address: New Bern, N. C., Route 2.

### REGINALD LEE HARRIS

Reginald Lee Harris, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Roxboro, N. C., September 9, 1890. Son of William Henry and Rosa Lee (Jordan) Harris. Attended Virginia Military Institute. Chairman Person County Memorial Hospital; President Roxboro Cotton Mills; President Peoples Bank; Director Roxboro Building and Loan Association since its organization in 1923. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1947. Speaker of the House, 1933. Member Educational Commission, 1929-1931; Advisory Budget Commission, 1931-1933; Textbook Rental Commission, 1935-1943; Chairman State School Commission, 1941-1943; Chairman State Board of Education, 1943-1945. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 5, 1940 by the largest vote ever received by a candidate for this office. Trustee University of North Carolina since 1933. President North Carolina Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 1946. Director, North

Carolina State College Foundation; Director, North Carolina Textile Foundation; Director, The Business Foundation; Director Home Economics Foundation; Director, Cotton-Textile Institute. Delegate, Democratic National Convention, 1936, 1940 and 1944. Methodist. Rotary Club. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Married Miss Katharine Long of Roxboro on December 10, 1913. Six children. Nine grandchildren. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

### WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of Nathaniel Ward Hatch and Minnie (Thomas) Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree, 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; Member Raleigh Chamber of Commerce and the Executives Club of Raleigh. Mason; Shriner; Member Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, and two special sessions. Methodist. Married Miss Mabel Penney, Raleigh, N. C., June 24, 1943. Address: Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLARENCE PERCIVAL HATHAWAY, JR.

Clarence Percival Hathaway, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Trotville, N. C. Son of Clarence Percival and Hattie Susan (Harrell) Hathaway. Graduated from Sunbury High School, Sunbury, N. C., 1934; Mars Hill College, 1936. Bookkeeper. Member of the Ruritan Club. Entered Naval Service March 30, 1942 as third class petty officer; appointed Ensign, U. S. Navy Reserve, June 13, 1944; Separated from Service, November 27, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Member Masonic Lodge No. 126, Gatesville, N. C., Shriner, Commander American Legion Post 136, Gatesville, N. C. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Alice Louise Payne, December 11, 1943. Two children: Clarence Percival Hathaway III; daughter, Harriet Anne Hathaway. Address: Sunbury, N. C.



**ROBERT SMITH HAYES**

Robert Smith Hayes, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born near Randleman, Randolph County, N. C., June 28, 1896. Son of Eli Lafayette and Nancy (Vickory) Hayes. Attended New Salem School until 1913; Troy High School. Traveling Salesman. Member of Randleman Rotary Club, present director. Awarded Gold Medal for excellence in debating during Freshman year in High School; competed for High School State Championship at University of N. C. 1917. Mason; member of Grand Lodge. Member of Clyde Boling Post, American Legion, Winston-Salem, N. C. Received 5-10-15 year service honors as traveling-representative of National Lead Company, New York City; five year honors with American Marietta Company, Chicago, Ill., Marietta Paint & Color Company, High Point, North Carolina Branch. Methodist; Steward; Sunday School Superintendent, 4 years; Charge Lay Leader 3 years. Served in the United States Navy as Seaman, January 9, 1918 until August 27, 1919. Married Miss Bertie Manning of Winston-Salem, June 26, 1926. Two daughters: Betty Jean and Nancy Ellen. Address: Randleman, N. C.

**DEWEY LABON HAYMAN**

Dewey Labon Hayman, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born in Tyrrell County, November 25, 1898. Son of William Harrison and Louisiana (Belangia) Hayman. Attended Elizabeth City Academy, 1912-1914; R. B. Creecy Private School, 1914-1916; International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pennsylvania, Majoring in Engineering. Owner-Manager of The Arlington Hotel, Nags Head, N. C. Member of Dare Beaches Chamber of Commerce; member, Board of Directors, 1948-1949. Employed by N. C. State Highway and Public Works Commission for 23 continuous years. Last position, Maintenance Supervisor, 2nd District, First Division. Also worked on engineering and construction with State Highway and Public Works Commission. Member of Sudan Shrine Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Improved Order of Red Men. Episcopalian; Vestryman, Church of the Advent, Williamston, N. C., 1940-1944. Married Miss Phoebe Gould, June 9, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Raymond Parent; Michael Hayman. Address: The Arlington, Nags Head, N. C.

**HERBERT RONALD HOCUTT**

Herbert Ronald Hocutt, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, June 6, 1905. Son of Thomas Bryant and Lina (Stott) Hocutt. Attended Kings Business College, Raleigh, N. C. Farmer and Insurance Agent. Member of the Society of Safety Engineers; Director of Southern Safety Conference 1945-1946. Member of several National Committees. Director, North Carolina Highway Safety Department, 1936-1945. President, Local Unit of North Carolina Farm Bureau 1947. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Jean Flowers, July 21, 1932. Two sons: Ronald Jr., and Bennie Royster. Address: Wendell, N. C., Route No. 1.

**OSSIE LEE HORTON**

Ossie Lee Horton, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Chatham County, N. C., December 15, 1900. Son of Willis G. and Nettie Bernice (Watts) Horton. Attended Bonlee High School 1918-1922; Wake Forest College, 1922-1926—LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member Burke County Bar Association and N. C. State Bar. Attorney for the Town of Valdese 1948-49. Member Morganton Lions Club since 1929, Past President, Lieutenant-Governor Clubs West, 1933-1934. Member Catawba Valley Masonic Lodge, Past Master. Solicitor Burke County Criminal Court, 1930-1933; Judge 1937-1940; Chairman Burke County Board of Elections 1934-1947, 1940-1944; County Attorney, 1940-1945. Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Mozelle Kibler, June 14, 1930. Address: Morganton, N. C.

**CARL WILEY HOWARD**

Carl Wiley Howard, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in McDuffie County, Georgia, December 31, 1915. Son of Ocran and Essie (Wiley) Howard. Attended Richmond Military Academy, Augusta, Georgia, graduating in 1933; Emory University, AB Degree, 1938; Emory University Law School, LLB. 1941. Lawyer. Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Mayor of Bessemer City, N. C., 1947-1948.



Mason, Treasurer and Trustee of Masonic Lodge; All York Rite Bodies of Masonic; A.A. Order Nobles Mystic Shrine; Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Lions Club, President; American Legion, Commander of Post; Junior Chamber of Commerce. Major in World War II, January 1942-April 1946. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards, 1946 to date; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1946 to date. Married Beatrice Sexton 1938. Two sons: Thoman Jackson Howard, age 6, and Robert Sexton Howard, age 2. Address: 215 Washington Ave., Bessemer City, N. C.

### J. FRANK HUSKINS

J. Frank Huskins, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Toledo, N. C., February 10, 1911. Son of Joseph Erwin and Mary Etta (Peterson) Huskins. Attended public schools of Yancey County; Yancey Collegiate Institute and Burnsville High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1930, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1932; Licensed to practice in North Carolina, August 22, 1932; admitted to practice in Federal Courts, 1933. Lawyer. Member, 18th District Bar Association; Vice-President, 1940-1941; North Carolina Bar Association; Yancey County Bar Association. Attorney for Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 1933-1935. Mayor, Town of Burnsville, 1939-1942, resigning in middle of second term to accept commission in U. S. Navy. Served in United States Navy from July 10, 1942 to February 18, 1946; Lieutenant Commander in United States Naval Reserve at present time. Member of the American Legion; Lions Club; Burnsville Men's Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Bailey, January 22, 1938. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

### EDWIN R. JOHNSON

Edwin R. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born near Currituck Court House, September 10, 1868. Son of Silas P. and Carolina (Coulter) Johnson. Attended public school and Atlantic Collegiate Institute of Elizabeth City. Merchant. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, 1893-1937. Member State Senate, 1909, 1917; Representative in

the General Assemblies of 1919, 1921, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931 and 1937. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1907-1909; former Chairman Board of Education. Food Administrator for Currituck County during World War I. Chairman Highway Commission, 1923-1924; Chairman Game Commission, 1923-1924. Married Mrs. Genevieve Holloman, 1910. Address: Currituck, N. C.

### JOHN WALTER JONES

John Walter Jones, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born at South Mills, N. C., May 29, 1882. Son of Thomas Crowder and Georgiana (Williams) Jones. Attended Public Schools of Camden County. Retired Game Warden. Chairman and member of Camden County Board of Education, 1918-1932; District Game and Fish Protector, 1943-1948; Secretary and member Camden County Democratic Executive Committee, 1938 to present. Member New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A.F. & A.M., Past Master, and present Secretary; Cherokee Chapter No. 14 Royal Arch Masons; Tyrian Council No. 19, Royal and Select Masters; Griggs Commandery No. 14, Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern, N. C.; District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 1 from 1916-1919, and 1925. Methodist. Married Miss Maybelle Bartlett, October 1, 1905. Children: J. B. Jones, Washington, D. C.; William B. Jones, Hampton, Va.; Mrs. Margaret J. Leary, Arlington, Va.; one son, Winston L. Jones, died in Germany April 14, 1945, with General Patton's Third Army. Address: South Mills, N. C.

### WOODROW WILSON JONES

Woodrow Wilson Jones, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born near Rutherfordton, N. C., January 26, 1914. Son of Bernard Bartlett and Carl Jane (Nanney) Jones. Attended Forest City and Gilney, N. C. Grammar Schools, 1921-1928; Gilkey High School, 1928-1930; Rutherfordton-Spindale High School, 1930-1932; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Degree. Attorney. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association, President, 1943; 18th Judicial District Bar Association, present Secretary-Treasurer; Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, President, 1943, Director, 1947; Rutherfordton

Junior Chamber of Commerce. City Attorney for Rutherfordton, N. C., 1941-1943; Solicitor, Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1941-1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Baptist; Teacher, Baracca Sunday School Class, 1940-1944; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Sunday School Class. Lieutenant (jg.) United States Naval Reserve, Active duty, 1944-1946. Married Miss Rachel Elizabeth Phelps of Lillington, N. C., November 21, 1936. Two children: Woodrow Wilson Jones, Jr., age 8 years; Michael Anthony Jones, age 6 years. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

### HENRY CRAWFORD KEARNEY

Henry Crawford Kearney, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Franklinton, N. C., February 1, 1889. Son of Isaac Henry and Ozella Davis (Williams) Kearney. Attended Franklinton Public Schools, 1906-1916; LL.B Wake Forest College, 1922. Lawyer. Mayor of Franklinton, 1929-1939, 1941-1945. Third N. C. National Guard, 1915-1917; 120th Infantry 1917-1919; First Sergeant. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Past and Present Councilor. Lions Club, Past President. Mason. Solicitor, Franklinton Recorder's Court. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1945. Baptist; Trustee; Deacon. Married Miss Mary M. Gordon, December 20, 1922. Children: Mrs. Thomas F. East, Jr.; Rachel Gordon Kearney, student at Saint Mary's School. Address: Franklinton, N. C.

### JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War I. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947; Speaker, 1943. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married Miss Mary Hinton Duke. One son: John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

Little of Alexander  
Little of Anson  
Little of Wake



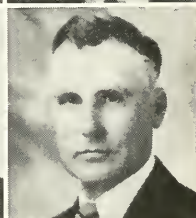
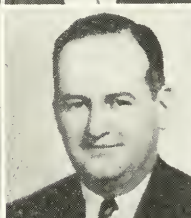
Long of Swain  
Maddrey of Hertford  
Martin of Davidson



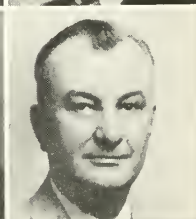
Massey of Graham  
Matheson of Iredell  
McDaniel of Buncombe



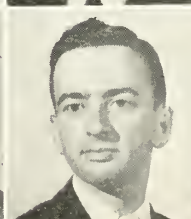
McMullan of Chowan  
Moore of Wilson  
Morris of Mecklenburg



Noble of Jones  
Outlaw of Duplin  
Page of Johnston



Parker of Harnett  
Parrott of Lenoir  
Pass of Clay



**FRANK MARION KILPATRICK**

Frank Marion Kilpatrick, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Grifton, N. C. 1891. Son of Frank Marion and Emma (Wilson) Kilpatrick. Attended school in Grifton, N. C., 1907-1908; Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1909-1910; Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia; Southern Shorthand and Business College, Norfolk, Virginia, 1912. Farmer and Realtor; Member of Ayden Rotary Club; President of Rotary Club 1940; Elected delegate to Rotary International, Havana, Cuba; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Member of the Pitt County Highway Commission for several years prior to the time the State took it over; Member of Board of County Commissioners, 1936-1940; Member of Town Aldermen of Ayden, 1942-1946. Served on Pitt County AAA Committee for about ten years; Member of Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee since 1938; Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Member of Ayden Christian Church; Deacon for about 15 years. Married Miss Irma Cannon, December 25, 1923. Two children: Frank Kilpatrick, Jr., and Lois Anne Kilpatrick. Address: Ayden, N. C.

**OSCAR ARTHUR KIRKMAN**

Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born at High Point, N. C., April 16, 1900. Son of Oscar Arthur, Sr., and Lulu Blanche (Hammer) Kirkman. Attended Public Schools of High Point, graduating in 1918; University of Virginia, B.S., 1923; University of Virginia, M.S., 1924; one year of law at the University of Virginia, 1924-1925; two years of law, Oxford University (England) 1926-1928. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1929. Executive Vice-President and General Manager High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company of High Point, N. C. President, Atlantic B. & L. Association, High Point, since 1937; Director Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point; Regional Vice-President and Director, American Short Line Railroad Association, Washington, D. C., since 1930. Member Board of School Commissioners, High Point, 1932-1939; Guilford County Board of Public Welfare, 1938-1939; Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem Teachers College, two terms. Mayor, City of High Point, 1939-1943; Councilman, 1945-Decem-



ber 27, 1948. Federal Operating Manager, railroads of Porto Rico on special assignment from the Office of Emergency Management, 1943-1944. Teacher of Spanish, three years University of Virginia; Business Law, High Point College, one year. Member of Elks; Masons; Woodmen of the World; Royal Arcanum; Private U. S. Army, 1918; American Legion, Adjutant in the 20's; Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity. National President, Alpha Kappa Psi, (Commerce and Business Administration Fraternity), Indianapolis, Indiana, 1929-1933. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards, 1929-1947. Married Miss Katharine Morgan of Salisbury, N. C., March 10, 1939. Children: Larkin, age 11; Caroline, age 9; John age 7; Susan, age six months. Address: 501 West High Street, High Point, N. C.

### ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University. Teacher or principal for eighteen years in North Carolina schools. Farmer. Member Scotland County Farmers' Club, Aberdeen Tobacco Board of Trade, American Farm Bureau Federation, Rotary International, American Legion. Organized and commanded Company "H" 5th Development Battalion, Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas, World War I. Mason. Member Christian Church. Married Miss Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Dorothy May Kiser, student, Guilford College; Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance St., Laurinburg, N. C.

### ROBERT LASSITER, JR.

Robert Lassiter, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born at Charlotte, N. C., January 30, 1912. Son of Robert and Daisy (Hanes) Lassiter. Attended Woodberry Forest, 1925-1930; Yale University, A.B., 1934; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1938. Attorney. Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy, 1941-1945. Psi Epsilon Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Fitton, 1943. One daughter. Address: 700 Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.

**MARVIN T. LEATHERMAN**

Marvin T. Leatherman, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Lincoln County, March 30, 1896. Son of Franklin J. and Parthena (Wesson) Leatherman. Attended Public Schools of Lincoln County; Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C.; Rutherford College; Law course, Wake Forest College. Attorney at Law. Member, North Carolina State Bar Association; Lincolnton Bar Association. Clerk Superior Court, Lincoln County, 1924-1930; Attorney, Lincoln County, 1930-1946. Knights of Pythias; Lincolnton Kiwanis Club, President, 1946. Baptist; Deacon; taught men's Bible Class for past twenty years. Married Mattie Tinman, January 24, 1924. One daughter: Marguerite, junior at Meredith College. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

**EARL FRITZ LITTLE**

Earl Fritz Little, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born at Waynesville, N. C., August 27, 1918. Son of Earl C. and Maggie (Nichols) Little. Attended Leicester High School, 1932-1936; Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C. Farmer. Served in the armed forces, June 13, 1941 to September 31, 1945 as Sergeant. Methodist. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

**HAL W. LITTLE**

Hal W. Little, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Wadesboro, N. C., August 11, 1905. Son of Henry W. and Effie (Allen) Little. Attended Wadesboro High School and Duke University. Merchant and Farmer. Member and President of Rotary Club; Member and President of Anson Executive Club; Woodmen of the World. Anson County Commissioner. Captain, United States Army, July 11, 1942 to January 16, 1946. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mary Louise Robbins, June 9, 1944. Two children: Dora Anne Little and Henry Wall Little, III. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

**JAMES C. LITTLE, JR.**

James C. Little, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Raleigh, N. C., November 10, 1917. Son of James C. and Alma (Marsh) Little. Attended Needham B.

Broughton High School, 1930-1934; Duke University, 1934-1938, A.B. Degree; Duke University Law School, LL.B. Degree, 1940. Attorney at Law. Member of the Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. National Committeeman North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1948-1949. Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Omega Sigma Fraternities. First Lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1945. Presbyterian; Member of Board of Deacons. Married Miss Menefee Bennett, December 14, 1946. One child: Menefee Bennett Little. Address: Raleigh, N. C. .

### JAMES ROBERT LONG

James Robert Long, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born at Cullowhee, N. C., May 17, 1875. Son of John M. and Alice (Stephens) Long. Attended the County Schools; Cullowhee Normal and Industrial College (Now Western Carolina Teachers College), 1897. Insurance. Cashier of Bryson City Bank for 25 years; Register of Deeds, Jackson County, 1898-1901; Tax Clerk, North Carolina Tax Commission; Town Alderman for Bryson City; Town Treasurer for Bryson City. Member of Bryson City Rotary Club, President, 1944. Methodist; Lay Leader, Waynesville District, 18 years; Member Board of Stewards, Bryson City Methodist Church, 25 years. Married Miss Ethel Smith, February 11, 1900. One child. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

### CHARLES GORDON MADDREY

Charles Gordon Maddrey, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born at Seaboard, N. C., November 9, 1904. Son of J. T. and Rowena Milner (Stephenson) Maddrey. Attended Seaboard High School, 1911-1922; Wake Forest College, A.B. Degree, 1926; University of North Carolina, several summers. Farmer and merchant. Hertford County Farm Bureau-past president. Member of Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce; Chairman School Board; Past President Scotland Neck Kiwanis Club; Beechwood Country Club; Executive Member East Carolina Council BSA. Mason. Baptist; Chairman Board of Deacons; Teacher of Young Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Mabel Claire Hoggard, December 26, 1931. Two sons: Charles Hoggard Maddrey, 12; Joseph Gordon Maddrey, 7. Address: 421 W. Church Street, Ahoskie, N. C.



**LISTER A. MARTIN**

Lister A. Martin, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Leaksville, October 29, 1885. Son of A. B. J. and Lula W. (Hubbard) Martin. Attended Leaksville Public School; Oak Ridge Institute, 1904; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the Davidson County Bar Association. Judge, Recorder's Court, Thomasville, 1911-1913; Solicitor, Recorder's Court, Lexington, 1920. Member of Lexington High School Board, 1925-1926. Member Lexington Rotary Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927, 1929 and 1937. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons; Teacher Baracca Class. Married Miss Jessie King, May 24, 1911 (Deceased); three children: Jessie, Louise and Mary. Married Miss Claire Brown 1943. Address: Lexington, N. C.

**DENNIS ALEXANDRA MASSEY**

Dennis Alexandra Massey, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born at Cove Creek, Haywood County, January 5, 1896. Son of Princess Vaughan and Lucinda (Owens) Massey. Attended Waynesville High School. Barber. Member of Missionary Baptist Church, Robbinsville; former Deacon and Treasurer. Ordained Minister and Pastor of Long Creek Baptist Church. Married Miss Arlene Slaughter, September 29, 1914. Three children: Glenn Massey; Mrs. Lucile Owen; Mrs. Dennis Mae Wiggins. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

**JOHN FLOOD MATHESON**

John Flood Matheson, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Cheraw, South Carolina, June 7, 1906. Son of Donald Stuart and Esten (Jennings) Matheson. Attended Cheraw High School, 1919-1923; B.S., North Carolina State, 1927. Textile manufacturer. Member of American Manufacturer's Association; Cotton Textile Institute; U. S. Chamber of Commerce. City Councilman, 1936-1945. Member of Kappa Alpha and Phi Kappa Phi Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian. Married Miss Beth Davidson, April, 1945. One child, Mary Davidson Matheson, born April 22, 1946. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

**LESLIE HAROLD McDANIEL**

Leslie Harold McDaniel, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at St. George, South Carolina, May 10, 1894. Son of James Calvin and Mary Ann (Shuler) McDaniel. Attended elementary schools and Business High School, Washington, D. C.; Washington College of Law, Washington, D. C., graduating with Bachelor of Law degree in May of 1926. Retired Attorney-Examiner, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C. Former member of District of Columbia Bar. Chairman of Oteen Precinct Democratic Executive Committee and member of Buncombe County Democratic Executive Committee. Member of Buncombe County Local Draft Board No. 1; Black Mountain Price and Rationing Board. Served in World War I; promoted to rank of Sergeant. Accepted as candidate in Officers training school; commissioned as Second Lieutenant in Reserve Corps at end of war. Member of Loyal Order of Moose, Asheville, N. C. Member and past Commander of C. W. Francy Post No. 70, American Legion, Oteen, N. C.; Past Chef de Train, 40 and 8, Western N. C. Voiture No. 1187; former member of Disabled American Veterans; Past member of the Rehabilitation Committee of the American Legion Department of North Carolina. Methodist. Married Miss Loretta Robbins, February 18, 1925. Address: Oteen, N. C.

**JOHN HENRY McMULLAN**

John Henry McMullan, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born at Hertford, N. C., August 13, 1882. Son of Dr. John H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Educated at Edenton Academy; University of North Carolina, class of 1903; University of North Carolina Law School, class of 1906. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. First President, Chowan County Chamber of Commerce; Mayor of Edenton for eleven years; Judge Chowan Records Court for six years. DKE College fraternity. Trustee of University of North Carolina, 1919-1932. Representative from Chowan County in the General Assembly of 1919; State Senator from the First Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1925. Episcopalian. Married Miss Carolyn Barrow Clarke, 1925. One daughter, Carolyn Clarke McMullan, now Mrs. Robert S. Grant. Address: 14 East King Street, Edenton, N. C.

**LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.**

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-22; B.S. course 1922-24; Law 1924-26. Lawyer, Farmer and Dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. County Attorney, Wilson County since 1943; Past President, Second Judicial District Bar Association; Past President Wilson County Young Democrats Club; served 8 years as Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina and several years as President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member State Board of Health, 1943-1944; member Advisory Budget Commission; member Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Member Farm Bureau, State Grange, Mason, (Past Master); Royal Arch Mason, (Past High Priest), Mt. Lebanon Council, No. 13, Royal and Select Masters (Past Illustrious Master); Knights Templar (Past Commander); Shriner, Past President Wilson County Shrine Club; Member of Benevolent and Protective order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-42, Wilson Lodge No. 840, Honorary Life Member). Married Miss Grace Thompson February 7, 1946. One daughter, Grace Thompson Moore, born November 26, 1946; one son, Larry I. Moore, III, born July 1, 1948. Address: Wilson, N. C.

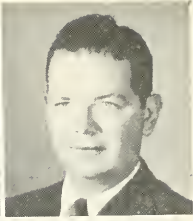
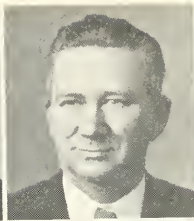
**HARVEY MORRIS**

Harvey Morris, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., September 18, 1887. Son of P. R. and Pinky Lee (Berryhill) Morris. Finished Charlotte Schools in 1905. Dairy Farmer. President of Morris Livestock Co., Morris Farm Equipment Co., and Morris Esso Service Co. Member of Mecklenburg County Welfare Board, 1936-1938; Board of County Commissioners, 1938-1940, National Guard, 1905-1908. Mason, Shriner, Elk, Moose, Eagles. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Presbyterian. Married Miss Iris Owen. Three children. Address: Charlotte, N. C. Route No. 6.

Powell of Columbus

Powell of Rockingham

Pritchard of Mitchell



Pritchett of Caldwell

Rackley of Sampson

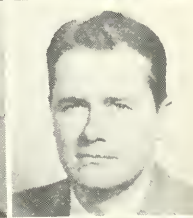
Regan of Robeson



Roberts of Madison

Royster of Vance

Scott of Beaufort



Shomaker of Avery

Shreve of Guilford

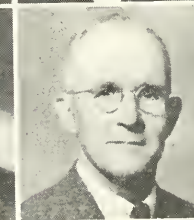
Slagle of Macon



Smith of Union

Smoot of Davie

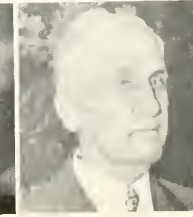
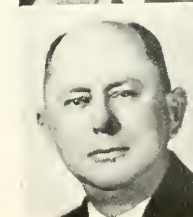
Snow of Surry



Spruill of Bertie

Story of Wilkes

Tatem of Tyrrell



**GEORGE NICHOLSON NOBLE**

George Nicholson Noble, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, February 2, 1908. Son of George G. and Sabrah (James) Noble. Attended Trenton High School, 1923-1927; N. C. State College, graduating in 1931, B.S. Degree. Merchant and Farmer. Mayor of Trenton, 1946-1948. Chief Petty Officer in Navy, November 1942-October 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Jane Bunting, September 25, 1942. One daughter. Address: Box 400, Trenton, N. C.

**LEWIS WRIGHT OUTLAW**

Lewis Wright Outlaw, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born near Outlaws Bridge, Albertson Township, Duplin County, December 15, 1891. Son of Joseph Benjamin and Emma (Simmons) Outlaw. Attended Outlaws School, 1897-1910; received diploma in bookkeeping course at King's Business School, Raleigh, N. C., 1912. Farmer. Private Battery A, 113th Field Artillery, 30th Division, May 16, 1918, until mustered out March 28, 1919. Member of Duplin County AAA Committee about 6 years; served as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Tri County Electric Membership Corporation since set up; Supervisor in Southeastern Soil Conservation District consisting of Wayne, Lenoir, Sampson and Duplin Counties; Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Address: Seven Springs, N. C., Route 1.

**GILES TROY PAGE**

Giles Troy Page, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Rockingham County on May 15, 1896. Son of William G. and Martha Elizabeth (Setliffe) Page. Attended Rockingham County Public School, 1903 to 1913; Leaksville Spray Institute, Leaksville, N. C., 1914 to 1915; Course in Salesmanship at Eastman Correspondence School, 1921. Supply merchant, farmer and cotton ginner. Member North Carolina Merchants Association; Clayton Rotary Club since 1932, President, 1941; Attended National Conventions as delegate at Havana, Cuba, Atlantic City, N. J., and San Francisco, California. President, Homestead Building & Loan Ass'n. Clayton, N. C. Town Commissioner of Clayton, N. C., 1937-1941, 1945-1947. Knights of

Pythias, Chancellor Commander, 1939-1940. No. 16 Mason, Master Granite Lodge No. 191, 1942; Secretary, 1943-1944; Past Masters Jewel. Baptist. Member Board Deacons 6 years; present Deacon; Sunday School superintendent since 1938. Married Miss Minnie Wiley Cox, October 10, 1925. One son: G. Troy Page, Jr. Address: Clayton, N. C.

### HOWARD ELLIOTT PARKER

Howard Elliott Parker, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born at Bunnlevel, N. C., September 27, 1915. Son of James Washington and Crissie W. (Allen) Parker. Attended Erwin Schools; graduated from High School, 1933; U. S. Armed Forces Institute Course (University of Wisconsin) 1945, on Labor Law. Representative Textile Workers Union of America, CIO. Member board of directors Erwin Athletic Booster Club 1948; Erwin Fire Department since 1947; North Carolina State Firemen's Association; Harnett County Farm Bureau. Chairman Harnett County Young Democrats, 1948. Member of Patriotic Order Sons of America, Washington Camp No. 68, Erwin, N. C.; member of Order Law Committee, 1947; Deputy State President, 1948. Member Junior Order, United American Mechanics, Washington Council No. 191, Erwin, N. C.; Chaplain local Council, 1948. Co-Chairman Erwin Community Chest drive, 1948. Member of Erwin Post No. 133, American Legion. Enlisted in Army Air Forces as private October, 1942. Honorably discharged with rank of Staff Sergeant December, 1945. Married Miss Netral P. Pollard of Coats, N. C., 1942. One son: Howard E. Parker II, born 1945. Address: Erwin, N. C.

### MARION ARENDELL PARROTT

Marion Arendell Parrott, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born at Kinston, N. C., August 23, 1918. Son of Dr. William Thomas, Sr. and Jeannette Euphemia (Johnson) Parrott. Attended Kinston Public Schools, 1924-1935; The Citadel, 1939, B.A.; University of North Carolina, 1947, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of Lenoir County Bar Association; Kinston Chamber of Commerce; Lenoir County Farm Bureau. Member of Zeta Psi (College social fraternity); St. John's Lodge No. 4, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite



Masons (32nd degree); Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; La Societe des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveaux. Entered service with Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, later transferred to Parachute troops; On active service, September 16, 1940 to March 18, 1946; Major, 377th Parachute F. A. Battalion, 101st Airborne Division. Member of the Disciples of Christ Church; Deacon, 1948—. Married Miss Lillian West, March 6, 1948. Address: 610 North Queen Street, Kinston, N. C.

### FRED DAVIDSON PASS

Fred Davidson Pass, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born at Hayesville, N. C., January 15, 1882. Son of William Bascom and Mary (Davidson) Pass. Attended Young L. G. Harris College, 1900-1904. Service Station and Hotel Owner. Mayor of Hayesville, May, 1947 to present. Member of Junior Order; Woodmen of the World; Lions Club. Methodist. Married Miss Katherine Hogsed, June 26, 1913. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

### JUNIUS KENNETH POWELL

Junius Kenneth Powell, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Whiteville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of Robert Henry and Nett (McKinnon) Powell. Attended Whiteville High School; Judge Walter Siler's Law School, Raleigh, and Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Solicitor, Columbus County Court, 1935-1936; Attorney for Columbus County, 1937-1939; Tax Attorney for Columbus County, 1939-1940; Attorney for Town of Fair Bluff, 1944-1946. 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner. Senator from the Tenth District in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Simmons, October 7, 1919. One daughter: Mrs. Catherine Powell Powell (Student U.N.C. Law School). Address: Whiteville, N. C.

### RADFORD GILMORE POWELL

Radford Gilmore Powell, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Reidsville, N. C., December 9, 1903. Son of William Johnson and Ophelia (Strader) Powell. Attended Mt. Carmel School; Reidsville High School, 1918. Employee of American Tobacco Company. First Vice President N. C. State

Federation of Labor; Président Local 192 T.W.I.U., Reidsville; President Tobacco Workers International Union, A.F. of L., 1943-1944; Served as member of Board of Directors, Reidsville Chamber of Commerce, 1942-1943; Appointed by Ex-Governor Broughton during war to serve on Unemployment Compensation Board of Reidsville; Former member Junior Order of American Mechanics, 1925. Boy Scout worker. Methodist; Former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty-one years. Married Miss Effie Mae Chapmon, April 11, 1924. Two children: Eleanor Gail Powell and Glen Harvey Powell. Address: Route 3, Reidsville, N. C.

### WARREN H. PRITCHARD

Warren H. Pritchard, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born at Spruce Pine, N. C., July 9, 1920. Son of Clyde and Pearl (Hall) Pritchard. Attended Harris High School, graduating 1937; Mars Hill Junior College, 1937-1939; B.S. Degree Wake Forest College, 1941; Midshipman-Officers School at Harvard University; Graduate School of Business Administration, 1943-1944; LL.B., Wake Forest Law School, 1947. Attorney. Member of Mitchell County Bar Association; Secretary, 17th District Bar Association. Member, American Business Club; Phi Beta Kappa and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Lieutenant, United States Navy, 1942-1946. Member of American Legion. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School; Clerk, Mitchell Baptist Association. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

### JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT

James Turner Pritchett, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Guilford County, August 13, 1889. Son of Henry C. and Margaret (Mebane) Pritchett. Attended Lenoir High School; A.B., University of North Carolina 1914; University of North Carolina Law School and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member of Caldwell County Bar Association; State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Lenoir 1919-1920. Prosecuting Attorney, Caldwell County Recorder's Court 1931-1934. Captain United States Army World War I; Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity; Past Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias.



Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Presbyterian; Elder since 1937. Married Miss Margaret Preston Martin, Salisbury, N. C., December 28, 1920. Two children: James Turner Pritchett, Jr., and Mebane Moore Pritchett. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

### ALMON EVERETT RACKLEY

Almon Everett Rackley, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Sampson County, December 9, 1895. Son of Valentine and Elizabeth (Cherry) Rackley. Attended Salem-burg Academy, 1913-1914. Tobacco Warehouseman and Farmer. Magistrate, 1918-1934; Constable, 1940-1948. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Peterson, February 28, 1915. One son: Pete F. Rackley. Address: Clinton, N. C.

### JOHN BRECKENRIDGE REGAN

John Breckenridge Regan, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Lumberton, N. C., December 19, 1912. Son of John Breckenridge and Jannatta A. (Fisher) Regan. Attended Appalachian State Teachers College, 1932-1934; Cumberland University, 1934-1936, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer and Farmer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Robeson County Bar Association; Ninth Judicial District Bar, Treasurer. Solicitor of Recorder's Court, 1938-1942. Member and twice Past Master of St. Pauls Masonic Lodge, Phoenix Chapter, No. 20; Member of Palestine Commandry No. 2, Fayetteville Council, No. 27, Sudan Temple; Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina; Present District Deputy Grand Master of the 11th Masonic District. Member and twice President of St. Pauls Rotary Club, 1946, 1947. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1941, 1942; Teacher of Men's Bible Class; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mary Ann Brewer, December 25, 1938. Children: John Breckenridge Regan, III, Mary Brewer Regan, Annie Maynette Regan, George Duncan Regan. Address: St. Pauls, N. C.

**CLYDE MORRIS ROBERTS**

Clyde Morris Roberts, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born at Marshall, N. C., September 25, 1909. Son of George Garfield and Minnie (Allman) Roberts. Graduated from Marshall High School, 1927; attended Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1931, B.A. Degree. Attorney at Law. Member of Marshall Bar Association; North Carolina and American Farm Bureau Federations; Past President of Marshall Men's Club; Clerk Superior Court, Madison County, 1939-1946; Vice Chairman, N. C. Young Republicans, 1940-1942; Chairman, Madison County Republican Executive Committee, 1946-1948; Member of Committee on organization, N. C. Republican Convention, 1948; Member of N. C. Republican Executive Committee, 1948. Social Science Teacher in Walnut High School, Madison County, 1931-1936; Special Agent, Southern Railway Police Department, 1936-1938. Member of French Broad Masonic Lodge No. 292, Marshall, N. C., Master, 1941-1942; Lieut. U.S.N.R. Oct., 1943—Jan. 1946; Member American Legion, Davis-Sexton Post No. 317; Boy Scouts of America, Committeeman, Troop 2; Member North Carolina Wildlife Federation. Baptist. Married Miss Lucile Roberts, May 13, 1944. One daughter: Cecelia Orlene Roberts. Address: Marshall, N. C.

**FRED STOVALL ROYSTER**

Fred Stovall Royster, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Dabney, N. C., December 31, 1908. Son of John Stovall and Alvada (Green) Royster. Attended Henderson High School, 1921-1925; Duke University. Tobacconist and Farmer. President, Bright Belt Warehouse Association, 1945-1948; President, Middle Belt Warehouse Association, 1944-1948; Chairman, Flue-Cured Tobacco Marketing Committee, 1948. Member North Carolina Tobacco Advisory Council, 1948. Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Farm Bureau, 1948. Member Tobacco Committee, North Carolina State Grange, 1946-1948. Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, 1946-1948. Member Henderson Rotary Club; Henderson Lodge 1681, B.P.O.E.; Mason. Chairman, Vance County Board of Elections, 1934-1936. President, Henderson Chamber of Commerce, 1946. Rep-

representative from Vance County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1937-1946. Married Miss Launah Parker of Mooresville, N. C., January 4, 1942. Address: Henderson, N. C.

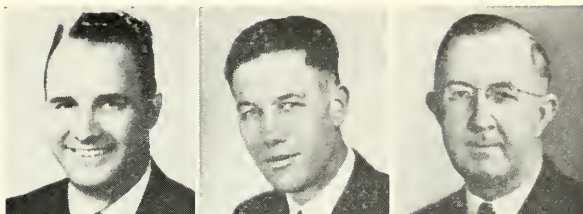
### LEROY SCOTT

LeRoy Scott, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., October 20, 1909. Son of Lawrence M. and Sina (Whitford) Scott. Attended Aurora High School, 1920-1921; Washington High School, September, 1922-June, 1927; LL.B., Wake Forest College, June, 1931; U. S. Naval Indoctration School at Dartmouth College, November, 1942-February, 1943; Naval Intelligence School at Washington, D. C., October 1, 1942-November 1, 1942. Attorney at Law. Member of the Elks Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner under the Frazier Lempke Farm Bankruptcy Act. Lieutenant Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve. Entered service October 1, 1942 and honorably discharged at San Francisco on November 1, 1945. Vice-President, DVL. Fraternity at Wake Forest College; Vice-President of the Euzelian Literary Society; Student Council. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Episcopalian. Address: Washington, N. C.

### ROBY ALAN SHOMAKER

Roby Alan Shomaker, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born at Banner Elk, N. C., April 20, 1887. Son of Robert T. and Louise (Johnson) Shomaker. Attended Walnut Grove Institute, Watauga County, N. C., 1907. Farmer, business man. Register of Deeds, Avery County, 1924-1932; Alderman, Town of Newland, N. C., 1939; First Deputy Sheriff, Avery County, 1932-1937. Member of Masonic Order, Linville Lodge No. 489 A. F. & A. M., Newland, N. C., Secretary, 1929. Baptist. Married Miss Sarah Fina Reece, February 22, 1914. Children: Eudine N. Shomaker Duncan; Lois Shomaker; Mary Louise Shomaker Bare; Sarah Victoria Shomaker Swan; Helen Ernestine Shomaker Williams. Address: Newland, N. C.

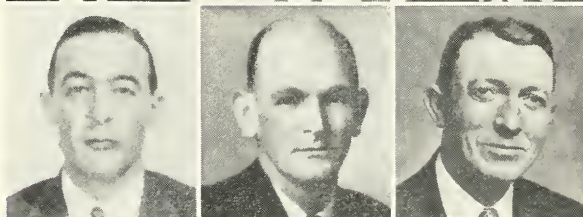
Taylor of Buncombe  
Taylor of Caswell  
Taylor of Wayne



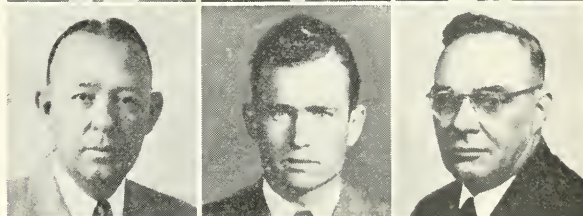
Umstead of Orange  
van Noppen of Stokes  
VanderLinden of Catawba



Venters of Onslow  
Wallace of Montgomery  
Whitfield of Pender



Whitmire of Henderson  
Williamson of Brunswick  
Winslow of Perquimans



Woodard of Northampton  
Worthington of Pitt  
Annie Cooper—Principal Clerk



**CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE**

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University North Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga., LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; A. F. & A. M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr. O. U. A. M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943; State Councillor, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1943-1944; Deputy National Councillor, 1945; Instructor Business Law, Greensboro Evening College, September, 1949—; Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1947. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One son: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. Address: Stokesdale, N. C.

**CARL S. SLAGLE**

Carl S. Slagle, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born at Franklin, N. C., September 10, 1889. Son of Chas. W. and Myra L. Slagle. Attended Franklin High School and North Carolina State College. Farmer. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Louise Arthur, October 7, 1914. Three children: Mary, Myra and Siler, all married. Address: Prentiss, N. C.

**HENRY BASCOM SMITH**

Henry Bascom Smith, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., April 22, 1901. Son of M. M. and Laura Dona (Price) Smith. Attended the Unionville Public School; Monroe City High School, graduating, 1922; secured License as Attorney, 1929. Attorney at Law. Member of North Carolina State Bar; President of Thirteenth Judicial District Bar, 1947; Assistant Judge of County Court, 1930-32; Judge of County Court by appointment March 1, 1948-December 1, 1948; Prosecuting Attorney, 1932-1946. Mason. Member of Lions Club; President of Monroe Lions Club, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947; Zone Chairman Lions International 1947-1948; Chairman Monroe Park and Recreation Commission; Methodist; member of Board of

Stewards; Board of Trustees. Married Miss Marguerite Brown, June 1, 1933. Three children: Henry B. Smith, Jr., Margaret Ann Smith, William Lowery Smith. Address: 209 South Church Street, Monroe, N. C.

### JAMES NAPOLEON SMOOT

James Napoleon Smoot, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Davie County, January 22, 1891. Son of Samuel J. and Florence Ella (Walker) Smoot. Farmer. Chairman of Davie County Production Marketing Administration since 1944; helped organize and serve as President of the first Farm Bureau in Davie County; helped organize Center Grange and served in the following offices: Assistant Steward; Chaplain; Member of Agriculture Committee at present; Supervisor of the Middle Yadkin Soil Conservation District, 1944 to the present time. Methodist; Chairman of the Board of Stewards, 1938 to the present; District Steward, 1940 to the present. Married Miss Mary Esther Dwiggins, November 14, 1914. Five children: Address: Route 4, Mocksville, N. C.

### GEORGE KEY SNOW

George Key Snow, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Surry County, N. C., May 5, 1891. Son of Joseph Axson and Cora Elizabeth (Key) Snow. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1909-1910; Trinity College, 1910-1911; 1915-1917. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Postmaster, Mount Airy, N. C., 1920, 1924; Asst. Director Civilian Defense April 16, 1942 to April 15, 1944. State Salvage Manager War Production Board, April 1944 to October, 1945. Commander, North Carolina Department of The American Legion, 1944-1945. Knights of Pythias, Chancellor Commander, 1924; Member of Kiwanis Club, Mount Airy, N. C. Served in the U. S. Army, May 2, 1917-August 7, 1919; Second Lt., September, 1917; First Lt., November, 1919; Captain, February, 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist; Steward for last 25 years. Married Miss Tula Nina Waller, September 15, 1919. One son: George K. Snow, Jr., born January 25, 1933. Address: 146 West Lebanon Street, Mount Airy, N. C.



**CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL**

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township. Trustee, Republican High School and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Telephone Co.; Vice President, Bank of Roxobel; Director, Harrington Manufacturing Co. Member of State Planning Board. Member of Mental Hospital Board of Control; Executive Board of State Hospital. Chairman of Appeal Board No. 1. County Commissioner of Bertie County, 1919-1920; Justice of the Peace, 1915-1937. Shriner and Junior Order. Member of the Windsor Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce; Senator, 1939. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1945, and 1947. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Two children: Hanah Ruth and H. B. Spruill. Address: Windsor, N. C.

**THOMAS EDGAR STORY**

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools, 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College, 1909-1910. University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1919; Wake Forest Law School, 1933. Teacher 1906 and 1907 and High School Principal, 1913-1939; President, Wilkes County Teachers Association, 1927-1933; President, High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association, 1924; Vice President, Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association, 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association, 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice President, Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association, 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924. Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member, Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Associations. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor, 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander, 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1935 and 1942; Worthy Patron,

Order Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master, Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange 1936-1938; Master, Wilkes Pomona Grange 1938; Secretary, Kiwanis Club, 1932-1949; Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940; Vice Chairman of Wilkes Scout District, 1941-1943. Secretary, Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee, 1944-1949. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission, 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, and 1947. Baptist; Secretary, Board of Deacons, 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent, 1927-1949. Moderator, Brushy Mountain Association 1934-1949. Married Miss Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

#### CHARLES WALLACE TATEM

C. W. Tatem, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, September 25, 1876. Son of Cammilas Etheridge and Ellen E. (McClees) Tatem. Attended Columbia Academy, 1885-1891; Trinity School, 1892-1893. Civil Engineer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1937. Married Miss Ella Gertrude Wynne, September 24, 1896. Address: Columbia, N. C.

#### ROY ARTHUR TAYLOR

Roy Arthur Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Son of Arthur A. and Lola (Morgan) Taylor. Attended Candler Elementary School, 1916-1923; Candler High School, 1923-1927; Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C., 1927 to June, 1929; Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., September, 1929-June, 1931, A.B. Degree; Asheville University Law School, January, 1934-January, 1936. Lawyer. Admitted to Bar, January, 1936. Member of Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, District Deputy State Governor, 1940 and 1941; Lions Club, President Black Mountain Lions Club, 1943; Zone Chairman at present; President Black Mountain Chamber of Commerce, 1947; United States Naval Reserve November 1943 to March 1946; Discharged with rank of Lieutenant; Served as Executive Officer and Commanding Officer



of LST and participated in invasions on Luzon and at Okinawa; Representative in General Assembly in 1947; Member of Board of Trustees of Asheville-Biltmore College at present; Member of Board of Directors, Buncombe County Community Chest at present; Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent, 1935-1943; Deacon from 1937 to date. Married Miss Evelyn Reeves, May 8, 1932; Two children: Alan F. Taylor, age 7; Toni R. Taylor, age 6. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

### WILLIAM CLAIRE TAYLOR

William Claire Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born at Blanche, N. C., October 22, 1901. Son of Nathaniel Jesse and Ada Jane (Pinchback) Taylor. Attended Milton High School, 1915-1919; Guilford College. Farmer and merchant. Deputy Sheriff, Caswell County, 1920 through 1928. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939. Methodist; Steward in Church since 1930. Married Miss Florence Totten Foster, April 26, 1924. Three children: Florence Ann, William Nathaniel, and John Bradsher. Address: Blanche, N. C.

### WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, N. C., April 4, 1889. Son of Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1911; LL.B. Degree, 1914. Lawyer. Member The American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar. President, N. C. Bar Association, 1943-1944. Member of Goldsboro Kiwanis Club; B. P. O. Elks; Phi Beta Kappa Alpha; Golden Fleece. Member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and of the North Carolina College at Durham. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1921; Representative from Wayne County, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, and 1947. Member State Board of Law Examiners and of the Recodification Commission, 1941-1943; Chairman, Motor Transportation Commission, appointed by Governor Cherry to study and recommend changes in the laws relating to Motor Vehicle Transportation; Member of Insurance Commission from 1943 to 1945 for Revision of Insurance Laws and re-appointed by Governor Cherry to

serve from 1945 to 1947. Member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Goldsboro for six years. Member of Commission authorized by 1947 General Assembly to study the Administration of Justice in North Carolina; Member of Budget Commission 1948. Methodist; Member, Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of the Finance Committee for several years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katharine Patterson Taylor, age eleven years. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

### JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended Public Schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September, 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee and Member of Executive Committee of the Greater University of North Carolina; Member of Executive Committee of Hospitals Board of Control; Chairman of Commission on Merit System for Teachers; Member Study Commission on Education. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1931, 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Mason; Elk; Grange; Farm Bureau. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, and Anne Reade Umstead. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Manager Chapel Hill District Office of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

### LEONARD HAMPTON van NOPPEN

Leonard Hampton van Noppen, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born at Leaksville-Spray, N. C. Son of Dr. John James and Annie Pearl (Pratt) van Noppen. Attended Madison High School, class of 1932; LL.B. Degree, Wake Forest College, 1937. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Stokes County Bar Association; 21st Judicial District Bar Asso-

ciation, Secretary-Treasurer for three terms, 1946, 1947, 1948. Rotarian; Charter Secretary of Walnut Cove Rotary Club, 1947. Chi Tau Fraternity (now Sigma Phi Epsilon). Served in the United States Navy, 1943 to 1946; service in South West Pacific Area; Lieutenant, USNR. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married Miss Emorie Pepper, September 27, 1941. One daughter, Sally Ann van Noppen. Address: Danbury, N. C.

### **WILLIAM HARRISON VANDERLINDEN, JR.**

William Harrison VanderLinden, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., April 2, 1917. Son of Dr. W. H. and Floride Bowden (Morris) VanderLinden. Attended Hendersonville High School, 1929-30; Valdese High School 1930-33; A.B. Degree, Lenoir Rhyne College, 1937. Member of firm Setzer Construction Co., Inc. Inducted in Army as private August 21, 1941. Served with 117th Infantry, 30th Division; Commissioned 2nd Lt. July 6, 1942, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.; Assigned to 96th Infantry Division at Camp Adair, Oregon. Commanded Company H, 383rd Infantry. Separated from service in December 1945 as Captain. Major, Reserve, September 1946. Member American Legion, Elks, Moose. State Commander Department of N. C., Veterans of Foreign Wars. Commands Company H, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Presbyterian. Address: 330-15th Avenue, Hickory, N. C.

### **CARL VERNON VENTERS**

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Attorney at Law. Member of N. C. State Bar. County Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September 1935 to August 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnelly, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., September,

1943 to September, 1945. Member of Phi Gamma Delta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1948. Married Miss Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

### JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Abbie Lou (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile Dealer and Service Station Operator. Past President of Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County; Past President of Troy Rotary Club; President of Troy Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Married Miss Miriam Rebecca McKenzie December 25, 1934. Three children. Address: Troy, N. C.

### JAMES VIVIAN WHITFIELD

James Vivian Whitfield, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Seven Springs, N. C., July 23, 1894. Son of James Alexander and Helen Vivian (Powers) Whitfield. Attended Wallace High School; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1909-1911; A.B., University North Carolina, 1915; M.A., 1919. Farmer. Captain in Reserve Corps of the Army, 1915-1917; Commandant Horner Military School, 1915-1917. Military Instructor, University of North Carolina, 1917-1918. Member, United States Foreign Service, 1919-1927; served at Montevideo, Uruguay; Bahia Blanca, Argentina; Havana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba and Monterey, Mexico. Director North Carolina Farm Bureau and North Carolina Forestry Association. Representative in the General Assembly from Pender County, 1945 and 1947. Baptist. One child: John Whitfield. Married Mrs. Vivian Bartlet Stevens March 2, 1946. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

**ROBERT LEE WHITMIRE**

Robert Lee Whitmire, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Brevard, N. C., January 21, 1898. Son of W. P. and Annie Floyd Whitmire. Attended Brevard and Hendersonville High Schools; attended University of North Carolina Law School 1919-1921 and admitted to the Bar in 1921. Member Henderson County Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Association. Chairman Henderson County Board of Elections 1922-1924. Hendersonville City Attorney 1923-1932. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention 1924. Served as enlisted man in United States Army from April 1917 to February 1919. Overseas 1918-1919. State Senator from 27th Senatorial District 1927. Candidate for District Solicitor in 1934 and for Congress in 1938. Henderson County War Bond Drive Chairman during World War II. Commander Hendersonville Post of American Legion 1923 and 1924. President Hendersonville Rotary Club 1931. Member of Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Married Irene Louise Jones (now deceased) July 30, 1925, Madge Schacht Watson (now deceased) September 14, 1937, and Margaret Alice Davenport June 11, 1946. One child, Robert Lee Whitmire, Jr., of Chapel Hill, North Carolina, born of first marriage. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

**ODELL WILLIAMSON**

Odell Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County was born in Ash, N. C., November 19, 1919. Son of John Bun and Love Williamson. Graduated from Waccamaw High School. Automobile Dealer. Methodist. Captain, Field Artillery, U. S. Army, April 29, 1942-October 31, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947. Married Virginia Alma Williamson, November 24, 1940. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

**EDWARD LEIGH WINSLOW**

Edward Leigh Winslow, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born April 13, 1889 at Winfall, N. C. Son of Dr. Charles Cook and Martha Gordon (Leigh) Winslow. Attended Hertford High School; North Carolina State College, 1905-1910. B.E., 1910. Oil Jobber, Farmer, Civil Engineer. Member of North Carolina Society of Engineers; Rotary Club; Director, Plymouth Country Club. Representative in the General Assembly of

1947. Episcopalian. Senior Warden, 10 years; Vestry, 10 years. Married Miss Maureen Christine McManus, April 17, 1920. Two children: Edward Leigh Winslow, Jr., and John McManus Winslow. Address: Hertford, N. C.

### JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddrey) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, graduating 1930; B.S. Degree. Merchant and Farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; Member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners, 1943-1948. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; member of Sudan Temple Shrine; member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; member of Raleigh Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-1948. Baptist; Deacon, 1939—; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1948. Married Miss Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr.; James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

### SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of the S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918, to November, 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age 19; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age 13. Address: Greenville, N. C.

## OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1949

### Senate

#### LAWYERS

Allsbrook, Julian R.  
Barnhardt, Luther E.  
Brock, B. C.  
Dalton, Chas. C.  
Dearman, C. H.  
Fountain, L. H.  
Gibbs, Frank H.  
Halstead, W. I.  
Hester, R. J., Jr.  
Larkins, John D., Jr.  
Little, R. E.  
McKinnon, Henry A.  
Moss, O. B.  
Parker, Frank M.  
Phillips, Wade H.  
Pittman, J. C.  
Price, J. Hampton  
Richardson, O. L.  
Rodman, John C.  
Shaw, Gilbert A.  
Simms, R. N., Jr.  
Walker, Hal Hammer  
Ward, D. L.  
Warlick, G. Andrew  
Wilson, Max C.  
Woodson, Nelson

#### FARMERS

Campen, Sam M.  
Eagles, J. C., Jr.  
Jones, Dr. Paul E.  
Little, R. E.  
Long, F. D.  
Pate, Edwin

Rowe, Roy  
Talton, Hardy  
Thomas, J. Benton  
Vann, Henry  
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

#### AUCTIONEER

Penny, George T.

#### AUTOMOBILE DEALER

Vann, Henry

#### AUTOMOBILE STORAGE

Gass, Rex

#### BANKERS

Hodges, W. B.  
Marshall, Wm. F.  
Pate, Edwin

#### BUILDING & LOAN

Currie, Claude

#### BUSINESS MEN

Crawford, W. H.  
Thomas, J. Benton

#### DAIRYMAN

Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

#### DENTIST

Jones, Dr. Paul E.

#### EDITOR

Weathers, Lee B.

#### FERTILIZER DEALER

Long, F. D.



**LUMBERMEN**

Marshall, Wm. F.

**MANUFACTURERS**

Rankin, R. Grady

Webb, James

**MERCHANTS**

Campen, Sam M.

Long, F. D.

Nichols, L. B.

Pate, Edwin

Winslow, J. Emmett

**OIL DEALERS**

Gass, Rex

Winslow, J. Emmett

**PHYSICIANS**

Perry, Dr. H. B.

Peterson, Dr. C. A.

**PUBLISHER**

Weathers, Lee B.

**REALTOR**

Penny, George T.

**SCHOOL PRINCIPAL**

Crawford, William Howard

**THEATRE OWNERS**

Rowe, Roy

Vann, Henry

**TOBACCONISTS**

Eagles, J. C., Jr.

Gass, Rex

Talton, Hardy

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****LAWYERS**

Alexander, Hugh Q.

Allen, Arch T.

Averitt, F. M.

Baldwin, T. Fleet

Bell, C. L.

Blackwell, Winfield, Jr.

Bost, E. T., Jr.

Branch, Joseph

Caveness, Shelley B.

Crissman, Walter E.

Davis, Grover C.

Davis, Roy W.

Edwards, Dan K.

Falls, B. T., Jr.

Fisher, Ralph

Floyd, F. Wayland

Fountain, Ben E.

Gantt, Robert M.

Garland, James Boyce

Harding, F. D. B.

Hatch, William T.

Horton, O. Lee

Howard, Carl W.

Huskins, J. Frank

Jones, Woodrow W.

Kearney, H. C.

Kerr, John H., Jr.

Lassiter, Robert, Jr.

Leatherman, M. T.

Little, J. C., Jr.

Martin, Lister A.

McDaniel, Leslie H.

McMullan, J. H.



Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
Parrott, Marion A.  
Powell, J. K.  
Pritchard, Warren H.  
Pritchett, J. T.  
Ramsay, Kerr Craige  
Regan, John B.  
Roberts, Clyde M.  
Scott, LeRoy  
Shreve, Clyde A.  
Smith, H. B.  
Snow, Geo. K.  
Story, T. E.  
Taylor, Roy A.  
Taylor, W. Frank  
van Noppen, Leonard H.  
Venters, Carl V.  
Whitmire, R. Lee  
Worthington, Sam O.

#### FARMERS

Allen, Thomas W.  
Arnold, E. O.  
Brown, Frank H., Jr.  
Bunn, C. Settle  
Dalrymple, Robert W.  
Edwards, A. C.  
Eggers, S. C.  
Fisher, Troy A.  
Fountain, Ben E.  
Hardison, Burl G.  
Hocutt, Ronald  
Kilpatrick, Frank M.  
Kiser, Roger C.  
Little, Earl F.  
Little, Hal W.  
Maddrey, C. Gordon  
Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
Noble, G. N.

Outlaw, Lewis W.  
Page, G. Troy  
Rackley, Almon E.  
Regan, John B.  
Royster, Fred S.  
Shomaker, R. A.  
Slagle, C. S.  
Smoot, J. N.  
Spruill, C. Wayland  
Taylor, William C.  
Whitfield, J. V.  
Winslow, E. Leigh  
Woodard, J. Raynor

#### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Wallace, J. P.  
Williamson, Odell

#### BARBERS

Gobble, F. L.  
Massey, Dennis A.

#### BARBER AND BEAUTY SCHOOL OPERATOR

Gobble, F. L.

#### BOOKKEEPER

Hathaway, Clarence P.

#### BRICK MANUFACTURER

Hanford, E. R., Sr.

#### BUILDING & LOAN

Kirkman, O. Arthur

#### BUSINESS MAN

Shomaker, R. A.

#### CAFE OPERATOR

Baldwin, H. T., Jr.

**CIVIL ENGINEERS**

Tatem, C. W.  
Winslow, E. Leigh

**COAL & LUMBER DEALER**

Divelbiss, J. E., Jr.

**CONTRACTOR**

VanderLinden, Harry

**COTTON DEALER**

Greene, H. A.

**COTTON GINNER**

Page, G. Troy

**DAIRYMEN**

Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
Morris, Harvey

**FARM TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DEALER**

Dungan, D. C.

**FERTILIZER DEALER**

Greene, H. A.

**GAME WARDEN**

Jones, J. W. (retired)

**HOTEL OWNERS**

Hayman, D. L.  
Pass, Fred D.

**HOUSEWIFE**

Ervin, Mrs. Joe

**INSURANCE**

Gibbs, H. S.  
Hocutt, Ronald  
Long, J. Robert  
Umstead, J. W., Jr.

**JOURNALIST**

Ervin, Mrs. Joe

**LIVESTOCK DEALER**

Cooper, Thos. E.

**LUMBER MANUFACTURERS**

Collier, T. J.  
Gentry, Todd H.

**MANUFACTURERS**

Bacon, F. P.  
Burfoot, Noah  
Harris, R. L.  
Spruill, C. Wayland

**MERCHANTS**

Arnold, E. O.  
Hardison, Burl G.  
Johnson, Edwin R.  
Little, Hal W.  
Maddrey, C. Gordon  
Morris, Harvey  
Noble, G. N.  
Page, G. Troy  
Spruill, C. Wayland  
Taylor, William C.  
Woodard, J. Raynor

**NURSERYMAN**

Arnold, E. O.

**OIL JOBBER**

Winslow, E. Leigh

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Duncan, J. H.

**PHYSICIAN**

Bridger, D. H.

**PUBLISHER**

Blue, H. Clifton

**RAILROAD OFFICIAL**

Kirkman, O. Arthur

**REALTORS**

Dalton, J. McRae  
Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Fountain, Ben E.  
Gibbs, H. S.  
Kilpatrick, Frank M.

**SALESMAN**

Barker, Raymond C., Jr.

**SERVICE STATION  
OPERATORS**

Baldwin, H. T., Jr.  
Morris, Harvey  
Pass, Fred D.  
Wallace, J. P.

**SUPPLY MERCHANT**

Page, G. Troy

**SURVEYOR**

Corey, A.

**TAX CONSULTANT**

Blackwell, Winfield, Jr.

**TEXTILE MANUFACTURER**

Matheson, John F.

**TOBACCO COMPANY  
EMPLOYEE**

Powell, R. G.

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSEMAN**

Rackley, Almon E.

**TOBACCONIST**

Royster, Fred S.

**TRAVELING SALESMAN**

Hayes, Robert Smith

**UNION REPRESENTATIVE**

Parker, Howard E.

---

---

**PART VIII**  
**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

---

---



# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President ..... Harry S. Truman, Missouri  
 Vice President ..... Alben W. Barkley, Kentucky

## THE CABINET

Secretary of State ..... Dean Acheson, Maryland  
 Secretary of the Treasury ..... John W. Snyder, Missouri  
 Secretary of Defense ..... Louis A. Johnson, West Virginia  
 Attorney General ..... Tom C. Clark, Texas  
 Postmaster General ..... Jesse M. Donaldson, Illinois  
 Secretary of the Interior ..... Julius A. Krug, Wisconsin  
 Secretary of Agriculture ..... Charles F. Brannan, Colorado  
 Secretary of Commerce ..... Charles Sawyer, Ohio  
 Secretary of Labor ..... Maurice J. Tobin, Massachusetts

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

Clyde R. Hoey ..... Shelby  
 \*Frank P. Graham ..... Chapel Hill

### REPRESENTATIVES

First District ..... Herbert C. Bonner ..... Washington  
 Second District ..... John H. Kerr ..... Warrenton  
 Third District ..... Graham A. Barden ..... New Bern  
 Fourth District ..... Harold D. Cooley ..... Nashville  
 Fifth District ..... Thurmond Chatham ..... Winston-Salem  
 Sixth District ..... Carl T. Durham ..... Chapel Hill  
 Seventh District ..... F. Ertel Carlyle ..... Lumberton  
 Eighth District ..... C. B. Deane ..... Rockingham  
 Ninth District ..... R. L. Doughton ..... Laurel Springs  
 Tenth District ..... Hamilton C. Jones ..... Charlotte  
 Eleventh District ..... A. L. Bulwinkle ..... Gastonia  
 Twelfth District ..... Monroe M. Redden ..... Hendersonville

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Fred M. Vinson ..... Chief Justice ..... Kentucky  
 Harold H. Burton ..... Associate Justice ..... Ohio  
 Hugo L. Black ..... Associate Justice ..... Alabama  
 Stanley F. Reed ..... Associate Justice ..... Kentucky  
 Felix Frankfurter ..... Associate Justice ..... Massachusetts  
 William O. Douglas ..... Associate Justice ..... Connecticut  
 Frank Murphy ..... Associate Justice ..... Michigan  
 Robert H. Jackson ..... Associate Justice ..... New York  
 Wiley B. Rutledge, Jr. ..... Associate Justice ..... Iowa

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

### JUDGES

Eastern District ..... Don L. Gilliam ..... Tarboro  
 Middle District ..... J. J. Hayes ..... Wilkesboro  
 Western District ..... Wilson Warlick ..... Newton

\* Appointed March 22, 1949 to succeed J. Melville Broughton, deceased.

## CLERKS

Eastern District .....	A. Hand James .....	Raleigh
Middle District .....	Henry Reynolds .....	Greensboro
Western District .....	Oscar L. McClurd .....	Asheville

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District .....	John Hall Manning .....	Raleigh
Middle District .....	Bryce R. Holt .....	Greensboro
Western District .....	T. A. Uzzell, Jr. ....	Asheville

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

## For The Fourth Circuit

Judge .....	John J. Parker .....	Charlotte
-------------	----------------------	-----------

# STATE GOVERNMENT

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

President of the Senate ..... H P. Taylor ..... Anson  
 Speaker of the House of  
 Representatives ..... Kerr Craige Ramsay ..... Rowan

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor ..... W. Kerr Scott ..... Alamance  
 Lieutenant-Governor ..... H. P. Taylor ..... Anson  
 Secretary of State ..... \*Thad Eure ..... Hertford  
 Auditor ..... \*Henry L. Bridges ..... Guilford  
 Treasurer ..... \*Erandon P. Hodges ..... Buncombe  
 Superintendent of  
 Public Instruction ..... \*Clyde A. Erwin ..... Rutherford  
 Attorney-General ..... Harry McMullan ..... Beaufort  
 Commissioner of Agriculture ..... \*L. Y. Ballentine ..... Wake  
 Commissioner of Labor ..... \*Forrest H. Shuford ..... Guilford  
 Commissioner of Insurance ..... \*William P. Hodges ..... Martin

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### Justices of the Supreme Court

Chief Justice ..... W. P. Stacy ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... W. A. Devin ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... M. V. Barnhill ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... J. Wallace Winborne ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... A. A. F. Seawell ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... E. B. Denny ..... \*Raleigh  
 Associate Justice ..... Sam J. Ervin, Jr. ..... \*Raleigh  
 Librarian ..... Dillard S. Gardner ..... Raleigh  
 Marshall ..... Dillard S. Gardner ..... Raleigh  
 Clerk ..... Adrian J. Newton ..... Raleigh  
 Reporter ..... John M. Strong ..... Raleigh

### Judges of Superior Court

First District ..... Chester Morris ..... Currituck  
 Second District ..... W. J. Bone ..... Nashville  
 Third District ..... R. Hunt Parker ..... Roanoke Rapids  
 Fourth District ..... Clawson L. Williams ..... Sanford  
 Fifth District ..... J. Paul Frizzelle ..... Snow Hill  
 Sixth District ..... Henry L. Stevens, Jr. ..... Warsaw  
 Seventh District ..... W. C. Harris ..... Raleigh  
 Eighth District ..... J. J. Burney ..... Wilmington  
 Ninth District ..... Q. K. Nimocks, Jr. ..... Fayetteville  
 Tenth District ..... Leo Carr ..... Burlington  
 Eleventh District ..... J. H. Clement ..... Walkertown  
 Twelfth District ..... H. Hoyle Sink ..... Greensboro  
 Thirteenth District ..... F. Donald Phillips ..... Rockingham  
 Fourteenth District ..... William H. Bobbitt ..... Charlotte  
 Fifteenth District ..... Frank M. Armstrong ..... Troy  
 Sixteenth District ..... \*Wilson Warlick ..... Newton  
 Seventeenth District ..... J. A. Rousseau ..... N. Wilkesboro  
 Eighteenth District ..... J. W. Pless, Jr. ..... Marion  
 Nineteenth District ..... Zeb V. Nettles ..... Asheville  
 Twentieth District ..... Dan K. Moore ..... Sylva  
 Twenty-first District ..... Allen H. Gwyn ..... Reidsville

\* Constitute the Council of State (Attorney-General is the legal adviser to the Executive Department).

\* Official (not legal) residences.

\* Resigned February 14, 1949 to accept appointment as Federal Judge of North Carolina Western District.



## Special Judges

W. H. S. Burgwyn .....	Woodland
Charles L. Coggin .....	Salisbury
Paul B. Edmundson .....	Goldsboro
Luther Hamilton .....	Morehead City
Peyton McSwain .....	Shelby
George B. Patton .....	Franklin
George A. Shuford .....	Asheville

## Emergency Judges

Felix E. Alley .....	Waynesville
H. A. Grady .....	New Bern

## Solicitors

First District .....	Walter Cohoon .....	Elizabeth City
Second District .....	George M. Fountain .....	Tarboro
Third District .....	E. R. Tyler .....	Roxobel
Fourth District .....	W. Jack Hooks .....	Kenly
Fifth District .....	W. J. Bundy .....	Greenville
Sixth District .....	J. Abner Barker .....	Roseboro
Seventh District .....	William Y. Bickett .....	Raleigh
Eighth District .....	Clifton L. Moore .....	Burgaw
Ninth District .....	Malcolm B. Seawell .....	Lumberton
Tenth District .....	William H. Murdock .....	Durham
Eleventh District .....	Walter E. Johnston, Jr. ....	Winston-Salem
Twelfth District .....	Charles T. Hagan, Jr. ....	Greensboro
Thirteenth District .....	M. G. Boyette .....	Carthage
Fourteenth District .....	Basil L. Whitener .....	Gastonia
Fifteenth District .....	John R. McLaughlin .....	Statesville
Sixteenth District .....	James C. Farthing .....	Lenoir
Seventeenth District .....	Avalon E. Hall .....	Yadkinville
Eighteenth District .....	C. O. Ridings .....	Forest City
Nineteenth District .....	W. K. McLean .....	Asheville
Twentieth District .....	T. D. Bryson, Jr. ....	Bryson City
Twenty-first District .....	Ralph J. Scott .....	Danbury

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS  
AND COMMISSIONERS

Adjutant General .....	J. Van B. Metts .....	New Hanover
Department of Agriculture .....	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner .....	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control.....	Carl L. Williamson, Chairman .....	Wake
State Department of Archives and History .....	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director .....	Wake
Art Society .....	Miss Lucy Cherry Crisp, Executive Secretary.....	Pitt
Banking Department .....	Gurney P. Hood, Commissioner .....	Wayne
Commission for the Blind.....	H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary .....	Lincoln
Budget Bureau .....	R. G. Deyton, Assistant Director .....	Yancey
Building and Grounds .....	George B. Cherry, Superintendent .....	Wake
Department of Conservation and Development .....	R. Bruce Etheridge, Director .....	Dare
Board of Correction and Training .....	S. E. Leonard, Commissioner .....	Edgecombe
State Board of Education.....	Paul Reid, Controller .....	Surry
State Board of Elections.....	R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary .....	Wake
Employment Security Commission .....	Henry Kendall, Chairman .....	Cleveland
State Employment Service .....	Ernest C. McCracken, Director .....	Haywood
State Board of Health .....	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary .....	Wake
State Highway Patrol .....	Under the direction of the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles	
State Highway and Public Works Commission .....	Henry W. Jordan, Chairman .....	Randolph

N. C. Hospitals Board of Control .....	Dr. David G. Young, Superintendent	
	Mental Hygiene .....	Wake
	P. M. Purser, Business Manager .....	Wayne
Industrial Commission .....	T. A. Wilson, Chairman .....	Forsyth
Department of Insurance .....	William P. Hodges, Commissioner .....	Martin
Bureau of Investigation .....	Walter F. Anderson, Director .....	Mecklenburg
Department of Justice .....	Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Beaufort
Department of Labor .....	Forrest H. Shuford, Commissioner .....	Guilford
Library Commission .....	Miss Marjorie Beal, Secretary .....	Wake
State Library .....	Miss Carrie L. Broughton, Librarian .....	Wake
Local Government Commission..	W. E. Easterling, Secretary .....	Wake
Medical Care Commission .....	Dr. John A. Ferrell, Executive Secretary..	Wake
Merit System Council .....	*Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, Supervisor .....	Durham
Department of Motor Vehicles..	Landon C. Rosser, Commissioner .....	Chatham
Municipal Board of Control.....	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio) .....	Hertford
Paroles Commission .....	William Dunn, Jr., Acting Commissioner..	Craven
Probation Commission .....	J. Harris Sample, Director .....	Buncombe
Department of Public Instruction .....	Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent...Rutherford	
State Board of Public Welfare.	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner.....	Wake
Division of Purchase and Contract .....	W. Z. Betts, Director .....	Wake
Recreation Commission .....	Miss Ronnie Sheffield, Assistant Director...	Wake
Retirement System .....	Nathan Yelton, Secretary .....	Mitchell
Department of Revenue .....	Edwin Gill, Commissioner .....	Scotland
Rural Electrification Authority .....	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman .....	Ashe
Supreme Court .....	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal..	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk .....	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter .....	Wake
Department of Tax Research..	W. O. Suiter, Director .....	Wake
Utilities Commission .....	Stanley Winborne, Chairman .....	Hertford
Veterans Commission .....	Jack Pamplin, Acting Director .....	Rockingham
Wildlife Resources Com- mission .....	Clyde P. Patton, Director .....	Wake
World War Veterans' Loan Fund .....	Mrs. Grace Hinton Malloy, Acting Commissioner .....	Wake

#### HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Woman's Home .....	Mrs. Lucille McSwain ....	Fayetteville
--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------

#### Correctional

##### White

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys .....	Wm. D. Clark .....	Rocky Mount
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand .....	Miss Reva Mitchell ....	Eagle Springs
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School .....	J. Frank Scott .....	Concord

##### Negro

Morrison Training School for Negro Boys .....	Paul R. Brown .....	Hoffman
Training School for Negro Girls .....	Miss Mae D. Holmes .....	Kinston

\* Address: Durham, N. C. All other official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

## Educational

## White

Appalachian State Teachers College	B. B. Dougherty	Boone
East Carolina Teachers College	J. D. Messick	Greenville
N. C. School for the Deaf	Dr. C. E. Rankin	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Leon Gray	Oxford
Pembroke State College	Ralph D. Wellons	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
University of North Carolina:		
President	*Frank P. Graham	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor	R. B. House	Chapel Hill
State College Unit, Chancellor	J. W. Harrelson	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit, Chancellor	W. C. Jackson	Greensboro
Western North Carolina Teachers College	W. E. Bird (Acting)	Culowhee

## Negro

Agricultural and Technical College	F. D. Bluford	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	S. D. Williams	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College	J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham	Alfonso Elder	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	T. A. Hamme	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College	F. L. Atkins	Winston-Salem

## Hospitals

## White

Caswell Training School	Miss Elizabeth Brown (Acting)	Kinston
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium	Dr. H. S. Willis	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium	Dr. H. F. Eason	Wilson
Western Sanatorium	Dr. C. D. Thomas	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital	Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
State Hospital	Dr. Louis G. Beall	Morganton
State Hospital	Dr. Edward N. Pleasants	Raleigh
State Hospital	Dr. James Murdoch	Butner

## Negro

State Hospital	Dr. Ira C. Long	Goldsboro
----------------	-----------------	-----------

## HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks		
Superior Court	W. E. Church, Sec'y.-Treas.	Winston-Salem
N. C. Association County Commissioners		
N. C. Burial Association	J. L. Skinner, Secretary	Littleton
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.	Thomas Creekmore, (Acting) Commissioner	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association	Lloyd Griffin, Executive Vice President	Raleigh
	Mrs. Ethel Perkins Edwards, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau		
Institute of Government	Landon Hill, Manager	Raleigh
N. C. League of Municipalities	Albert Coates, Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. Negro Teachers Assn.	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Sec'y.	Raleigh
Sheriffs Association	W. L. Green, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
Social Security Board	John R. Morris, Sec'y.-Treas.	Wilmington
N. C. State Bar	John H. Ingle, Manager	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union	E. L. Cannon, Sec'y.-Treas.	Raleigh
	W. W. Jones, Treasurer	Raleigh

\* Resigned March 26, 1949 to accept appointment as United States Senator.

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## ALAMANCE

Alamance County was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population, 57,427

County Seat, Graham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	James Webb	Hillsboro
Member House of Representatives	E. R. Hanford, Sr.	Burlington
Clerk of Court	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Graham
Register of Deeds	J. G. Tingen	Graham
Sheriff	C. H. Moore	Graham
Treasurer	George Holt	Graham
Auditor	Walter F. Owen	Graham
Tax Supervisor	Joe W. Cole	Graham
Tax Collector	Currie Smith	Graham
County Accountant	Joe W. Cole	Graham
Coroner	Dr. H. H. Simpson	Burlington
Surveyor	W. T. Hall	Graham
County Health Officer	Dr. Robert King	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	M. E. Yount	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare	G. J. Anderson	Haw River
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Katherine Millsaps	Burlington
Colored	Carrie S. Wilson	Graham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. W. Bason	Graham
Colored	Plese Corbett	Mebane
Chmn. Bd. Education	Henry A. Scott	Haw River
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. H. Vernon	Burlington
District Game & Fish Protector	Vance M. Perry	Graham
County Manager	Joe W. Cole	Burlington
County Attorney	L. C. Allen	Burlington
Veterans Service Officer	Turner P. Messick	Elon College
General County Court:		
Judge	George A. Long	Burlington
Solicitor	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Burlington Municipal Court:		
Judge	C. C. Cates, Jr.	Burlington
Solicitor	Kenneth Young	Burlington

## Commissioners

Chairman	L. P. Best	Mebane
Commissioner	M. C. Loy	Burlington
Commissioner	Ralph H. Scott	Burlington
Commissioner	Foster Hughes	Graham
Commissioner	H. M. Patterson	Alamance

## ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 13,454

County Seat, Taylorsville

State Senator 28th District	Max C. Wilson	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	Earl F. Little	Taylorsville
Clerk of Court	Charlie R. Watts	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	John Marshall	Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff .....	Sledge Smith .....	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor .....	Gerald L. Gwaltney .....	Taylorsville
Tax Collector .....	Sledge Smith .....	Taylorsville
County Accountant .....	Gerald L. Gwaltney .....	Taylorsville
Coroner .....	E. A. Adams .....	Taylorsville
Surveyor .....	W. L. Harrington .....	Taylorsville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood .....	Newton
Supt. of Schools .....	Sloane W. Payne .....	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Luther Dyson .....	Taylorsville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Agnes W. Watts .....	Taylorsville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Price Brawley .....	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	W. S. Patterson .....	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Paul S. Lackey .....	Taylorsville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Howard L. Wooten .....	Stony Point
County Attorney .....	A. C. Payne .....	Taylorsville

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Dr. G. K. Carter .....	Taylorsville
Commissioner .....	George Lackey .....	Hiddenite
Commissioner .....	Marvin J. Benfield .....	Rt. 2, Hickory

#### ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population, 8,341

County Seat, Sparta

State Senator 29th District .....	Dr. H. B. Perry .....	Boone
Member House of Representatives .....	J. K. Doughton .....	Sparta
Clerk of Court .....	Gene R. Irwin .....	Sparta
Register of Deeds .....	Ernest E. Edwards .....	Sparta
Sheriff .....	G. D. Richardson .....	Sparta
Treasurer .....	G. D. Richardson .....	Sparta
Auditor .....	Mrs. Ruby Irwin .....	Sparta
Tax Supervisor .....	Ernest E. Edwards .....	Sparta
Tax Collector .....	G. D. Richardson .....	Sparta
County Accountant .....	Mrs. Ruby Irwin .....	Sparta
Coroner .....	Lee Woodruff .....	Sparta
Surveyor .....	L. E. Edwards .....	Sparta
County Health Officer .....	Dr. C. A. Thompson .....	Sparta
Supt. of Schools .....	Miss Clyde Fields .....	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Doris Wagoner .....	Sparta
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Frances C. Wagoner .....	Sparta
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	R. E. Black .....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	G. N. Evans .....	Ennice
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	G. Glenn Nichols .....	Sparta
District Game & Fish Protector .....	D. T. Bryan .....	Glade Valley
Forest Warden .....	George Royall .....	Roaring Gap
County Attorney .....	R. F. Crouse .....	Sparta
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Carrie Jones .....	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer .....	Gene R. Irwin .....	Sparta

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	J. C. Gambill .....	Independence, Va.
Commissioner .....	D. M. Edwards .....	Ennice
Commissioner .....	G. T. Perry .....	Piney Creek

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenbug County was named.

Population, 28,443

County Seat, Wadesboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 19th District	R. E. Little	Wadesboro
	O. L. Richardson	Monroe
Member House of Representatives	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court	E. A. Hightower	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Sheriff	Ben M. Rivers	Wadesboro
Treasurer	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Auditor	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	Wadesboro
County Accountant	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Coroner	Harvey H. Leavitt, Jr.	Wadesboro
Surveyor	Frank S. Clarke	Ansonville
County Health Officer	Dr. Warren D. Carter (Acting)	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	J. O. Bowman	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Kathryn Folger	Wadesboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Rosalind Redfearn	Wadesboro
Colored	Margaret R. Kirk	Wadesboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. W. Cameron	Wadesboro
Colored	H. H. Price	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Marshall D. Taft	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lee Ashcraft	Wadesboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Vernon Watts	Wadesboro
Forest Warden	Lamar Ratliff	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
County Attorney	Taylor & Kitchin	Wadesboro
County Librarian	Helen Thompson	Wadesboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Sydney F. Caligan	Wadesboro
Solicitor	George C. Childs	Wadesboro

## Commissioners

Chairman	J. Paul Teal	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Henry Morton	Rt. 1, Morven
Commissioner	Dr. E. Y. Sorrell	Wadesboro
Commissioner	W. Bradley Wall	Lilesville
Commissioner	Byrom W. Caudle	Polkton

## ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 22,664

County Seat, Jefferson

State Senator 29th District	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Member House of Representatives	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	C. S. Neal	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	J. D. Stansberry	Jefferson
Sheriff	W. B. Todd	Jefferson
Treasurer	W. B. Todd	Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor .....	E. W. Smith .....	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor .....	H. H. Burgess .....	Jefferson
Tax Collector .....	Mrs. Elizabeth V. Miller .....	Jefferson
County Accountant .....	C. S. Neal .....	Jefferson
Coroner .....	R. R. Badger .....	West Jefferson
Surveyor .....	W. P. Colvard .....	Grassy Creek
County Health Officer .....	Dr. C. E. Miller (Acting) .....	Jefferson
Supt. of Schools .....	A. B. Hurt .....	Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Frances Tucker .....	West Jefferson
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Ella Mae Crosby .....	Jefferson
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	H. D. Quessenberry .....	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	L. P. Colvard .....	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	H. H. Lemly .....	Fleetwood
District Game & Fish Protector .....	R. H. Koontz .....	Jefferson
Forest Warden .....	Ralph Tomlinson .....	West Jefferson
County Attorney .....	W. B. Austin - Ira T. Johnston .....	Jefferson
County Librarian .....	Mrs. C. D. Neal .....	Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer .....	Ralph Campbell .....	West Jefferson

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. E. Vannoy .....	West Jefferson
Commissioner .....	V. C. Lillard .....	Creston
Commissioner .....	Wade H. Witherspoon .....	Furches

#### AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,561

County Seat, Newland

State Senator 30th District .....	Dr. C. A. Peterson .....	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives .....	R. A. Shomaker .....	Newland
Clerk of Court .....	C. H. Pittman .....	Newland
Register of Deeds .....	Grant Webb .....	Newland
Sheriff .....	A. T. Garland .....	Newland
Treasurer .....	Avery County Bank .....	Newland
Auditor .....	Ben Hughes .....	Newland
Tax Collector .....	Ernest Johnson .....	Newland
County Accountant .....	Ben Hughes .....	Newland
Coroner .....	F. P. Guinn .....	Elk Park
Surveyor .....	Paul Banner .....	Banner Elk
County Health Officer .....	Dr. C. F. McRae .....	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools .....	Geo. M. Bowman .....	Elk Park
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	W. W. Braswell .....	Montezuma
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Marie Scott .....	Newland
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Wayne Franklin .....	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. F. Hampton .....	Linville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	R. W. Wall .....	Newland
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Wm. M. Carpenter .....	Three Mile
Forest Warden .....	Jim Vance .....	Crossnore
County Attorney .....	Charles Hughes .....	Newland
Veterans Service Officer .....	K. L. Haga .....	Montezuma

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Lee Sturgill .....	Linville
Commissioner .....	Robert Burleson .....	Senia
Commissioner .....	Sam L. Heaton .....	Kalmia



## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle. Population, 36,431 County Seat, Washington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District .....	Sam M. Campen .....	Alliance
	John C. Rodman .....	Washington
Member House of Representatives..	LeRoy Scott .....	Washington
Clerk of Court .....	N. Henry Moore .....	Washington
Register of Deeds .....	C. C. Duke .....	Washington
Sheriff .....	William Rumley .....	Washington
Treasurer .....	W. A. Blount .....	Washington
Auditor .....	W. A. Blount .....	Washington
Tax Supervisor .....	W. A. Blount .....	Washington
Tax Collector .....	Earl Redditt .....	Washington
County Accountant .....	W. A. Blount .....	Washington
Coroner .....	Fonner Paul .....	Washington
Surveyor .....	Rupert Bonner .....	Aurora
County Health Officer .....	Dr. E. M. Brown .....	Washington
Supt. of Schools .....	W. F. Veasey .....	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Edith Franklin .....	Washington
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Frances Winslow .....	Washington
Colored .....	Vivian Morris .....	Washington
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	W. L. McGahey .....	Washington
Colored .....	Aaron Solomon .....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Ralph H. Hodges .....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. B. Carter .....	Washington
District Game & Fish Protector...	Wilson Clark .....	Washington
Forest Warden .....	Albert Woolard .....	RFD, Washington
County Attorney .....	M. C. Paul .....	Washington
County Librarian .....	Mary Crawford .....	Washington
Veterans Service Officer .....	James McKeel .....	Washington
Recorder's Courts:		
Washington		
Judge .....	L. H. Ross .....	Washington
Solicitor .....	J. D. Grimes, Jr. ....	Washington
Aurora		
Judge .....	W. W. Langley .....	Aurora
Solicitor .....	W. A. Thompson .....	Aurora
Belhaven		
Judge .....	M. M. Jones .....	Belhaven
Solicitor .....	J. D. Grimes, Jr. ....	Washington

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	Dan E. Taylor .....	RFD, Washington
Commissioner .....	A. D. Swindell .....	Pantego
Commissioner .....	E. V. Swindell .....	Bath
Commissioner .....	Max Thompson .....	Aurora
Commissioner .....	Mark Taylor .....	Chocowinity

## BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population, 26,201

County Seat, Windsor



Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
Member House of Representatives..	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Clerk of Court .....	C. Wayland Spruill .....	Windsor
Register of Deeds .....	George C. Spoolman .....	Windsor
Sheriff .....	L. S. Mizelle .....	Windsor
Treasurer .....	Harry L. Smith .....	Windsor
Auditor .....	Mrs. Ethel Cherry .....	Windsor
Tax Supervisor .....	L. S. Mizelle .....	Windsor
Tax Collector .....	L. S. Mizelle .....	Windsor
County Accountant .....	Lacy M. Early .....	Windsor
Coroner .....	L. S. Mizelle .....	Windsor
Surveyor .....	Goodwin Byrd .....	Windsor
County Health Officer .....	J. B. Parker .....	Rt. 1, Windsor
Supt. of Schools .....	Dr. W. P. Jordan .....	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. L. Dupree .....	Windsor
Home Demonstration Agent	Norma P. Smith .....	Windsor
White .....	Mrs. Ann Cooper .....	Windsor
Colored .....	Gabina Alston Gould .....	Windsor
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	B. E. Grant .....	Windsor
Colored .....	M. W. Coleman .....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. P. Rascoe .....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	E. G. Cherry .....	Windsor
District Game & Fish Protector...	W. L. Smallwood .....	Windsor
Forest Warden .....	Miles White .....	Windsor
County Attorney .....	John R. Jenkins .....	Aulander
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. S. S. Pugh .....	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. B. Davenport .....	Windsor
Solicitor .....	M. B. Gillam, Jr. ....	Windsor
<b>Commissioners</b>		
Chairman .....	W. R. Lawrence .....	Colerain
Commissioner .....	W. L. Powell .....	Windsor
Commissioner .....	Henry Dempsey .....	Rt. 1, Windsor
Commissioner .....	H. O. Raynor .....	Powellsville
Commissioner .....	T. N. Peele .....	Lewiston

### BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population, 27,156

County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District .....	R. J. Hester, Jr. ....	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives..	Gilbert A. Shaw .....	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court .....	D. H. Bridger .....	Bladenboro
Register of Deeds .....	Carl C. Campbell .....	Elizabethtown
Sheriff .....	D. T. Townsend .....	Elizabethtown
Treasurer .....	John B. Allen .....	Elizabethtown
Auditor .....	Bank of Elizabethtown .....	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor .....	P. G. Cain .....	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector .....	P. G. Cain .....	Elizabethtown
Coroner .....	H. M. Chason .....	Elizabethtown
Surveyor .....	Walter J. Melvin .....	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Health Officer .....	A. A. Robbins, Sr. ....	Rt. 1, Council
Supt. of Schools .....	Dr. R. S. Cromartie .....	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	D. M. Calhoun .....	Elizabethtown
	Mrs. Bessie R. Lyon .....	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Lillie Hester .....	Elizabethtown
Colored .....	Mrs. Mamie P. Moore .....	Elizabethtown
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	R. B. Harper .....	Elizabethtown
Colored .....	Alvin C. McLendon .....	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. Neill Clark .....	Clarkton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	James Monroe .....	Council
District Game & Fish Protector.....	E. W. Woodell .....	Dublin
Forest Warden .....	M. H. McQueen .....	Clarkton
County Attorney .....	H. H. Clark .....	Elizabethtown
County Librarian .....	Thelma Cromartie .....	Elizabethtown
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Edward B. Clark .....	Elizabethtown
Solicitor .....	Leon D. Smith ..	Elizabethtown

### Commissioners

Chairman .....	H. J. White, Sr. ....	Bladenboro
Commissioner .....	Milton L. Fisher .....	Elizabethtown
Commissioner .....	W. A. Haire, Sr. ....	Elizabethtown

### BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 17,125

County Seat, Southport

State Senators 10th District .....	R. J. Hester, Jr. ....	Elizabethtown
	Gilbert A. Shaw .....	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives..	Odell Williamson .....	Shallotte
Clerk of Court .....	S. T. Bennett .....	Southport
Register of Deeds .....	A. J. Walton .....	Southport
Sheriff .....	W. M. Stanaland .....	Southport
Treasurer .....	Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co. ....	Southport
Auditor .....	W. P. Jorgensen .....	Southport
Tax Supervisor .....	W. P. Jorgensen .....	Southport
Tax Collector .....	W. P. Jorgensen .....	Southport
County Accountant .....	W. P. Jorgensen .....	Southport
Coroner .....	J. G. Caison .....	Southport
Surveyor .....	H. R. Hewett .....	Bolivia
County Health Officer .....	Barbara Adams .....	Leland
Supt. of Schools .....	J. T. Denning .....	Southport
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Ruth Patterson .....	Southport
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Corine Greene .....	Southport
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	J. E. Dodson .....	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	R. T. Woodside .....	Southport
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Guy C. McKeithan .....	Shallotte
District Game & Fish Protector.....	H. T. Bowmer .....	Southport
Forest Warden .....	J. D. Mercer .....	Bolivia
County Attorney .....	E. J. Prevatte .....	Southport
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	W. J. McLamb .....	Shallotte
Solicitor .....	J. W. Ruark .....	Southport

### Commissioners

Chairman .....	R. L. Rabon .....	Leland
Commissioner .....	G. B. Ward .....	Ash
Commissioner .....	B. C. Williams .....	Shallotte

## BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 108,755

County Seat, Asheville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 31st District	Frank M. Parker	Asheville
Members House of Representatives.	J. E. Divelbiss, Jr.	Asheville
	Leslie H. McDaniel	Oteen
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
Clerk of Court	J. E. Swain	Asheville
Register of Deeds	George A. Digges, Jr.	Asheville
Sheriff	L. E. Brown	Asheville
Treasurer	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Auditor	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Tax Supervisor	R. C. Crowell	Asheville
Tax Collector	J. P. Brown	Asheville
County Accountant	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Coroner	Dr. P. R. Terry	Asheville
Surveyor	K. G. Roberts	Rt. 2, Alexander
County Health Officer	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Roberson	Candler
Supt. of Public Welfare	George H. Lawrence	Asheville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mamie Sue Evans	Asheville
Farm Demonstration Agent	W. Riley Palmer	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. B. E. Morgan	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clyde W. Bradley	Asheville
District Game & Fish Protector	P. S. Bagwell, Jr.	Asheville
Forest Warden	D. E. Begley	Haw Creek
County Attorney	Harold K. Bennett	Asheville
County Librarian	Mrs. Hanna Plummer	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer	Richard S. Hulme	Asheville

## Asheville City Court:

Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	W. C. Hampton	Asheville

## Commissioners

Chairman	Coke Candler	Enka
Commissioner	John C. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	George D. Young	Swannanoa

## BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 38,615

County Seat, Morganton

State Senator 28th Dist.	Max C. Wilson	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
Clerk of Court	W. C. Ross	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	Ray Sigmon	Morganton
Treasurer	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Auditor	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Tax Supervisor	Parks McGimsey	Morganton
Tax Collector	X. H. Cox	Morganton
County Accountant	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Coroner	R. F. Setzer	Morganton
Surveyor	James A. Harbison	Morganton
County Health Officer	Dr. C. N. Sisk	Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynum	Morganton
Home Demonstration Agent	Evelyn Wiggins	Morganton
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. L. Sloan	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. P. Whisnant	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
District Game & Fish Protector	H. L. Biggers	Morganton
Forest Warden	Arthur Williams	Morganton
County Attorney	C. E. Cowan	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. M. R. McVey	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack C. Winchester	Morganton
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Harry L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton
Solicitor	J. S. Page	Drexel

## Commissioners

Chairman	A. Parks McGimsey	Rt. 5, Morganton
Commissioner	Lawrence Lane	Morganton
Commissioner	Conley Poteat	Drexel
Commissioner	Daniel Bounous	Valdese
Commissioner	Ben Gibbs	Glen Alpine

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 59,393

County Seat, Concord

State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	Hugh Q. Alexander	Kannapolis
	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Clerk of Court	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Register of Deeds	John R. Boger	Concord
Sheriff	Ray C. Hoover	Concord
Treasurer	Margie M. White	Concord
Auditor	C. N. Field	Concord
Tax Supervisor	J. S. Braswell, Jr.	Concord
Tax Collector	Ray C. Hoover	Concord
County Accountant	C. N. Field	Concord
Coroner	N. J. Mitchell	Concord
Surveyor	S. G. Hawfield	Concord
County Health Officer	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Demonstration Agent	Edith McGlamery	Concord
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. D. Goodman	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	Foyd Biggers	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharp Hartsell	Concord
District Game & Fish Protector	R. O. Caldwell	Concord
County Attorney	Hartsell & Hartsell	Concord
County Librarian	Annette Shinn	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Robbins, Jr.	Concord
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. R. Alexander	Kannapolis
Solicitor	H. W. Calloway	Concord

## Commissioners

Chairman	J. Lee White	Concord
Commissioner	R. W. Cline	Concord
Commissioner	H. L. Fink	Concord
Commissioner	C. M. Crowell	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner	P. E. Stallings	Harrisburg

## CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 35,795

County Seat, Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District	Max C. Wilson	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Clerk of Court	F. H. Hoover	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	G. D. Greer	Lenoir
Auditor	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Coroner	A. H. Goble	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Isbell	Lenoir
County Health Officer	Dr. C. N. Sisk	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	L. B. Robinson	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare	Swanson Edwards	Lenoir
Home Demonstration Agent	Barbara Hurst	Lenoir
Farm Demonstration Agent	Max Culp	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. J. F. Reece	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. F. Torrence	Lenoir
District Game & Fish Protector	Clyde McLean	Lenoir
Forest Warden	Lee Steele	Lenoir
County Attorney	W. H. Strickland	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil Hailey	Lenoir
Recorder's Court		
Judge	A. R. Crisp	Lenoir
Solicitor	L. M. Abernethy	Lenoir

## Commissioners

Chairman	Mark Goforth	Lenoir
Commissioner	M. M. Pennell	Lenoir
Commissioner	John Warlick	Lenoir
Commissioner	Coit F. Barber	Lenoir
Commissioner	Stuart Lingle	Lenoir

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,440

County Seat, Camden

State Senators 1st District	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Jones	South Mills
Clerk of Court	Annie Forbes	Camden
Register of Deeds	P. P. Gregory	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	First Citiz. & Nat'l. Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Matilda Bartlett	Camden
Tax Supervisor	Calvin Bray	Camden
Tax Collector	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Coroner	Carroll Godfrey	Camden
County Health Officer	Dr. W. L. Stevens (Acting)	Camden
Supt. of Schools	J. F. Pugh	Old Trap

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Roy B. Godfrey .....	Belcross
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer .....	Camden
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	L. L. McLendon .....	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	E. L. Hale .....	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Billie Forehand .....	Shiloh
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Lester Pierce .....	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Forest Warden .....	M. B. Williams .....	South Mills
County Attorney .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ethel Alexander .....	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	R. L. Whaley .....	Camden

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	D. F. Bartlett .....	Shiloh
Commissioner .....	C. C. Meiggs .....	Camden
Commissioner .....	R. L. Bray .....	Belcross

## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728, Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 18,284

County Seat, Beaufort

State Senators 7th District .....	John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	Trenton
	D. L. Ward .....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives .....	H. S. Gibbs .....	Morehead City
Clerk of Court .....	A. H. James .....	Beaufort
Register of Deeds .....	I. W. Davis .....	Beaufort
Sheriff .....	C. G. Holland .....	Beaufort
Auditor .....	J. D. Potter .....	Beaufort
Tax Collector .....	E. O. Moore .....	Beaufort
County Accountant .....	J. D. Potter .....	Beaufort
Coroner .....	P. A. Lewis .....	Beaufort
Surveyor .....	Phillip K. Ball .....	Morehead City
County Health Officer .....	Dr. N. Thos. Ennett .....	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools .....	H. L. Joslyn .....	Beaufort
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Fessie Henderson .....	Beaufort
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Carrie B. Gillikin .....	Beaufort
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	R. M. Williams .....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. L. W. Moore .....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	F. R. Seeley .....	Beaufort
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Alex Davis .....	Marshallberg
Forest Warden .....	M. E. Foreman .....	R.F.D., Beaufort
County Attorney .....	A. L. Hamilton .....	Morehead City
County Librarian .....	Mrs. L. A. Oakley .....	Beaufort
Veterans Service Officer .....	C. L. Beam .....	Beaufort
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	L. R. Morris .....	Atlantic
Solicitor .....	M. L. Davis .....	Beaufort

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	Dr. K. P. B. Bonner .....	Morehead City
Commissioner .....	C. Z. Chappell .....	Beaufort
Commissioner .....	L. W. Pelletier .....	Stella
Commissioner .....	Wallace Styron .....	Sealevel
Commissioner .....	Tildon Davis .....	Harkers Island

## CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population, 20,032

County Seat, Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 15th District	J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
Member House of Representatives	W. C. Taylor	Blanche
Clerk of Court	George M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. Bur-h Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	J. H. Gunn	Yanceyville
Treasurer	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Wilson	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	R. E. Wilson	Yanceyville
County Accountant	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
County Health Officer	Dr. B. M. Drake	Spray
Supt. of Schools	Holland McSwain	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Leona Graham	Yanceyville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	C. Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored	Helen M. Payne	Yanceyville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. E. Zimmerman	Yanceyville
Colored	William N. Knight	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. A. Powell	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. W. Lillard	Yanceyville
District Game & Fish Protector	Raymond Allen	Leasburg
County Attorney	Robt. T. Wilson	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Mrs. S. A. Malloy	Yanceyville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Solicitor	E. F. Upchurch	Yanceyville

## Commissioners

Chairman	E. A. Allison	Yanceyville
Commissioner	A. P. Dabbs	Yanceyville
Commissioner	Geo. R. Carter	Rt. 4, Danville, Va.
Commissioner	W. W. Pointer	Blanche
Commissioner	E. S. Butler	Rt. 1, Reidsville

## CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population, 51,653

County Seat, Newton

State Senators 25th District	C. H. Dearman	Statesville
	G. Andrew Warlick	Newton
Member House of Representatives	Harry VanderLinden	Hickory
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Willie Trott	Newton
Sheriff	Ray E. Pitts	Newton
Treasurer	N. J. Sigmon	Newton
Tax Supervisor	C. E. Gwin	Newton
Tax Collector	N. J. Sigmon	Newton
Coroner	Rex Reynolds	Newton
Surveyor	G. Sam Rowe	Newton
County Health Officer	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Newton



Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools .....	M. C. Campbell .....	Newton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Joseline Harding .....	Newton
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Wylie Knox .....	Newton
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Jesse Giles .....	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Ralph A. Sigmon .....	Claremont
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	D. Lee Setzer .....	Newton
District Game & Fish Protector .....	John C. Fairchild .....	Conover
County Manager .....	N. J. Sigmon .....	Newton
County Attorney .....	J. C. Rudisill .....	Newton
County Librarian .....	George Lindler .....	Newton
Veterans Service Officer .....	G. A. Warlick .....	Newton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Emmett C. Willis .....	Hickory
Solicitor .....	W. J. Sherrod .....	Newton
Hickory Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Marshall V. Yount .....	Hickory
Solicitor .....	George Hovey .....	Hickory

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	Carl V. Cline .....	Hickory
Commissioner .....	Adrian Shuford, Jr. ....	Conover
Commissioner .....	George L. Winters .....	Claremont
Commissioner .....	C. E. Rudisill .....	Vale
Commissioner .....	N. W. Jones .....	Rt. 2, Newton

## CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 24,726	County Seat, Pittsboro	
State Senators 13th District	J. C. Pittman	Sanford
	R. N. Simms, Jr.	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	T. Fleet Baldwin	Siler City
Clerk of Court	E. B. Hatch	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Sheriff	G. H. Andrews	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	T. V. Riggsbee	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	G. H. Andrews	Pittsboro
County Accountant	T. V. Riggsbee	Pittsboro
Coroner	H. L. Stone	Siler City
Surveyor	Lloyd R. Womble	Siler City
County Health Officer	Dr. Catherine E. Coleman	Pittsboro
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Waters	Pittsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Stroud	RFD, Pittsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Flossie Whitley	Pittsboro
Colored	Mildred B. Payton	Pittsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Colored	John Turner	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. A. Snipes	Bynum
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. M. Pattishall	Rt. 4, Sanford
District Game & Fish Protector	Eugene A. Jones	Siler City
Forest Warden	Adolphus B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Milton Heath	Siler City



Office	Officer	Address
Veterans Service Officer .....	Charles Beddingfield .....	Oxford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge .....	J. L. Moody .....	Siler City
Solicitor .....	F. C. Upchurch .....	Pittsboro

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	E. J. Dark .....	Pittsboro
Commissioner .....	W. B. Emerson .....	Bear Creek
Commissioner .....	E. E. Walden .....	Moncure

**CHEROKEE**

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,813

County Seat, Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District .....	L. B. Nichols .....	Andrews
Member House of Representatives .....	J. H. Duncan .....	Murphy
Clerk of Court .....	J. L. Hall .....	Murphy
Register of Deeds .....	B. L. Padgett .....	Murphy
Sheriff .....	Frank C. Crawford .....	Murphy
Auditor .....	E. L. Shields .....	Murphy
Tax Supervisor .....	E. L. Shields .....	Murphy
Tax Collector .....	E. L. Shields .....	Murphy
County Accountant .....	E. L. Shields .....	Murphy
Coroner .....	Dr. Harry Miller .....	Murphy
Surveyor .....	O. G. Anderson .....	Culberson
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Marvin Nathan .....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools .....	Lloyd Hendrix .....	Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Laura H. Freeman .....	Murphy
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mary Cornwell .....	Murphy
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	A. O. Ketner .....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Noah Hembree .....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. J. Hembree .....	Murphy
District Game & Fish Protector .....	A. R. Dalrymple .....	Murphy
Forest Warden .....	Ernest Burnett .....	Rt. 2, Murphy
County Attorney .....	J. B. Gray .....	Murphy
County Librarian .....	Josephine Heighway .....	Murphy
Veterans Service Officer .....	D. E. Sigmon .....	Murphy

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	E. A. Wood .....	Andrews
Commissioner .....	W. E. Moore .....	Murphy
Commissioner .....	M. H. Palmer .....	Rt. 3, Murphy

**CHOWAN**

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population, 11,572

County Seat, Edenton

State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
.....	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives .....	J. H. McMullan .....	Edenton
Clerk of Court .....	E. W. Spires .....	Edenton
Register of Deeds .....	M. L. Bunch .....	Edenton
Sheriff .....	J. A. Bunch .....	Edenton
Treasurer .....	George C. Hoskins .....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor .....	P. S. McMullan .....	Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector .....	J. A. Bunch .....	Edenton
County Accountant .....	E. W. Spires .....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools .....	W. J. Taylor .....	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan .....	Edenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Rebecca E. Colwell .....	Edenton
Colored .....	Esther B. Rascoe .....	Edenton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	C. W. Overman .....	Edenton
Colored .....	J. B. Small .....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. E. Wood .....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	L. S. Byrum .....	Edenton
District Game & Fish Protector .....	R. E. Evans .....	Rt. 1, Edenton
Forest Warden .....	F. V. White .....	Rt. 1, Edenton
County Attorney .....	J. N. Pruden .....	Edenton
County Librarian .....	Mrs. S. M. McMullan .....	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer .....	Stephen H. Alford .....	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Marvin P. Wilson .....	Edenton
Solicitor .....	Weldon A. Hollowell .....	Edenton

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. W. Byrum .....	Edenton
Commissioner .....	E. N. Elliott .....	Tyner
Commissioner .....	A. S. Hollowell .....	Edenton
Commissioner .....	J. A. Webb .....	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner .....	J. R. Peele .....	Rt. 3, Edenton

## CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,405

County Seat, Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District .....	L. B. Nichols .....	Andrews
Member House of Representatives .....	Fred D. Pass .....	Hayesville
Clerk of Court .....	George H. Martin .....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds .....	William H. Crisp .....	Hayesville
Sheriff .....	Glenn Swanson .....	Hayesville
Treasurer .....	F. B. Garrett .....	Hayesville
Auditor .....	F. B. Garrett .....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor .....	P. C. Scroggs .....	Hayesville
Tax Collector .....	Glenn Swanson .....	Hayesville
County Accountant .....	F. B. Garrett .....	Hayesville
Coroner .....	Dr. P. B. Killian .....	Hayesville
Surveyor .....	E. C. Mease .....	Hayesville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. M. M. Nathan .....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools .....	Allen J. Bell .....	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Alvin L. Penland .....	Hayesville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Velma Beam Moore .....	Hayesville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	R. G. Vick .....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Frank Rogers .....	Shooting Creek
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. G. Mingus .....	Hayesville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	George Garrett .....	Hayesville
Forest Warden .....	Perry Tipton .....	Hayesville
County Manager .....	F. B. Garrett .....	Hayesville
County Attorney .....	T. C. Gray .....	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Martha F. Jones .....	Hayesville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. G. Mingus .....	Hayesville
Commissioner .....	C. A. Auberry .....	Hayesville
Commissioner .....	Wayne Hogsed .....	Shooting Creek

## CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 58,055

County Seat, Shelby

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 27th District	Chas. C. Dalton	Spindale
	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby
Member House of Representatives	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Clerk of Court	E. A. Houser, Jr.	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Dan W. Moore	Shelby
Sheriff	H. A. Logan, Jr.	Shelby
Treasurer	Mrs. Lillian Newton	Shelby
Auditor	Charles Woodson	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Charles Woodson	Shelby
Tax Collector	R. S. Gidney	Shelby
County Accountant	Charles Woodson	Shelby
Coroner	Ollie Harris	Kings Mountain
Surveyor	D. R. S. Frazier	Shelby
County Health Officer	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Grigg	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mary B. Parker	Shelby
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Launa Brashers	Shelby
Colored	Thelma E. McVea	Shelby
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Ben Jenkins	Shelby
Colored	Leon J. McDougle	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. L. Calton	Lattimore
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. C. Hendrix	Shelby
District Game & Fish Protector	H. F. Beam	Shelby
County Attorney	B. T. Falls	Shelby
County Librarian	Dorothy Grigg	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	Chalmos L. Miller	Fallston
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. T. Hamrick, Jr.	Shelby
Solicitor	Bynum E. Weathers	Shelby

## Commissioners

Chairman	Z. V. Cline	Rt. 1, Shelby
Commissioner	H. W. McKinney	Rt. 1, Mooresboro
Commissioner	A. C. Brackett	Casar

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population, 45,663

County Seat, Whiteville

State Senators 10th District	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
	Gilbert A. Shaw	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	J. K. Powell	Whiteville
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville
Sheriff	Herman D. Stanley	Whiteville
Auditor	W. D. Brooks	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Verie Rouse	Whiteville
Tax Collector	W. D. Brooks	Whiteville
Coroner	Hugh Nance	Cerro Gorda
Surveyor	Herman Schnibben	Whiteville
County Health Officer	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Boger	Whiteville

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Johnsie Nunn .....	Whiteville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Nan Ratliff .....	Whiteville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Charles D. Raper .....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	R. J. Lamb .....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. E. Powell, Jr. ....	Whiteville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	D. E. Hewitt .....	Whiteville
Forest Warden .....	Joe Teerelevick .....	Whiteville
County Attorney .....	E. K. Proctor .....	Whiteville
County Librarian .....	Edna Creech .....	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Thurston Formyduval .....	Whiteville

## Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	W. E. Harrelson .....	Whiteville
Solicitor .....	Richard E. Weaver .....	Whiteville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	A. W. Williamson .....	Cerro Gorda
Commissioner .....	Alex W. Weir .....	Lake Waccamaw
Commissioner .....	Bud Stephens .....	Rt. 1, Boardman
Commissioner .....	D. H. Jordan .....	Tabor City
Commissioner .....	William F. Floyd .....	Whiteville

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population, 31,298

County Seat, New Bern

State Senators 7th District .....	John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	Trenton
	D. L. Ward .....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives .....	Burl G. Hardison .....	New Bern
Clerk of Court .....	L. E. Lancaster .....	New Bern
Register of Deeds .....	J. S. Holland .....	New Bern
Sheriff .....	Chas. B. Berry .....	New Bern
Treasurer .....	Branch Bank & Trust Co. ....	New Bern
Auditor .....	B. O. Jones .....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor .....	B. O. Jones .....	New Bern
Tax Collector .....	C. C. Pritchett .....	New Bern
County Accountant .....	B. O. Jones .....	New Bern
Coroner .....	Raymond Pollock, Jr. ....	New Bern
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Eugene A. Bain .....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools .....	R. L. Pugh .....	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. J. D. Whitford .....	New Bern
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Jessie Trowbridge .....	New Bern
Colored .....	Mrs. Marietta Carrington .....	New Bern
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	A. T. Jackson .....	New Bern
Colored .....	Otis Evans .....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	C. A. Seifert .....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. O. Kafer .....	New Bern
District Game & Fish Protector .....	R. L. Watson .....	New Bern
Forest Warden .....	S. B. Norris .....	New Bern
County Attorney .....	R. A. Nunn .....	New Bern
County Librarian .....	Mary Scott Gurley .....	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Lawrence E. Lancaster .....	Vanceboro
Solicitor .....	D. C. McCotter, Jr. ....	New Bern

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	G. W. Ipock .....	Ernul
Commissioner .....	T. W. Haywood .....	New Bern
Commissioner .....	C. D. Lancaster .....	New Bern
Commissioner .....	Edward Ipock .....	New Bern
Commissioner .....	A. L. Dail .....	New Bern

## CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 59,320

County Seat, Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 10th District	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
	Gilbert A. Shaw	Fayetteville
Members House of Representatives	F. M. Averitt	Fayetteville
	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court	C. W. Broadfoot	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	J. W. Johnson	Fayetteville
Sheriff	N. H. McGeachy	Fayetteville
Treasurer	R. E. Nimocks	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	T. G. Braxton	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	B. C. Bramble	Fayetteville
Coroner	Joe Pinkston	Fayetteville
County Health Officer	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. L. Houser	Fayetteville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Lena Bullard	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
Colored	Jeannette Bass	Fayetteville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	B. B. Gaillard	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	I. B. Julian	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. B. Rankin	Fayetteville
District Game & Fish Protector	Oscar Chadwick	Rt. 3, Fayetteville
Forest Warden	P. P. Smith	Rt. 3, Fayetteville
County Attorney	C. C. Howard	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy Shue	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	Coy E. Brewer	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James MacRae	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Seavy A. Carroll	Fayetteville

## Commissioners

Chairman	J. B. Wilkins	Linden
Commissioner	Lector E. Ray	Fayetteville
Commissioner	William K. Monroe	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Fred Kinlaw	Rt. 5, Fayetteville
Commissioner	Frank M. Barrett	Fayetteville

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,709

County Seat, Currituck

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	E. R. Johnson	Currituck
Clerk of Court	H. E. Forbes	Currituck
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Edna L. Blossom	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Currituck
Auditor	Mrs. Alice S. Brumsey	Currituck

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor .....	Mrs. Edna L. Blossom .....	Currituck
Tax Collector .....	L. L. Dozier .....	Currituck
County Accountant .....	Mrs. Alice S. Brumsey .....	Currituck
Coroner .....	J. Bryan Smith .....	Spot
Supt. of Schools .....	W. H. Tuck .....	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Norman Hughes .....	Currituck
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Margaret Myers .....	Currituck
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	L. A. Powell .....	Barco
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	O. L. Woodhouse .....	Grandy
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. T. Etheridge .....	Shawboro
District Game & Fish Protector .....	W. L. Boswood .....	Maple
County Attorney .....	E. R. Woodard .....	Coinjock
County Librarian .....	Mrs. John D. Welch .....	Moyock
Veterans Service Officer .....	Norman Hughes .....	Currituck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	W. F. Leary .....	Gregory
Solicitor .....	W. C. Morse, Jr. ....	Elizabeth City

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	N. M. Ansell .....	Munden, Va.
Commissioner .....	Edward Roberts .....	Gregory
Commissioner .....	H. D. Newbern, Jr. ....	Powells Point

#### DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 6,041		County Seat, Manteo
State Senators 2nd District	Sam M. Campen	Alliance
	John C. Rodman	Washington
Member House of Representatives	D. L. Hayman	Nags Head
Clerk of Court	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Register of Deeds	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Sheriff	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Treasurer	Bank of Manteo	Manteo
Auditor	Clarence Day	Manteo
Tax Supervisor	Mabel Basnight	Manteo
Tax Collector	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
County Accountant	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Coroner	Marvin Rogers	Manteo
County Health Officer	Hal F. Daniels	Manteo
Supt. of Schools	R. I. Leake	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare	I. P. Davis	Manteo
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary E. Fearing	Manteo
Farm Demonstration Agent	Robert S. Smith	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. P. White	Buxton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Estelle B. Tillett	Manteo
District Game & Fish Protector	Jack B. Ballance	Kill Devil Hill
Forest Warden	A. B. Hooper	Stumpy Point
County Attorney	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
County Librarian	Mrs. Georgia E. Harwood	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer	I. P. Davis	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Baum	Manteo
Solicitor	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	D. V. Meekins .....	Manteo
Commissioner .....	C. C. Duvall .....	East Lake
Commissioner .....	H. F. Perry .....	Kitty Hawk
Commissioner .....	James W. Scarborough .....	Avon
Commissioner .....	M. L. Burrus .....	Hatteras

## DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 53,377

County Seat, Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
	Wade H. Phillips	Lexington
Member House of Representatives	L. A. Martin	Lexington
Clerk of Court	M. P. Cooper	Lexington
Register of Deeds	M. V. Lomax	Lexington
Sheriff	W. G. Fritts	Lexington
Treasurer	Mrs. Gladys Johnson	Lexington
Auditor	A. C. Michael, Jr.	Lexington
Tax Supervisor	A. C. Michael, Jr.	Lexington
Tax Collector	W. G. Fritts	Lexington
County Accountant	A. C. Michael, Jr.	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. Dermont Lohr	Lexington
Surveyor	Lee Vanhoy	Welcome
County Health Officer	Dr. G. C. Gambrell	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Paul F. Evans	Lexington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Matilda Umholtz	Lexington
Home Demonstration Agent	Lala Blalock	Lexington
Farm Demonstration Agent	C. E. Bernhard	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph Wilson	Thomasville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. L. Pickard	Lexington
District Game & Fish Protector	J. B. Green	Thomasville
County Manager	A. C. Michael, Jr.	Lexington
County Attorney	S. A. DeLapp	Lexington
County Librarian	Antoinette Earle	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Joe Hege, Jr.	Lexington
Davidson County Court:		
Judge	T. S. Wall, Jr.	Lexington
Solicitor	Charles Mauze	Lexington
Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	A. S. Snider	Denton
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. H. Steed	Thomasville
Solicitor	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville

## Commissioners

Chairman	D. S. Sicheloff, Jr.	Lexington
Commissioner	Roby Taylor	Lexington
Commissioner	A. A. Foltz	Rt. 4, Lexington
Commissioner	Charlie A. Cline	Thomasville
Commissioner	A. R. Morris	Denton

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 14,909

County Seat, Mocksville

State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	J. N. Smoot	Mocksville



Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	C. R. Vogler	Mocksville
Sheriff	R. Paul Foster	Mocksville
Treasurer	Inez Naylor	Mocksville
Auditor	Inez Naylor	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Inez Naylor	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Kathlyn Reavis	Mocksville
County Accountant	Inez Naylor	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. G. V. Greene	Rt. 3, Mocksville
Surveyor	Sam L. Talbert	Advance
County Health Officer	Dr. Eugene E. Taylor	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Curtis Price	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Amy Jane Talbert	Advance
Home Demonstration Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Farm Demonstration Agent	F. E. Peebles	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	T. C. Pegram	Cooleemee
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dr. P. H. Mason	Mocksville
District Game & Fish Protector	Tom B. Woodruff	Mocksville
County Attorney	A. T. Grant	Mocksville
County Librarian	Mrs. Blanche Clement	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	F. R. Leagans	Mocksville

## Commissioners

Chairman	R. P. Martin	Mocksville
Commissioner	J. M. Groce	Rt. 2, Mocksville
Commissioner	C. R. Carter	Rt. 3, Mocksville

## DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 39,739

County Seat, Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
	Henry Vann	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Lewis W. Outlaw	Seven Springs
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	A. T. Outlaw	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph J. Jones	Kenansville
Treasurer	Ralph J. Jones	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Collector	Gilbert Alphin	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Coroner	C. B. Sitterson	Kenansville
Surveyor	R. W. Craft	Beulaville
County Health Officer	Dr. G. V. Gooding	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Juliette M. Highsmith	Kenansville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Hilda Clontz	Kenansville
Colored	Mabel Peterson	Warsaw
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Lacy F. Weeks	Kenansville
Colored	R. E. Wilkins	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. Walker Stevens	Warsaw
District Game & Fish Protector	Bill H. Ipock	Wallace
Forest Warden	Ralph Miller	Beulaville
County Attorney	H. E. Phillips	Kenansville
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville



Office	Officer	Address
General County Court:		
Judge .....	Robert L. West .....	Warsaw
Solicitor .....	Grady Mercer .....	Beulaville

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	A. C. Hall .....	Wallace
Commissioner .....	G. D. Bennett .....	Warsaw
Commissioner .....	L. P. Wells .....	RFD, Mt. Olive
Commissioner .....	Arthur Kennedy .....	Beulaville
Commissioner .....	Dallas Jones .....	RFD, Warsaw

#### DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 80,244

County Seat, Durham

State Senators 14th District .....	Claude Currie .....	Durham
	F. D. Long .....	Roxboro
Members House of Representatives .....	Dan K. Edwards .....	Durham
	Robert M. Gantt .....	Durham
Clerk of Court .....	Wilbert H. Young .....	Durham
Register of Deeds .....	R. Garland Brooks .....	Durham
Sheriff .....	E. G. Belvin .....	Durham
Treasurer .....	J. Frank Adams .....	Durham
Auditor .....	D. W. Newsom .....	Durham
Tax Supervisor .....	Hubert T. Warren .....	Durham
Tax Collector .....	J. M. Markham .....	Durham
County Accountant .....	D. W. Newsom .....	Durham
Coroner .....	R. A. Harton .....	Durham
Surveyor .....	S. M. Credle .....	Durham
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. H. Epperson .....	Durham
Supt. of Schools .....	W. M. Jenkins .....	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	W. E. Stanley .....	Durham
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Virginia Patrick .....	Durham
Colored .....	Estelle Nixon .....	Durham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	W. B. Pace .....	Durham
Colored .....	J. C. Hubbard .....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	T. O. Sorrell .....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Sigmund Meyers .....	Durham
District Game & Fish Protector .....	W. E. Lowe .....	Durham
Forest Warden .....	J. C. Horton .....	Durham
County Manager .....	D. W. Newsom .....	Durham
County Attorney .....	R. P. Reade .....	Durham
County Librarian .....	Clara Crawford .....	Durham
Veterans Service Officer .....	Paul Noell .....	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	A. R. Wilson .....	Durham
Solicitor .....	W. J. Brogden, Jr. ....	Durham

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	R. L. Brame .....	Durham
Commissioner .....	S. L. Proctor .....	Durham
Commissioner .....	O. A. McCullers .....	Durham
Commissioner .....	George F. Kirkland .....	Durham
Commissioner .....	J. P. McGuire .....	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 49,162

County Seat, Tarboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 4th District	Julian R. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
	L. H. Fountain	Tarboro
Member House of Representatives	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court	W. S. Babcock	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Miss M. B. Bunn	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Treasurer	Edgecombe Bank & Trust Co.	Tarboro
Auditor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Collector	R. L. Stancil	Tarboro
Coroner	Dr. J. G. Raby	Tarboro
County Health Officer	Dr. John A. Lineberry	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Johnson	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	Tarboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. J. W. VanLandingham	Tarboro
Colored	Hazel S. Parker	Tarboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Joe Powell	Tarboro
Colored	F. D. Wharton	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. W. W. Green	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robt. P. Cherry	Speed
District Game & Fish Protector	Floyd P. Lupton	Tarboro
Forest Warden	C. M. Fisher	Tarboro
County Attorney	C. H. Leggett	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie Allsbrook	Tarboro
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
Solicitor	M. C. Staton	Tarboro

## Commissioners

Chairman	B. C. Mayo	Tarboro
Commissioner	Leslie Calhoun	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	W. C. Hargrove	Tarboro
Commissioner	E. Y. Lovelace	Macclesfield
Commissioner	J. T. Lawrence	RFD, Tarboro

## FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U.S.A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 126,475

County Seat, Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives	Winfield Blackwell	Winston-Salem
	J. McRae Dalton	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	J. M. Lentz	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	Ernie G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Auditor	W. N. Schultz	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	William M. Taylor	Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector .....	Walter A. Mickle .....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant .....	W. N. Schultz .....	Winston-Salem
Coroner .....	Dr. W. N. Dalton .....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor .....	June Lineback .....	Winston-Salem
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Fred G. Pegg .....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools .....	R. F. W. Brimley .....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	A. W. Cline .....	Winston-Salem
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle .....	Winston-Salem
Colored .....	Mrs. Lottie Hairston .....	Winston-Salem
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	S. R. Mitchiner .....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dan L. Drummond .....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	T. Spruill Thornton .....	Winston-Salem
District Game & Fish Protector .....	J. E. Scott .....	Clemmons
County Attorney .....	Nat S. Crews .....	Winston-Salem
County Librarian .....	Janet Trotter .....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	Leroy Sams .....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor .....	C. F. Burns .....	Winston-Salem

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Roy W. Craft .....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner .....	James G. Hanes .....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner .....	William B. Simpson .....	Winston-Salem

#### FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 30,382

County Seat, Louisburg

State Senators 6th District .....	J. C. Eagles, Jr. ....	Wilson
.....	O. B. Moss .....	Spring Hope
Member House of Representatives .....	H. C. Kearney .....	Franklinton
Clerk of Court .....	John W. King .....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds .....	Alex T. Wood .....	Louisburg
Sheriff .....	John P. Moore .....	Louisburg
Treasurer .....	First Citizens Bk. & Trust Co. ....	Louisburg
Auditor .....	J. H. Boone .....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor .....	J. H. Boone .....	Louisburg
Tax Collector .....	K. A. Braswell .....	Louisburg
County Accountant .....	J. H. Boone .....	Louisburg
Coroner .....	Willis Perry .....	Louisburg
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. R. Turner .....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools .....	W. F. Mitchell .....	Youngsville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Lucy P. Burt .....	Louisburg
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Essa D. Shaw .....	Louisburg
Colored .....	Margaret Bladen .....	Louisburg
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Walter E. Fuller .....	Louisburg
Colored .....	Geo. Leonard P. Moore .....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	H. S. Pearce .....	Franklinton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. F. Johnson .....	Louisburg
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Phil R. Wilson .....	Bunn
Forest Warden .....	Joe A. Pearce .....	Louisburg
County Attorney .....	E. F. Griffin .....	Louisburg
County Librarian .....	Nannie Crowder .....	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mary White Nash .....	Rt. 2, Zebulon
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. E. Malone .....	Louisburg
Solicitor .....	E. F. Griffin .....	Louisburg

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	H. S. Pearce .....	Franklinton
Commissioner .....	P. W. Joyner .....	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Commissioner .....	H. T. Bartholomew .....	Louisburg
Commissioner .....	J. Ira Weldon .....	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner .....	L. L. Sturdivant .....	Rt. 1, Castalia

## GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population, 87,531

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator 26th District .....	R. Grady Rankin .....	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives .....	James Boyce Garland .....	Gastonia
	Carl W. Howard .....	Bessemer City
Clerk of Court .....	Paul E. Monroe .....	Gastonia
Register of Deeds .....	Mrs. Ruby D. Rhyne .....	Gastonia
Sheriff .....	Hoyle T. Efrid .....	Gastonia
Treasurer .....	E. L. Froneberger .....	Gastonia
Auditor .....	C. E. Dent .....	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor .....	Fred H. Shuford .....	Gastonia
Tax Collector .....	Fred H. Shuford .....	Gastonia
County Accountant .....	C. E. Dent .....	Gastonia
Coroner .....	Wm. G. McLean .....	Gastonia
Surveyor .....	James Burrell .....	Gastonia
County Health Officer .....	Dr. R. E. Rhyne .....	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools .....	Hunter Huss .....	Gastonia
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	T. Graham Ponder .....	Gastonia
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Lucile Tatum .....	Gastonia
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Paul Kiser .....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	M. A. Stroup .....	Cherryville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	James Mullen .....	Gastonia
District Game & Fish Protector .....	W. K. Harris .....	Gastonia
County Attorney .....	H. B. Gaston .....	Belmont
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Bruce Heafner .....	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer .....	Charlie Hawkins .....	Gastonia

## Recorder's Courts:

## Bessemer City:

Judge .....	C. B. Woltz .....	Bessemer City
Solicitor .....	Henry L. Kiser .....	Bessemer City

## Cherryville:

Judge .....	G. A. Lohr .....	Cherryville
Solicitor .....	D. P. Dellinger .....	Cherryville

## Gastonia:

Judge .....	Julius T. Sanders .....	Gastonia
Solicitor .....	O. F. Mason, Jr. ....	Gastonia

## Mount Holly:

Judge .....	T. A. Belk .....	Mount Holly
Solicitor .....	Christine Batchelor .....	Mount Holly

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	R. L. Stowe .....	Belmont
Commissioner .....	B. B. Gardner .....	Gastonia
Commissioner .....	J. W. Summey .....	Dallas
Commissioner .....	C. Edwin Hutchison .....	Mount Holly
Commissioner .....	Fred Ormand .....	Bessemer City
Commissioner .....	R. E. Eaker .....	Cherryville

## GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 10,060

County Seat, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives .....	Clarence P. Hathaway .....	Sunbury
Clerk of Court .....	L. C. Hand .....	Gatesville
Register of Deeds .....	Tazewell D. Eure .....	Gatesville
Sheriff .....	L. F. Overman .....	Gatesville
Treasurer .....	Bank of Gates .....	Gatesville
Auditor .....	Tazewell D. Eure .....	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor .....	Tazewell D. Eure .....	Gatesville
Tax Collector .....	L. F. Overman .....	Gatesville
County Accountant .....	Tazewell D. Eure .....	Gatesville
Coroner .....	J. W. Parker .....	Gatesville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. P. B. Cleveland .....	Gatesville
Supt. of Schools .....	W. C. Harrell .....	Gatesville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter .....	Gatesville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Bertha Mallard .....	Gatesville
Colored .....	Mrs. Pennie Battle .....	Gatesville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	John W. Artz .....	Gatesville
Colored .....	H. L. Mitchell .....	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	H. F. Parker .....	Eure
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	P. F. Edmond .....	Gatesville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	D. E. Barnes .....	Corapeake
Forest Warden .....	H. L. Langston, Jr. ....	Gates
County Attorney .....	Hubert Eason .....	Gatesville
County Librarian .....	Dorothy Avery .....	Winton
County Court:		
Judge .....	H. V. Beamon .....	Gatesville
Solicitor .....	Hubert Eason .....	Gatesville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	C. H. Carter .....	Hobbsville
Commissioner .....	W. L. Askew .....	Eure
Commissioner .....	J. E. Gregory .....	Sunbury
Commissioner .....	T. J. Stallings .....	Hobbsville
Commissioner .....	A. H. Russell .....	Roduco

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,418

County Seat, Robbinsville

State Senator 33rd District .....	L. B. Nichols .....	Andrews
Member House of Representatives .....	Dennis Massey .....	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court .....	Thomas M. Carver .....	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds .....	Harvie J. Odom .....	Robbinsville
Sheriff .....	J. B. Crisp .....	Robbinsville
Auditor .....	R. P. Jenkins .....	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor .....	J. F. Hyde .....	Robbinsville

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector .....	R. P. Jenkins .....	Robbinsville
County Accountant .....	R. P. Jenkins .....	Robbinsville
Coroner .....	Sam Sharpe .....	Robbinsville
Surveyor .....	R. O. Sherrill .....	Yellow Creek
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Marvin M. Nathan .....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools .....	Floyd S. Griffin .....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Lura S. Bales .....	Robbinsville
Home Demonstratin Agent .....	Nellie Jo Carter .....	Robbinsville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	P. J. Gibson .....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Patton Phillips .....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	C. P. Sawyer .....	Robbinsville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	C. L. Garland .....	Robbinsville
Forest Warden .....	Wayne Ayres .....	Robbinsville
County Attorney .....	R. B. Morphew .....	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Gladys H. Jordan .....	Robbinsville

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	Clyde Lovin .....	Robbinsville
Commissioner .....	J. H. Collins .....	Robbinsville
Commissioner .....	J. D. Allen .....	Robbinsville

**GRANVILLE**

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 29,344

County Seat, Oxford

State Senators 14th District .....	Claude Currie .....	Durham
.....	F. D. Long .....	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives .....	Thomas W. Allen .....	Creedmoor
Clerk of Court .....	A. W. Graham, Jr. ....	Oxford
Register of Deeds .....	Mrs. Flora O. Mann .....	Oxford
Sheriff .....	E. P. Davis .....	Oxford
Auditor .....	W. J. Webb .....	Oxford
Tax Supervisor .....	W. J. Webb .....	Oxford
Coroner .....	F. Earle Hunt .....	Oxford
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Ballard Norwood .....	Oxford
Supt. of Schools .....	E. D. Bunn .....	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Hallie Coppedge (Acting) .....	Oxford
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Dorothy G. Wilkinson .....	Oxford
Colored .....	Mary Parham .....	Oxford
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	C. V. Morgan .....	Oxford
Colored .....	J. R. Redding .....	Rt. 2, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. R. L. Noblin .....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	John N. Watkins, Jr. ....	Oxford
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Thomas D. Brummitt .....	Oxford
County Attorney .....	T. G. Stem .....	Oxford
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady .....	Oxford
District Game & Fish Protector .....	T. G. Stem, Jr. ....	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	F. W. Hancock, Jr. ....	Oxford
Solicitor .....	Edward F. Taylor .....	Oxford

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	A. H. A. Williams .....	Oxford
Commissioner .....	W. D. Mangum .....	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner .....	W. W. Whitfield .....	Creedmoor
Commissioner .....	R. T. Eakes .....	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner .....	Fielding Knott .....	Rt. 2, Oxford

## GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand man." Next to Washington, General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,548

County Seat, Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Clerk of Court	J. E. Mewborn	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Beulah R. Edwards	Snow Hill
Sheriff	H. K. Cobb	Snow Hill
Treasurer	B. S. Albritton	Snow Hill
Auditor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Collector	W. R. Lane	Snow Hill
County Accountant	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
County Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	B. L. Davis	Snow Hill
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Snow Hill
Home Demonstration Agent	Margaret McGowan	Snow Hill
Farm Demonstration Agent	John Grant	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ed. S. Taylor	Walstonburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
District Game & Fish Protector	W. L. Heath	Snow Hill
Forest Warden	J. C. Joyner	Snow Hill
County Attorney	W. G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Librarian	Mrs. Edna L. Baker	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge	W. G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	C. W. Beaman	Snow Hill

## Commissioners

Chairman	J. S. Whitley	Walstonburg
Commissioner	Lemuel Dawson	Snow Hill
Commissioner	L. F. Herring	Snow Hill
Commissioner	W. B. Gay	Walstonburg
Commissioner	E. E. Butts	Hookerton

## GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population, 153,916

County Seat, Greensboro

State Senator 17th District	George T. Penny	Greensboro
Members House of Representatives	Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro
	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
	Clyde A. Shreve	Stokesdale
Clerk of Court	J. P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	John H. McAdoo	Greensboro
Sheriff	John E. Walters	Greensboro
Treasurer	W. C. Johnson	Greensboro
Auditor	John T. Harrington	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	Wm. F. Hester	Greensboro
Tax Collector	Wm. F. Hester	Greensboro



Office	Officer	Address
Coroner .....	W. W. Harvey .....	Greensboro
Surveyor .....	Ralph D. Stout .....	Greensboro
County Health Officer .....	Dr. R. M. Buie .....	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools .....	E. D. Idol .....	Greensboro
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Blanche Carr Sterne .....	Greensboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Nell Kennett .....	Greensboro
Colored .....	Rosa Winchester .....	Greensboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	J. I. Wagoner .....	Gibsonville
Colored .....	B. A. Hall .....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. H. Joyner .....	Whitsett
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Wade Renfrow .....	High Point
District Game & Fish Protector .....	John Davis .....	Oak Ridge
County Manager .....	Harry Weatherly .....	Greensboro
County Attorney .....	T. C. Hoyle, Sr. ....	Greensboro
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Nellie Rowe Jones .....	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer .....	John W. Clay .....	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	E. E. Rives .....	Greensboro
Solicitor .....	E. D. Kuykendall .....	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	D. C. MacRae .....	High Point
Solicitor .....	L. J. Fisher, Jr. ....	High Point

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	James A. Doggett .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	W. G. Ragsdale .....	Jamestown
Commissioner .....	L. C. Amos .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	F. Logan Porter .....	High Point
Commissioner .....	Chas. T. Hunt .....	Pleasant Garden

#### HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 56,512

County Seat, Halifax

State Senators 4th District .....	Julian R. Allsbrook .....	Roanoke Rapids
.....	L. H. Fountain .....	Tarboro
Member House of Representatives .....	Joseph Branch .....	Enfield
Clerk of Court .....	George A. Hux .....	Halifax
Register of Deeds .....	F. D. Wilson .....	Halifax
Sheriff .....	H. A. House .....	Halifax
Auditor .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Tax Supervisor .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Tax Collector .....	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory .....	Halifax
County Accountant .....	C. S. Vinson .....	Halifax
Coroner .....	Rufus Britton .....	Roanoke Rapids
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Robert F. Young .....	Halifax
Supt. of Schools .....	W. Henry Overman .....	Halifax
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. B. Hall .....	Halifax
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Florence Cox .....	Halifax
Colored .....	Ruth Whitworth .....	Halifax
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	W. O. Davis .....	Halifax
Colored .....	D. J. Knight .....	Halifax



Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. L. Kelly	Littleton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. W. Dickens	Enfield
District Game & Fish Protector	C. M. Pettitt	Enfield
Forest Warden	Manford Lawrence	Halifax
County Attorney	Irwin Clark	Scotland Neck
County Librarian	Mrs. Gay Spivey	Halifax
Veterans Service Officer	Frank A. Cole	Roanoke Rapids
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. R. Daniel	Weldon
Solicitor	Robt. C. Josey, III	Roanoke Rapids

## Commissioners

Chairman	D. G. Dickens	Littleton
Commissioner	J. R. Wrenn	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	Meade H. Mitchell	Weldon
Commissioner	C. S. Alexander	Scotland Neck
Commissioner	R. Hunter Pope	Enfield

## HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 44,239

County Seat, Lillington

State Senators 12th District	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
	Hal Hammer Walker	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives	Howard E. Parker	Erwin
Clerk of Court	Howard Godwin	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	W. E. Salmon	Lillington
Auditor	Herbert L. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Berles Johnson	Lillington
Tax Collector	W. D. Harrington	Lillington
Coroner	Grover C. Henderson	Dunn
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
County Health Officer	Dr. W. B. Hunter	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	C. Reid Ross	Lillington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Wilma Williams	Angier
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Loraine Vail	Lillington
Colored	Lida P. Hinnant	Lillington
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Colored	L. K. Boston	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. G. Thomas	Rt. 1, Broadway
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. C. Strickland	Angier
District Game & Fish Protector	T. J. Turlington	Rt. 3, Dunn
Forest Warden	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	W. A. Johnson	Lillington
County Librarian	Mrs. S. K. McKay	Lillington
Veterans Service Officer	L. B. McLean	Erwin
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	F. H. Taylor	Buies Creek
Solicitor	Neill Mck. Ross	Lillington
Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Paul Strickland	Dunn
Solicitor	J. Shepard Bryan	Dunn

Commissioners

Officer	Address	Office
Chairman .....	L. A. Tart .....	Dunn
Commissioner .....	Carson Gregory .....	Rt. 1, Angier
Commissioner .....	C. G. Fields .....	Angier
Commissioner .....	J. A. Senter .....	Lillington
Commissioner .....	Paul Tysinger .....	Rt. 2, Cameron

HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 34,804

County Seat, Waynesville

State Senators 32nd District .....	W. H. Crawford .....	Sylva
	W. B. Hodges .....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives ..	Grover C. Davis .....	Waynesville
Clerk of Court .....	C. H. Leatherwood .....	Waynesville
Register of Deeds .....	B. D. Medford .....	Waynesville
Sheriff .....	R. V. Welch .....	Waynesville
Treasurer .....	Chas. H. Metcalfe .....	Waynesville
Auditor .....	Chas. H. Metcalfe .....	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor .....	Sebe Bryson .....	Waynesville
Tax Collector .....	Sebe Bryson .....	Waynesville
County Accountant .....	Chas. H. Metcalf .....	Waynesville
Coroner .....	Dr. J. Frank Pate .....	Canton
Surveyor .....	H. P. Ledbetter .....	Hazelwood
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Mary Michal .....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools .....	Jack Messer .....	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Sam Queen, Sr. ....	Waynesville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mary M. Smith .....	Waynesville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Wayne Corpening .....	Waynesville
Chmn. Pd. Education .....	R. T. Messer .....	Waynesville
Chmn. Pd. Elections .....	Jerry Rogers .....	Hazelwood
Forest Warden .....	R. E. Caldwell .....	Rt. 2, Waynesville
County Manager .....	George A. Brown, Jr. ....	Waynesville
County Attorney .....	M. G. Stamey .....	Waynesville
County Librarian .....	Margaret Johnston .....	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer .....	J. H. Howell, Jr. ....	Waynesville

Commissioners

Chairman .....	George A. Brown, Jr. ....	Waynesville
Commissioner .....	J. R. Hipps .....	Waynesville
Commissioner .....	D. J. Noland .....	Waynesville

HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population, 26,049

County Seat, Hendersonville

State Senators 32nd District .....	W. H. Crawford .....	Sylva
	W. B. Hodges .....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives ..	R. Lee Whitmire .....	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court .....	Geo. W. Fletcher .....	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds .....	L. L. Burgin, Jr. ....	Hendersonville
Sheriff .....	F. D. Dalton .....	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor .....	Mrs. Virginia Harrell .....	Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector .....	J. M. Stewart .....	Hendersonville
County Accountant .....	D. G. Wilkie .....	Hendersonville
Coroner .....	Pruce A. Cox .....	Hendersonville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Gordon Wheeler .....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools .....	R. G. Anders .....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Lucinda C. Cole .....	Hendersonville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Helen Higdon .....	Hendersonville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	D. W. Bennett .....	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Floyd Osborne .....	Arden
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	L. T. Dermid .....	Hendersonville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Lester Miles .....	Hendersonville
Forest Warden .....	Jim Rhodes .....	Edneyville
County Attorney .....	L. B. Prince .....	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Wm. E. Jamison .....	Hendersonville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. E. Shipman .....	Hendersonville
Solicitor .....	J. W. Jackson .....	Hendersonville

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	D. G. Wilkie .....	Hendersonville
Commissioner .....	F. V. Hunter .....	Hendersonville
Commissioner .....	M. L. Walker .....	Hendersonville

#### HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 19,352

County Seat, Winton

State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives .....	C. Gordon Maddrey .....	Ahoskie
Clerk of Court .....	Arthur W. Greene .....	Winton
Register of Deeds .....	T. D. Northcott .....	Winton
Sheriff .....	C. W. Parker .....	Winton
Auditor .....	H. J. Brown .....	Winton
Tax Supervisor .....	T. M. Condon .....	Winton
Tax Collector .....	T. M. Condon .....	Winton
County Accountant .....	H. J. Brown .....	Winton
Coroner .....	E. S. Williams .....	Ahoskie
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. B. Ruffin (Acting) .....	Ahoskie
Supt. of Schools .....	J. R. Brown .....	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. R. Raper .....	Winton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mollie C. Parker .....	Winton
Colored .....	Clara O. York .....	Winton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	J. W. Ballentine .....	Winton
Colored .....	Melvin L. Johnson .....	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Geo. T. Underwood .....	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. William Copeland .....	Murfreesboro
District Game & Fish Protector .....	J. H. Vinson .....	Winton
Forest Warden .....	J. R. Jordan .....	Winton
County Attorney .....	C. Wallace Jones .....	Winton
County Librarian .....	Dorothy Avery .....	Winton
Veterans Service Officer .....	Jos. D. Blythe .....	Ahoskie

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	W. D. Boone .....	Winton
Solicitor .....	Jos. D. Blythe .....	Ahoskie

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	Fred Jones .....	Winton
Commissioner .....	W. H. Basnight .....	Ahoskie
Commissioner .....	C. S. Fairless .....	Harrellsville
Commissioner .....	R. C. Brett .....	Como
Commissioner .....	W. C. Ferguson .....	Murfreesboro
Commissioner .....	W. H. Vinson .....	RFD, Woodland

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 14,937

County Seat, Raeford

State Senators 12th District .....	J. Penton Thomas .....	Raeford
	Hal Hammer Walker .....	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives .....	H. A. Greene .....	Raeford
Clerk of Court .....	J. B. Cameron .....	Raeford
Register of Deeds .....	J. E. Gullledge .....	Raeford
Sheriff .....	D. H. Hodgins .....	Raeford
Auditor .....	J. A. McGoogan .....	Raeford
Tax Supervisor .....	J. A. McGoogan .....	Raeford
Tax Collector .....	D. H. Hodgins .....	Raeford
County Accountant .....	J. A. McGoogan .....	Raeford
Coroner .....	W. L. Roper .....	RFD, Maxton
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. W. Willcox .....	Carthage
Supt. of Schools .....	K. A. MacDonald .....	Raeford
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. C. H. Giles .....	Raeford
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Josephine Hall .....	Raeford
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	A. S. Knowles .....	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Carl G. Riley .....	Rt. 3, Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	G. B. Rowland .....	Raeford
District Game & Fish Protector .....	H. R. McLean .....	Raeford
Forest Warden .....	Foster McBryde .....	RFD, Raeford
County Attorney .....	A. D. Gore .....	Raeford
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ina P. Bethune .....	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer .....	Marion Maxwell .....	Raeford

## Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	Henry McDiarmid .....	RFD, Raeford
Solicitor .....	J. M. Andrews .....	RFD, Red Springs

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. M. Thomas .....	Raeford
Commissioner .....	Julian H. Wright .....	Raeford
Commissioner .....	J. Fulford McMillan .....	RFD, Raeford
Commissioner .....	F. Knox Watson .....	RFD, Red Springs
Commissioner .....	J. W. Smith .....	RFD, Vass

## HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 7,860

County Seat, Swan Quarter

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District .....	Sam M. Campen .....	Alliance
	John C. Rodman .....	Washington
Member House of Representatives..	C. L. Bell .....	Swan Quarter
Clerk of Court .....	Ralph L. Roper .....	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds .....	Bonner R. Lee .....	Swan Quarter
Sheriff .....	Claude D. Davis .....	Swan Quarter
Treasurer .....	Carolina Bank & Trust Co. ....	Swan Quarter
Auditor .....	Maude W. Jones .....	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor .....	Maude W. Jones .....	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector .....	Claude D. Davis .....	Swan Quarter
County Accountant .....	Maude W. Jones .....	Swan Quarter
Coroner .....	Pratt Williamson .....	Swan Quarter
County Health Officer .....	Dr. D. E. Ford .....	Washington
Supt. of Schools .....	N. L. Shelton .....	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Esther S. Williams .....	Swan Quarter
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Iberia R. Tunnell .....	Swan Quarter
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	J. P. Woodard .....	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	George Cutrell .....	Fairfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	B. F. Mason .....	Swan Quarter
District Game & Fish Protector ..	L. B. Tunnell .....	New Holland
Forest Warden .....	Archie Berry .....	Fairfield
County Attorney .....	Geo. T. Davis .....	Swan Quarter
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ford S. Worthy .....	Washington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Joseph S. Simmons .....	Fairfield
Solicitor .....	Geo. T. Davis .....	Swan Quarter

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	J. E. Berry .....	Lake Landing
Commissioner .....	H. L. Sadler .....	Swan Quarter
Commissioner .....	Ella Z. Baynes .....	Fairfield

## IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 50,424

County Seat, Statesville

State Senators 25th District .....	C. H. Dearman .....	Statesville
	G. Andrew Warlick .....	Newton
Member House of Representatives..	John F. Matheson .....	Mooresville
Clerk of Court .....	C. G. Smith .....	Statesville
Register of Deeds .....	Mariemina Henley .....	Statesville
Sheriff .....	Walter D. Morrison .....	Statesville
Treasurer .....	John T. Gillespie .....	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor .....	C. D. Stevenson .....	Statesville
Tax Supervisor .....	C. D. Stevenson .....	Statesville
Tax Collector .....	John T. Gillespie .....	Statesville
County Accountant .....	C. D. Stevenson .....	Statesville
Coroner .....	James E. Meacham .....	Statesville
Surveyor .....	Robert B. Kestler .....	Statesville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Ernest Ward .....	Statesville
Supt. of Schools .....	T. Ward Guy .....	Statesville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. R. M. Rickert .....	Statesville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mary B. Strickland .....	Statesville
Colored .....	Juanita Stokes .....	Statesville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Roger W. Murdock .....	Troutman
Colored .....	D. O. Ivey .....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	C. H. Knox .....	Cool Springs
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. W. Hartness .....	Statesville
District Game & Fish Protector ..	H. A. Robertson .....	Statesville
Forest Warden .....	H. G. Brown .....	Rt. 7, Statesville
County Manager .....	C. D. Stevenson .....	Statesville
County Attorney .....	Z. V. Turlington .....	Statesville
County Librarian .....	George Linder .....	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer .....	S. C. Morrison .....	Statesville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	C. B. Winberry .....	Statesville
Solicitor .....	Macon Simons .....	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	H. A. Holstead .....	Mooresville
Solicitor .....	George A. Morrow .....	Mooresville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	John F. Long .....	Statesville
Commissioner .....	J. L. McLain .....	Troutman
Commissioner .....	W. E. Webb, Sr. ....	Statesville
Commissioner .....	R. L. Shoemaker .....	Statesville
Commissioner .....	R. H. Kennedy .....	Statesville

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans, in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,366

County Seat, Sylva

State Senators 32nd District .....	W. H. Crawford .....	Sylva
.....	W. B. Hodges .....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives..	Frank H. Brown, Jr. ....	Cullowhee
Clerk of Court .....	John E. Henson .....	Sylva
Register of Deeds .....	Glenn Hughes .....	Sylva
Sheriff .....	C. G. Middleton .....	Sylva
Treasurer .....	Jennings A. Bryson .....	Sylva
Tax Supervisor .....	Jennings A. Bryson .....	Sylva
Tax Collector .....	Tom L. Clayton .....	Sylva
County Accountant .....	Tom L. Clayton .....	Sylva
Coroner .....	C. W. Dills .....	Dillsboro
Surveyor .....	Rogers Z. Coward .....	Webster
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Mary Michal .....	Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	W. V. Cope	Sylva
Supt. of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Johnston	Sylva
Farm Demonstration Agent	M. L. Snipes	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. R. Enloe	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Oscar A. Lovedahl	Cowarts
District Game & Fish Protector	W. B. Cope	Sylva
Forest Warden	Charles Evans	Culowhee
County Attorney	C. C. Buchanan	Sylva
County Librarian	Mrs. Helen H. Kittrell	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	T. W. Ashe	Sylva

### Commissioners

Chairman	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva
Commissioner	M. V. Breedlove	Glenville

### JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population, 63,798

County Seat, Smithfield

State Senators 8th District	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives	Ronald Hocutt	Wendell
	G. Troy Page	Clayton
Clerk of Court	H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	C. L. Denning	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. C. Stephenson	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
County Accountant	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Coroner	J. D. Creech	Smithfield
Surveyor	C. B. Fulghum	Selma
County Health Officer	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	H. B. Marrow	Smithfield
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. T. Woodard, Jr.	Selma
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Margaret Clark	Smithfield
Colored	Lucy O. Toole	Smithfield
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	John E. Piland	Smithfield
Colored	L. R. Johnson	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. H. Call	Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. L. Levinson	Benson
District Game & Fish Protector	W. H. Norton	Smithfield
Forest Warden	Alfred Coats	Four Oaks
County Attorney	Hugh A. Page	Clayton
County Librarian	Virginia Williamson	Smithfield
Veterans Service Officer	W. M. Gaskin	Smithfield

### Recorder's Court:

Judge	W. I. Godwin	Selma
Solicitor	P. D. Grady, Jr.	Kenly

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	R. P. Holding .....	Smithfield
Commissioner .....	J. B. Wooten .....	Rt. 1, Princeton
Commissioner .....	J. Dobbin Bailey .....	Kenly
Commissioner .....	Jesse H. Austin .....	Clayton
Commissioner .....	Henry M. Johnson .....	Four Oaks

## JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population, 10,926

County Seat, Trenton

State Senators 7th District .....	John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	Trenton
	D. L. Ward .....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives ..	G. N. Noble .....	Trenton
Clerk of Court .....	W. Murray Whitaker .....	Trenton
Register of Deeds .....	George G. Noble .....	Trenton
Sheriff .....	J. P. Taylor .....	Trenton
Auditor .....	Mary E. Brock .....	Trenton
Tax Collector .....	Zelle Pollock .....	Trenton
Coroner .....	E. B. Barker .....	Trenton
Surveyor .....	J. R. Burt .....	Trenton
Supt. of Schools .....	W. B. Moore .....	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	F. Joe Koonce .....	Trenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mary Helen Tew Loftin .....	Trenton
Colored .....	Gladie B. Simmons .....	Trenton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	A. V. Thomas .....	Trenton
Colored .....	George E. McDaniel .....	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	E. M. Philyaw .....	Comfort
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	T. M. Wooten .....	Trenton
District Game & Fish Protector ..	C. R. Parker .....	Pollocksville
Forest Warden .....	Elwood McDaniel .....	Trenton
County Attorney .....	George R. Hughes .....	Pollocksville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	G. O. Mallard .....	Trenton
Commissioner .....	P. O. Taylor .....	Rt. 3, Kinston
Commissioner .....	J. W. Creagh .....	Pollocksville
Commissioner .....	P. W. Westbrook .....	Rt. 5, Kinston
Commissioner .....	J. C. Foscoe .....	Maysville

## LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 18,743

County Seat, Sanford

State Senators 13th District .....	J. C. Pittman .....	Sanford
	R. N. Simms, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives ..	Robert W. Dalrymple .....	Sanford
Clerk of Court .....	E. M. Underwood .....	Sanford



Office	Officer	Address
Register of Deeds	Jno. W. McIntosh	Sanford
Sheriff	A. Glenn Buchanan	Sanford
Auditor	J. C. Muse	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Flora E. Wyche	Sanford
Tax Collector	W. H. Campbell	Sanford
County Accountant	Flora E. Wyche	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Surveyor	J. Chandler Eakes	RFD, Sanford
County Health Officer	Dr. Lynn Melver	Sanford
Supt. of Schools	G. R. Wheeler	Sanford
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. D. Pegram	Sanford
Home Demonstration Agent	Julia Alexander	Sanford
Farm Demonstration Agent	K. S. Harmon	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Waylon Blue	Jonesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Conrad Donnell	Sanford
District Game & Fish Protector	Tom Rollins	Sanford
Forest Warden	A. C. Ferrell	RFD, Sanford
County Attorney	D. B. Teague	Sanford
County Librarian	Mrs. James King	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	S. Ray Byerly	Sanford
Solicitor	J. G. Edwards	Sanford

#### Commissioners

Chairman	W. R. Makepeace, Jr.	Sanford
Commissioner	C. N. Castleberry	RFD, Jonesboro
Commissioner	H. H. Brewer	Jonesboro
Commissioner	J. M. Cheshire	Sanford
Commissioner	John W. Garner	RFD, Jonesboro

#### LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 41,211

County Seat, Kinston

State Senators 7th District	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	Marion A. Parrott	Kinston
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Camille Aldridge	Kinston
Sheriff	S. R. Churchill	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Coroner	R. T. Jarman	Kinston
Surveyor	Alfred Cheney, Jr.	Kinston
County Health Officer	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	E. E. Sams	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare	G. B. Hanrahan	Kinston
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Esther Sue Brickhouse	Kinston
Colored	Victoria G. Black	Kinston
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	F. J. Koonce	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Payton, Jr.	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. S. Wooten	RFD, Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	E. R. Wooten .....	Kinston
Dist. Game & Fish Protector ....	D. B. Bell .....	Kinston
Forest Warden .....	I. E. Brown .....	Kinston
County Attorney .....	T. J. White .....	Kinston
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Anna M. Jenkins .....	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer .....	R. B. Edmundson .....	Snow Hill

## LaGrange Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	Henry Rouse .....	LaGrange
-------------	-------------------	----------

## Municipal-County Court:

Judge .....	Albert W. Cowper .....	Kinston
Solicitor .....	P. H. Crawford, Jr. ....	Kinston

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. L. Measley .....	LaGrange
Commissioner .....	Harry Sutton .....	Kinston
Commissioner .....	Mark N. Smith .....	Deep Run
Commissioner .....	R. R. Goodman .....	Kinston
Commissioner .....	B. C. Langston .....	Kinston

## LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 24,187

County Seat, Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District .....	C. H. Dearman .....	Statesville
	G. Andrew Warlick .....	Newton
Member House of Representatives..	M. T. Leatherman .....	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court .....	Thos. E. Rhodes .....	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Sheriff .....	George E. Rudisill .....	Lincolnton
Auditor .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor .....	R. B. Gates .....	Lincolnton
Tax Collector .....	George E. Rudisill .....	Lincolnton
County Accountant .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Coroner .....	Frank P. Heavner .....	Lincolnton
Surveyor .....	Hoke S. Heavner .....	Lincolnton
County Health Officer .....	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood .....	Newton
Supt. of Schools .....	Joe R. Nixon .....	Lincolnton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Rose W. Grigg .....	Lincolnton
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Ainslee Alexander .....	Lincolnton
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Graham Morrison .....	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. W. G. Bandy .....	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. Robt. McNeely .....	Lincolnton
Dist. Game & Fish Protector ....	George W. Lee .....	Lincolnton
County Attorney .....	S. M. Roper .....	Lincolnton
County Librarian .....	George Linder .....	Newton
Veterans Service Officer .....	Macie Duncan .....	Lincolnton

## Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	Kemp B. Nixon .....	Lincolnton
Solicitor .....	Bruce F. Heafner .....	Crouse

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	Jas. A. Abernethy, Jr. ....	Lincolnton
Commissioner .....	Sam P. Wehunt .....	Cherryville
Commissioner .....	P. A. Hoover .....	Vale
Commissioner .....	John M. Ritchie .....	Alexis
Commissioner .....	Blair Wilkinson .....	Iron Station

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population, 15,880

County Seat, Franklin

State Senator 33rd District .....	L. B. Nichols .....	Andrews
Member House of Representatives .....	C. S. Slagle .....	Franklin
Clerk of Court .....	J. Clinton Brookshire .....	Franklin
Register of Deeds .....	Lake V. Shope .....	Franklin
Sheriff .....	J. P. Bradley .....	Franklin
Treasurer .....	J. P. Bradley .....	Franklin
Tax Supervisor .....	Lake V. Shope .....	Franklin
Tax Collector .....	J. P. Bradley .....	Franklin
County Accountant .....	Lake V. Shope .....	Franklin
Coroner .....	O. L. Blaine .....	Franklin
Surveyor .....	Ray Norton .....	Highlands
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Mary Michal .....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools .....	G. L. Houk .....	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Eloise G. Potts .....	Highlands
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Caroline Cory .....	Franklin
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	S. W. Mendenhall .....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	C. G. Moore .....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd Elections .....	J. J. Mann .....	Franklin
Dist. Game & Fish Protector .....	Perry Tipton .....	Hayesville
Forest Warden .....	J. Fred Bryson .....	Franklin
County Attorney .....	R. S. Jones .....	Franklin
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Helen H. Kittrell .....	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Billy Bryson .....	Franklin

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. E. Baldwin .....	Franklin
Commissioner .....	John W. Roane .....	Franklin
Commissioner .....	W. W. Edwards .....	Highlands

## MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 22,522

County Seat, Marshall

State Senator 30th District .....	Dr. C. A. Peterson .....	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives .....	Clyde M. Roberts .....	Marshall
Clerk of Court .....	Fred English .....	Marshall
Register of Deeds .....	A. W. Coates .....	Marshall
Sheriff .....	Hubert Davis .....	Marshall
Treasurer .....	Citizens Bk. & Bk. of French Broad .....	Marshall
Auditor .....	Miriam Eller .....	Marshall

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector .....	R. W. Ponder .....	Marshall
County Accountant .....	Miriam Eller .....	Marshall
Surveyor .....	Birchard Shelton .....	Rt. 3, Marshall
County Health Officer .....	Dr. W. A. Sams .....	Marshall
Supt. of Schools .....	Mrs. Edna G. Rhodes .....	Marshall
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Frances G. Ramsey .....	Marshall
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Margaret D. Smith .....	Marshall
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	V. L. Holloway .....	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. Clyde Brown .....	Waverly
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Glenn Reems .....	Rt. 1, Marshall
Dist. Game & Fish Protector .....	Raymond Ramsey .....	Mars Hill
Forest Warden .....	J. Moody Chandler .....	Rt. 3, Marshall
County Attorney .....	Chas. E. Mashburn .....	Marshall

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Roy Roberts .....	Barnard
Commissioner .....	Claude J. Wild .....	Rt. 3, Marshall
Commissioner .....	R. W. Rice .....	RFD, Mars Hill

#### MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 26,111

County Seat, Williamston

State Senators 2nd District .....	Sam M. Campen .....	Alliance
Member House of Representatives .....	John C. Rodman .....	Washington
Clerk of Court .....	A. Corey .....	Jamesville
Register of Deeds .....	L. Bruce Wynne .....	Williamston
Sheriff .....	J. Sam Getsinger .....	Williamston
Treasurer .....	C. B. Roebuck .....	Williamston
Auditor .....	R. H. Smith .....	Williamston
Tax Supervisor .....	J. Sam Getsinger .....	Williamston
Tax Collector .....	M. L. Peel .....	Williamston
County Accountant .....	M. L. Peel .....	Williamston
Coroner .....	J. Sam Getsinger .....	Williamston
County Health Officer .....	S. R. Biggs .....	Williamston
Supt. of Schools .....	Dr. John W. Williams .....	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. C. Manning .....	Williamston
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mary W. Taylor .....	Williamston
White .....	Elizabeth Parker .....	Williamston
Colored .....	Mrs. Cleo Tyner .....	Williamston
Farm Demonstration Agent .....		
White .....	T. B. Brandon .....	Williamston
Colored .....	Richard Edwards .....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. D. Woolard .....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Sylvester Peel .....	Williamston
Dist. Game & Fish Protector .....	Ben H. James .....	Rt. 3, Williamston
Forest Warden .....	Marvin H. Leggett .....	Jamesville
County Attorney .....	E. S. Peel .....	Williamston
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ford S. Worthy .....	Washington
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Joanna Martin .....	Williamston
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Chas. H. Manning .....	Williamston
Solicitor .....	Paul D. Roberson .....	Robersonville

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	J. H. Edwards	Williamston
Commissioner	C. C. Martin	Jamesville
Commissioner	W. M. Harrison	Rt. 2, Williamston
Commissioner	C. Abram Roberson	Robersonville
Commissioner	H. S. Johnson	Hamilton

## McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 22,996

County Seat, Marion

State Senators 27th District	Chas. C. Dalton	Spindale
	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby
Member House of Representatives	Roy W. Davis	Marion
Clerk of Court	S. D. Martin	Marion
Register of Deeds	Ruth I. Lackey	Marion
Sheriff	C. M. Pool	Marion
Treasurer	Ruth I. Lackey	Marion
Tax Supervisor	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Tax Collector	C. M. Pool	Marion
County Accountant	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Surveyor	M. V. Snypes	Nebo
County Health Officer	Dr. J. F. Miller	Marion
Supt. of Schools	N. F. Steppe	Marion
Supt. of Public Welfare	Nelle G. Lonon	Marion
Home Demonstration Agent	Jean Steele	Marion
Farm Demonstration Agent	S. L. Homewood	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. J. B. Johnson	Old Fort
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. W. Gowan	Marion
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	T. W. Gowan	Marion
Forest Warden	Monroe U. Marlow	Nealsville
County Attorney	R. W. Proctor	Marion
County Librarian	Alice Bryan	Marion
Veterans Service Officer	Barron P. Caldwell	Marion
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Paul J. Story	Marion
Solicitor	W. D. Lonon	Marion

## Commissioners

Chairman	C. A. Workman	Marion
Commissioner	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
Commissioner	R. L. James	Old Fort

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population, 151,826

County Seat, Charlotte

State Senator 20th District	F. J. Blythe	Charlotte
Members House of Representatives	Mrs. Walter G. Craven	Charlotte
	Mrs. Joe Erwin	Charlotte
	Robert Lassiter, Jr.	Charlotte
	Harvey Morris	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court .....	J. Lester Wolfe .....	Charlotte
Register of Deeds .....	John R. Renfrow .....	Charlotte
Sheriff .....	J. Clyde Hunter .....	Charlotte
Treasurer .....	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith .....	Charlotte
Auditor .....	G. D. Bradshaw .....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor .....	Rufus A. Grier .....	Charlotte
Tax Collector .....	P. W. Davenport .....	Charlotte
County Accountant .....	G. D. Bradshaw .....	Charlotte
Coroner .....	W. M. Summerville .....	Charlotte
Surveyor .....	J. W. Spratt .....	Charlotte
County Health Officer .....	Dr. E. H. Hand .....	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools .....	J. W. Wilson .....	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Wallace H. Kuralt .....	Charlotte
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Helen John Wright .....	Charlotte
Colored .....	Minnie T. Miller .....	Charlotte
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Geo. B. Hobson .....	Charlotte
Colored .....	W. B. Harrison .....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	W. B. McClintock .....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. of Elections .....	Chase Brenizer .....	Charlotte
Dist. Game & Fish Protector .....	Joe Withers .....	Charlotte
Forest Warden .....	Joe Withers .....	Charlotte
County Attorney .....	Taliaferro & Clarkson .....	Charlotte
County Librarian .....	Hoyt R. Galvin .....	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. Edward Stukes .....	Charlotte
Solicitor .....	Ray Rankin .....	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	E. McA. Currie .....	Charlotte
Solicitor .....	John A. McRae, Jr. ....	Charlotte
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge .....	F. Marion Redd .....	Charlotte

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Sid Y. McAden .....	Charlotte
Commissioner .....	Arnie D. Cashion .....	Davidson
Commissioner .....	J. Caldwell McDonald .....	Charlotte
Commissioner .....	Carl J. McEwen .....	Rt. 3, Matthews
Commissioner .....	Sandy G. Porter .....	Rt. 3, Charlotte

#### MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,980

County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator 30th District .....	Dr. C. A. Peterson .....	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives .....	Warren H. Pritchard .....	Spruce Pine
Clerk of Court .....	J. H. McKinney .....	Bakersville
Register of Deeds .....	Brack Buchanan .....	Bakersville
Sheriff .....	Sam C. Gouge .....	Bakersville
Treasurer .....	Ike Byrd .....	Bakersville
Auditor .....	J. Dont Street .....	Bakersville

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Ike Byrd	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	Hughes Burleson	Spruce Pine
County Health Officer	Dr. C. F. McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Deyton	Bakersville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Home Demonstration Agent	Izola Williams	Bakersville
Farm Demonstration Agent	George Conrad	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. H. Young	Clarrissa
District Game & Fish Protector	Wallace Ellis	Rt. 1, Toecane
Forest Warden	Frank H. Bryant	Ewart
County Attorney	W. C. Berry	Bakersville
County Librarian	Mrs. R. B. Hughes	Bakersville

### Commissioners

Chairman	T. W. Dale	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	Howard Harrell	Relief
Commissioner	J. H. DeGroat	Hawk

### MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 16,280

County Seat, Troy

State Senators 18th District	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
	Wade H. Phillips	Lexington
Member House of Representatives	J. P. Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	Charles H. Dorsett	Troy
Register of Deeds	A. A. Maness	Troy
Sheriff	Earl D. Bruton	Troy
Auditor	Harry P. Northrop	Troy
Tax Supervisor	W. L. Wright	Troy
Tax Collector	J. C. Peckwith	Troy
County Accountant	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	C. N. Eckerson	Troy
Surveyor	Jake M. Furr, Jr.	Troy
County Health Officer	Dr. Warren D. Carter (Acting)	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Edwards	Troy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. David H. Harris	Troy
Farm Demonstration Agent	A. M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. D. G. Ridenhour	Mount Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. E. Crutchfield	Troy
District Game & Fish Protector	C. M. Capel	Mount Gilead
Forest Warden	Guy Alexander	Mount Gilead
County Attorney	Currie and Garriss	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	David H. Harris	Troy
Solicitor	Rob V. Howell	Troy

### Commissioners

Chairman	W. E. Watkins	Troy
Commissioner	W. J. McLeod	Biscoe
Commissioner	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mount Gilead

## MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 30,969

County Seat, Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
	Hal Hammer Walker	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	John Willcox	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Bessie McCaskill	Carthage
Sheriff	C. J. McDonald	Carthage
Auditor	Maida Jenkins	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Maida Jenkins	Carthage
Tax Collector	W. T. Huntley	Carthage
County Accountant	Maida Jenkins	Carthage
Coroner	Hugh P. Kelly	Carthage
Surveyor	W. N. McLauchlin	Carthage
County Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Willeox	Southern Pines
Supt. of Schools	H. Lee Thomas	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. W. B. Cole	Carthage
Home Demonstration Agent	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. H. Garrison, Jr.	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education	F. D. Farrell	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
District Game & Fish Protector	Alex Fields	Southern Pines
Forest Warden	Vernon Davis	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy H. Avery	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Louise W. Clarke	Southern Pines
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Aberdeen
Solicitor	W. A. Leland McKeithen	Pinehurst

## Commissioners

Chairman	Gordon M. Cameron	Pinehurst
Commissioner	John M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	T. L. Blue	Rt. 3, Carthage
Commissioner	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins
Commissioner	W. H. Jackson	Robbins

## NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 55,608

County Seat, Nashville

State Senators 6th District	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Member House of Representatives	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
Clerk of Court	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Register of Deeds	William S. Bunn	Nashville
Sheriff	C. V. Faulkner	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	M. C. Gulley	Nashville
County Health Officer	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	L. S. Incoe	Nashville



Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	James A. Glover .....	Nashville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Effie Vines Gordan .....	Rocky Mount
Colored .....	Mrs. Jimmie Edwards .....	Rocky Mount
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	M. E. Hollowell .....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	John R. Roberson .....	Rt. 1, Spring Hope
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	William G. Collins .....	Nashville
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Henry Braswell .....	Sharksburg
Forest Warden .....	Alvin Jones .....	Nashville
County Attorney .....	I. T. Valentine .....	Nashville
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ruth Jeffreys .....	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer .....	Hobart Brantley .....	Spring Hope
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. W. Grissom .....	Rocky Mount
Solicitor .....	John M. King .....	Rocky Mount

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	J. Henry Vaughan .....	RFD, Elm City
Commissioner .....	Dal Alford .....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner .....	J. W. B. Overton .....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner .....	J. Madison Skinner .....	Rt. 2, Whitakers
Commissioner .....	M. H. Griffin .....	Bailey

#### NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population, 47,935

County Seat, Wilmington

State Senators 9th District .....	Roy Rowe .....	Burgaw
	Henry Vann .....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives ..	Thomas E. Cooper .....	Wilmington
Clerk of Court .....	A. L. Meyland .....	Wilmington
Register of Deeds .....	A. B. Rhodes .....	Wilmington
Sheriff .....	F. Porter Davis .....	Wilmington
Auditor .....	Charles F. Smith .....	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor .....	Addison Hewlett .....	Wilmington
Tax Collector .....	C. R. Morse .....	Wilmington
County Accountant .....	Charles F. Smith .....	Wilmington
Coroner .....	W. Gordon Doran .....	Wilmington
County Health Officer .....	Dr. A. H. Elliott .....	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools .....	H. M. Roland .....	Wilmington
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. R. Hollis .....	Wilmington
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Ann Mason .....	Wilmington
Colored .....	Rebecca Lawrence .....	Wilmington
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	R. W. Galphin .....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. John T. Hoggard .....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. D. Carr .....	Wilmington
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Tommy Hines .....	Wilmington
County Attorney .....	Marsden Bellamy .....	Wilmington
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Emma Woodward MacMillan ..	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	H. Winfield Smith .....	Wilmington
Solicitor .....	C. P. Yow .....	Wilmington

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	Addison Hewlett .....	Wilmington
Commissioner .....	J. M. Hall .....	Wilmington
Commissioner .....	H. R. Gardner .....	Wilmington
Commissioner .....	G. W. Trask .....	Wilmington
Commissioner .....	Claud O'Shields .....	Wilmington

## NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,299

County Seat, Jackson

State Senator 3rd District .....	Frank H. Gibbs .....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives .....	J. Raynor Woodard .....	Conway
Clerk of Court .....	Geo. P. Burgwyn .....	Jackson
Register of Deeds .....	A. H. Martin .....	Jackson
Sheriff .....	J. C. Stephenson .....	Jackson
Treasurer .....	The Farmers Bank .....	Woodland
Tax Supervisor .....	H. D. Hart .....	Jackson
County Accountant .....	H. D. Hart .....	Jackson
Coroner .....	James T. Buffaloe .....	Jackson
County Health Officer .....	Dr. W. R. Parker .....	Jackson
Supt. of Schools .....	N. L. Turner .....	Jackson
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Janet Brown .....	Jackson
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. John Price .....	Jackson
Colored .....	Annie Mae Rich .....	Rich Square
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	P. H. Jameson .....	Jackson
Colored .....	Ernest W. Goodrum .....	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. J. Wesley Parker .....	Seaboard
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr. ....	Woodland
District Game & Fish Protector .....	N. B. Hughes .....	Jackson
Forest Warden .....	Henry Bottoms .....	Margarettsville
County Attorney .....	J. Buxton Midyette .....	Jackson
County Librarian .....	Mrs. L. A. Froelich .....	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer .....	B. F. Ricks .....	Jackson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Eric Norfleet .....	Jackson
Solicitor .....	Callard S. Gay .....	Jackson

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	R. W. Thompson .....	Garysburg
Commissioner .....	John E. Boone .....	Jackson
Commissioner .....	S. G. Baugham .....	Rich Square
Commissioner .....	P. A. Bullock .....	Seaboard
Commissioner .....	J. Grady Davis .....	Conway

## ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population, 17,939

County Seat, Jacksonville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District .....	John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	Trenton
	D. L. Ward .....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives..	Carl V. Venters .....	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court .....	J. R. Gurganus .....	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds .....	Mildred Morton .....	Jacksonville
Sheriff .....	L. Dan Sanders .....	Jacksonville
Treasurer .....	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co..	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor .....	J. J. Cole .....	Jacksonville
Tax Collector .....	T. J. Marshall .....	Jacksonville
County Accountant .....	J. J. Cole .....	Jacksonville
Coroner .....	Talbert Jones .....	Jacksonville
Surveyor .....	R. E. Koonce .....	Jacksonville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Eleanor Williams .....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools .....	B. B. C. Kesler .....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Laura M. Starling .....	Jacksonville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Edith Harriss .....	Jacksonville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Charlie C. Clark .....	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	R. L. Williams .....	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Guy Lockamy .....	Jacksonville
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Lonnie Koonce .....	Richlands
Forest Warden .....	Robt. Melville .....	Jacksonville
County Attorney .....	John D. Warlick .....	Jacksonville
County Librarian .....	Dorothy Wightman .....	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer .....	W. E. Baggs .....	Swansboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge .....	Harvey Boney .....	Jacksonville
Solicitor .....	A. Turner Shaw .....	Jacksonville

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	H. M. Ennett .....	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner .....	Jim K. Sabiston .....	Jacksonville
Commissioner .....	W. Victor Venters .....	Richlands
Commissioner .....	H. B. Moore .....	Swansboro
Commissioner .....	M. M. Gray .....	Rt. 1, Maysville

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 23,072

County Seat, Hillsboro

State Senator 16th District .....	James Webb .....	Hillsboro
Member House of Representatives..	J. W. Umstead, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court .....	E. M. Lynch .....	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds .....	J. E. Law .....	Hillsboro
Sheriff .....	S. T. Latta .....	Hillsboro
Auditor .....	Ira W. Ward .....	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor .....	Ira W. Ward .....	Hillsboro
Tax Collector .....	Carl C. Davis .....	Hillsboro
County Accountant .....	Ira W. Ward .....	Hillsboro
Coroner .....	H. J. Walker .....	Hillsboro
County Health Officer .....	Dr. O. David Garvin .....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools .....	G. T. Proffit .....	Hillsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Jean Herr .....	Hillsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Kathryn Hamrick .....	Chapel Hill
Colored .....	Sarah L. Lawson .....	Hillsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Don S. Matheson .....	Hillsboro
Colored .....	M. C. Burt .....	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. S. Compton .....	Cedar Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	R. J. Smith .....	Hillsboro
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Robert F. Logan .....	Chapel Hill
Forest Warden .....	Wordie R. Fitzgerald .....	Hillsboro
County Attorneys .....	Graham & Eskridge .....	Hillsboro
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Douglas Davis .....	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer .....	Walter G. Wren .....	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	L. J. Phipps .....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor .....	Jerry B. Stone .....	Hillsboro
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Henry A. Whitfield .....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor .....	C. P. Hinshaw .....	Chapel Hill

### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Collier Cobb, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner .....	H. G. Laws .....	Hillsboro
Commissioner .....	Ben F. Wilson .....	Effland

### PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,706	County Seat, Bayboro	
State Senators 2nd District	Sam M. Campen	Alliance
	John C. Rodman	Washington
Member House of Representatives	T. J. Collier	Arapahoe
Clerk of Court	Hallett W. Mayo	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Bank of Aurora	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	G. F. (Jack) Harris	Bayboro
Surveyor	R. C. Holton	Rt. 1, New Bern
County Health Officer	Sina Campen	Bayboro
Supt. of Schools	A. H. Hatsell	Stonewall
Supt. of Public Welfare	Marion S. Tingle	Bayboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Julia Dail	Oriental
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. P. Stoval	Stonewall
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ben W. Lupton	Stonewall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Hubert Smith	Oriental
District Game & Fish Protector	Herman K. Spain	Stonewall
Forest Warden	J. T. Whorton	Merritt
County Attorney	Z. V. Rawls	Bayboro
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. B. Woodard	Bayboro
Solicitor	Z. V. Rawls	Bayboro

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	C. D. Fentress .....	Maribel
Commissioner .....	T. G. Potter .....	Lowland
Commissioner .....	M. D. Brinson .....	Grantsboro
Commissioner .....	E. R. Goodwin .....	Oriental
Commissioner .....	M. D. Powers .....	Meritt

## PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 20,568

County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives ..	Noah Burfoot .....	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court .....	Miles W. Ferebee .....	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds .....	J. C. Spence .....	Elizabeth City
Sheriff .....	W. L. Thompson .....	Elizabeth City
Treasurer .....	First & Citizens Nat'l Bank ..	Elizabeth City
Auditor .....	J. F. Ferrell .....	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor .....	J. I. Saunders .....	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector .....	W. L. Thompson .....	Elizabeth City
County Accountant .....	J. F. Ferrell .....	Elizabeth City
Coroner .....	Dr. W. H. C. White .....	Elizabeth City
County Health Officer .....	Dr. John H. Bonner .....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools .....	J. H. Moore .....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	A. H. Outlaw .....	Elizabeth City
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Virginia B. Harris .....	Elizabeth City
Colored .....	Mrs. Eliza J. Tolbert .....	Elizabeth City
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	S. L. Lowery .....	Elizabeth City
Colored .....	E. A. McCoy .....	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	D. S. Morgan .....	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. K. Wilson, Jr. ....	Elizabeth City
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Lester A. Pierce .....	Elizabeth City
Forest Warden .....	Graham C. Harris .....	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney .....	McMullan & Aydlett .....	Elizabeth City
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander .....	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer .....	R. L. Garrett .....	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	F. T. Horner .....	Elizabeth City
Solicitor .....	P. G. Sawyer, Sr. ....	Elizabeth City

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	G. E. Halstead .....	Weeksville
Commissioner .....	S. G. Etheridge .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	Cecil J. Reel .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	M. J. Reid .....	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	P. A. Pritchard .....	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	W. O. Etheridge .....	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	T. C. Whitehurst .....	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City

## PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender, of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by

the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battle field was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 17,710

County Seat, Burgaw

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 9th District .....	Roy Rowe .....	Burgaw
	Henry Vann .....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives..	J. V. Whitfield .....	Burgaw
Clerk of Court .....	C. D. Murphy .....	Burgaw
Register of Deeds .....	H. C. Walker .....	Burgaw
Sheriff .....	J. T. Brown .....	Burgaw
Treasurer .....	Mrs. V. C. Bordeaux .....	Burgaw
Auditor .....	George F. Lucas .....	Burgaw
Tax Collector .....	L. R. Bradshaw .....	Burgaw
Coroner .....	Harvey L. Blake .....	Burgaw
Surveyor .....	J. T. Wells .....	Burgaw
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Eleanor H. Williams .....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools .....	T. T. Murphy .....	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	H. B. Thomas .....	Burgaw
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. John Register .....	Burgaw
Colored .....	Mrs. Arvista Wiley .....	Burgaw
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	R. R. Rich .....	Burgaw
Colored .....	Chester Wiggins .....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	D. J. Farrier .....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Arthur Anderson .....	Watha
District Game & Fish Protector ..	W. L. Rivenbark .....	Burgaw
Forest Warden .....	Joe F. Johnson .....	Burgaw
County Attorney .....	Leon H. Corbett .....	Burgaw
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Jephtha Casey .....	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer .....	T. J. Betts .....	Burgaw
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	C. E. McCullen, Jr. ....	Burgaw
Solicitor .....	Leon H. Corbett .....	Burgaw
<b>Commissioners</b>		
Chairman .....	J. F. Bradshaw .....	Burgaw
Commissioner .....	K. D. Pigford .....	Willard
Commissioner .....	A. H. Page .....	Burgaw
Commissioner .....	E. L. Langston .....	Rocky Point
Commissioner .....	S. L. Lanier .....	Maple Hill

### PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,773

County Seat, Hertford

State Senators 1st District .....	W. I. Halstead .....	South Mills
	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives..	E. Leigh Winslow .....	Hertford
Clerk of Court .....	W. H. Pitt .....	Hertford
Register of Deeds .....	J. W. Ward .....	Hertford
Sheriff .....	M. G. Owens .....	Hertford
Treasurer .....	Max R. Campbell .....	Hertford
Auditor .....	W. F. C. Edwards .....	Hertford
Tax Supervisor .....	J. W. Ward .....	Hertford
Tax Collector .....	M. G. Owens .....	Hertford
County Accountant .....	W. F. C. Edwards .....	Hertford
Coroner .....	Dr. C. A. Davenport .....	Hertford
County Health Officer .....	Dr. T. P. Brinn .....	Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools .....	J. T. Biggers .....	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	C. Edgar White .....	Hertford
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Nina Braswell .....	Hertford
Colored .....	Mrs. Wilma B. Alston .....	Hertford
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	I. C. Yagel .....	Hertford
Colored .....	W. C. Stroud .....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	W. E. Dail .....	Durants Neck
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. W. Hefren .....	Hertford
District Game & Fish Protector .....	G. E. Winslow .....	Hertford
Forest Warden .....	J. W. Nowell .....	Winfall
County Attorney .....	Chas. E. Johnson .....	Hertford
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Silas Whedbee .....	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Chas. E. Johnson .....	Hertford
Solicitor .....	J. S. McNider .....	Hertford

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	E. M. Perry .....	Hertford
Commissioner .....	R. T. Brinn .....	Hertford
Commissioner .....	Geo. W. Jackson .....	Hertford
Commissioner .....	Roy S. Chappell .....	Rt. 1, Hertford
Commissioner .....	T. M. Twine .....	Belvidere

#### PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population, 25,029

County Seat, Roxboro

State Senators 14th District .....	Claude Currie .....	Durham
.....	F. D. Long .....	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives .....	R. L. Harris .....	Roxboro
Clerk of Court .....	J. Alex Bass .....	Roxboro
Register of Deeds .....	W. T. Kirby .....	Roxboro
Sheriff .....	C. C. Holeman .....	Roxboro
Treasurer .....	J. B. Rigsbee .....	Roxboro
Auditor .....	T. C. Brooks .....	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor .....	T. C. Brooks .....	Roxboro
Tax Collector .....	C. C. Holeman .....	Roxboro
County Accountant .....	T. C. Brooks .....	Roxboro
Coroner .....	Dr. A. F. Nichols .....	Roxboro
Surveyor .....	T. C. Brooks .....	Roxboro
County Health Officer .....	Dr. O. David Garvin .....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools .....	R. B. Griffin .....	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff .....	Roxboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mary Ruth Church .....	Roxboro
Colored .....	Ethel Tuck .....	Roxboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	H. K. Sanders .....	Roxboro
Colored .....	C. J. Ford .....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	E. E. Bradsher .....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	D. D. Long .....	Roxboro
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Jack Daniel .....	Roxboro
County Attorney .....	R. P. Burns .....	Roxboro
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ruth Davis .....	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Nancy B. Crumpton .....	Roxboro



Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	F. O. Carver .....	Roxboro
Solicitor .....	T. F. Davis .....	Roxboro

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	W. R. Cates .....	Roxboro
Commissioner .....	John .....	Rt. 3, Roxboro
Commissioner .....	John H. Merritt .....	Woodsdale

**PITT**

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population, 61,244

County Seat, Greenville

State Senator 5th District .....	Dr. Paul E. Jones .....	Farmville
Members House of Representatives .....	Frank M. Kilpatrick .....	Ayden
	S. O. Worthington .....	Greenville
Clerk of Court .....	David T. House, Jr. ....	Greenville
Register of Deeds .....	Charles P. Gaskins .....	Greenville
Sheriff .....	Ruel W. Tyson .....	Greenville
Auditor .....	Rosa Exum .....	Greenville
Tax Supervisor .....	J. D. Joyner .....	Greenville
Tax Collector .....	J. D. Joyner .....	Greenville
County Accountant .....	Rosa Exum .....	Greenville
Coroner .....	G. H. Rouse .....	Rt. 3, Greenville
Surveyor .....	F. McCoy Tripp .....	Winterville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. M. Barrett (Acting) .....	Greenville
Supt. of Schools .....	D. H. Conley .....	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	K. T. Futrell .....	Greenville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Verona Lee J. Langford .....	Greenville
Colored .....	Amelia Capehart .....	Greenville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	S. C. Winchester .....	Greenville
Colored .....	Dennis Dupree .....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	W. H. Woolard .....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. H. Harrell .....	Greenville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	J. O. Teel .....	Greenville
Forest Warden .....	N. S. Tyson .....	Greenville
County Attorney .....	S. B. Underwood .....	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Arthur B. Corey .....	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Dink James .....	Greenville
Solicitor .....	Charles Whedbee .....	Greenville
Ayden Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	C. V. Cannon .....	Ayden
Solicitor .....	F. M. Wooten, Jr. ....	Ayden
Greenville Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	J. W. H. Roberts .....	Greenville
Solicitor .....	Eli Bloom .....	Greenville

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	M. B. Hodges .....	Grifton
Commissioner .....	G. H. Pittman .....	Falkland
Commissioner .....	J. Vance Perkins .....	Greenville
Commissioner .....	M. W. Smith .....	Rt. 3, Greenville
Commissioner .....	J. T. Dupree .....	Rt. 4, Greenville



## POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,874

County Seat, Columbus

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	W. H. Crawford	Sylva
	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	F. P. Bacon	Tryon
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	Columbus
Sheriff	W. D. Hines	Columbus
Treasurer	Max H. Feagan	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	J. L. Rhodes	Columbus
Tax Collector	Max H. Feagan	Columbus
County Accountant	J. L. Rhodes	Columbus
Coroner	James E. Johnson	Tryon
Surveyor	G. W. Pearson	Saluda
County Health Officer	Dr. J. T. Ramsaur	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	N. A. Melton	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jeanette MacGregor	Columbus
Home Demonstration Agent	Margaret C. Arledge	Tryon
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul T. Culbertson	Tryon
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. L. Fagan	Rt. 1, Landrum, S. C.
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. L. Rhodes	Tryon
District Game & Fish Protector	Arthur Pack	Tryon
Forest Warden	O. C. Feagan	Columbus
County Attorney	J. T. Arledge	Tryon
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow Wilkins	Columbus

## Commissioners

Chairman	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Commissioner	C. O. Story	Lynn
Commissioner	E. A. Westbrook	Tryon

## RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population, 44,554

County Seat, Asheboro

State Senators 12th District	J. Penton Thomas	Raeford
	Hal Hammer Walker	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives	Robert Smith Hayes	Randleman
Clerk of Court	Tom Presnell	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Alese M. Ward	Asheboro
Sheriff	B. F. Morgan	Asheboro
Auditor	A. T. Allen & Co.	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. O. L. Priest	Asheboro
Coroner	T. R. Farlow	Asheboro
Surveyor	M. W. Gardner	Asheboro
County Health Officer	Dr. G. H. Sumner	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	T. F. Bulla	Asheboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	Asheboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Maxine Templeton	Asheboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. S. Millisaps	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Guy B. Lane	Ramseur
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. A. Gaddis	Asheboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Lawrence Davis	Asheboro
Forest Warden	Bill U. Davis	Asheboro
County Attorney	John G. Prevette	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	A. I. Ferree .....	Asheboro
Solicitor .....	J. V. Wilson .....	Asheboro

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	S. G. Richardson .....	Seagrove
Commissioner .....	T. W. Bingham .....	Farmer
Commissioner .....	Branson E. Davis .....	Sophia
Commissioner .....	C. A. Fagg .....	Central Falls
Commissioner .....	Dr. J. L. Fritz .....	Asheboro

## RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population, 36,810

County Seat, Rockingham

State Senators 18th District .....	Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg
	Wade H. Phillips .....	Lexington
Member House of Representatives..	H. T. Baldwin, Jr. ....	Rockingham
Clerk of Court .....	Thomas L. Covington .....	Rockingham
Register of Deeds .....	Mrs. Agnes C. Flake .....	Rockingham
Sheriff .....	Carl H. Holland .....	Rockingham
Treasurer .....	Farmers Bank & Trust Co. ....	Rockingham
Auditor .....	Mary T. Covington .....	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor .....	Mary T. Covington .....	Rockingham
Tax Collector .....	Carl H. Holland .....	Rockingham
County Accountant .....	Mary T. Covington .....	Rockingham
Coroner .....	W. W. King .....	Rockingham
Surveyor .....	John S. McNeill .....	Rockingham
County Health Officer .....	Dr. G. F. Reaves .....	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools .....	Frank D. McLeod .....	Rockingham
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	O. G. Reynolds .....	Rockingham
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Jane Pittman .....	Rockingham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	N. L. Hendrix .....	Rockingham
Colored .....	Frank Wright .....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	James W. McKenzie .....	Rockingham
Chmn. Pd. Elections .....	C. H. Causey .....	Rockingham
District Game & Fish Protector ...	Walter Bray .....	Rockingham
Forest Warden .....	J. A. Pippin .....	Rockingham
County Attorney .....	A. A. Reaves .....	Hamlet
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Dorothy Moore .....	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer .....	J. J. Gray .....	Hamlet
Richmond County Special Court:		
Judge .....	J. Thomas Page .....	Rockingham
Solicitor .....	James H. Pittman .....	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	W. C. Boney .....	Hamlet
Solicitor .....	Beverly W. Ball .....	Hamlet

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	A. L. Capel .....	Rockingham
Commissioner .....	Palmer N. Nicholson .....	Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead
Commissioner .....	J. H. McRae .....	Ellerbe
Commissioner .....	J. P. Gaddy .....	Rockingham
Commissioner .....	John F. Hamer .....	Rockingham

## ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 76,860

County Seat, Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 11th District	Henry A. McKinnon	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	W. C. Britt	Lumberton
Treasurer	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Auditor	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	Leila E. Ivey	Lumberton
Tax Collector	L. McK. Parker	Lumberton
County Accountant	Ann McPhatter	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton
Surveyor	Grady S. Harrell	Shannon
County Health Officer	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	C. L. Green	Maxton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Kate S. McLeod	Lumberton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Evelyn Caldwell	Lumberton
Colored	LaSenia McC. Murchison	Lumberton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	O. P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	S. T. Brooks	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Adrian McRae	Rowland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. P. Bond	Rowland
District Game & Fish Protector	E. W. Cain	Lumberton
Forest Warden	Braddy Pait	RFD, Lumberton
County Manager	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
County Attorney	Henry A. McKinnon	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorder's Courts:		
Lumberton District:		
Judge	W. B. Ivey	Lumberton
Solicitor	J. H. Barrington, Jr.	Lumberton
Fairmont District:		
Judge	Pay Lewis	Fairmont
Solicitor	M. L. Page	Fairmont
Red Springs District:		
Judge	A. P. Spell	Red Springs
Solicitor	Z. V. McMillan	Red Springs
Maxton District:		
Judge	R. C. Hollard	Maxton
Solicitor	Roy W. McGinnis	Maxton
St. Pauls District:		
Judge	A. B. Johnson	St. Pauls
Solicitor	George T. Deans	St. Pauls
Rowland District:		
Judge	F. L. Adams	Rowland
Solicitor	R. L. Campbell	Rowland

**Commissioners**

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	C. A. Hasty .....	Maxton
Commissioner .....	J. D. Herring .....	Lumberton
Commissioner .....	J. A. Singleton .....	Red Springs
Commissioner .....	George Lewis Pate .....	Rowland
Commissioner .....	V. J. Griffin .....	Fairmont
Commissioner .....	J. T. Graham .....	St. Pauls

**ROCKINGHAM**

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 57,898

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator 15th District .....	J. Hampton Price .....	Leaksville
Member House of Representatives .....	R. G. Powell .....	Reidsville
Clerk of Court .....	John W. Satterfield .....	Wentworth
Register of Deeds .....	R. E. Wall .....	Wentworth
Sheriff .....	M. S. Hodges .....	Wentworth
Treasurer .....	Eugene Irvin .....	Wentworth
Auditor .....	Eugene Irvin .....	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor .....	Eugene Irvin .....	Wentworth
Tax Collector .....	Eugene Irvin .....	Wentworth
County Accountant .....	Eugene Irvin .....	Wentworth
Coroner .....	Dr. M. P. Cummings .....	Reidsville
Surveyor .....	A. R. Strange .....	Reidsville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. B. M. Drake .....	Wentworth
Supt. of Schools .....	Allan Lewis .....	Reidsville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. John L. Wilson .....	Madison
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Marion Bullard .....	Reidsville
Colored .....	Mrs. Zadie Jackson .....	Reidsville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	J. E. Foil .....	Wentworth
Colored .....	Dewey Williamson .....	Wentworth
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	E. S. Powell .....	Reidsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Dr. Hunter Moricle .....	Reidsville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	A. D. Neal .....	RFD, Reidsville
County Attorney .....	Junius C. Brown .....	Madison
County Librarian .....	Marianne Martin .....	Madison
Veterans Service Officer .....	Lantz M. Sykes .....	Leaksville
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Herman Peters .....	Leaksville
Solicitor .....	Allan D. Ivie, Jr. ....	Leaksville
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	E. H. Wrenn .....	Reidsville
Solicitor .....	D. F. Mayberry .....	Reidsville

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	Harry Davis .....	Leaksville
Commissioner .....	C. S. Burton .....	Reidsville
Commissioner .....	J. Otha Moore .....	RFD, Reidsville
Commissioner .....	J. J. Webster .....	Stoneville
Commissioner .....	R. T. Moore .....	Madison

## ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and, for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population, 69,206

County Seat, Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	H. Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	D. C. Dungan	Salisbury
	Kerr Craige Ramsay	Salisbury
Clerk of Court	Paul A. Swicegood	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Graham D. Carlton	Salisbury
Sheriff	J. H. Kridner	Salisbury
Treasurer	J. E. Haynes	Salisbury
Auditor	J. E. Haynes	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	J. E. Haynes	Salisbury
Tax Collector	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
County Accountant	Frank P. Buck Co.	Salisbury
Coroner	Dr. G. C. Mock	Salisbury
Surveyor	M. E. Miller	Salisbury
County Health Officer	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Erwin	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucille Donelly	Salisbury
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mildred Ingram	Salisbury
Colored	Mrs. Annie Johnson	Salisbury
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	P. H. Satterwhite	Cleveland
Colored	A. C. Grant	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. F. Link	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Giles Hudson	Salisbury
District Game & Fish Protector	Ed Burt	Salisbury
County Attorney	Kerr Craige Ramsay	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clarke	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Paul P. Hinkle	Salisbury
County Court:		
Judge	A. C. Rufty	Salisbury
Solicitor	Ira R. Swicegood	Salisbury

## Commissioners

Chairman	J. D. Carter	Spencer
Commissioner	P. K. Dry	Landis
Commissioner	L. E. Tatum	Rt. 1, Salisbury
Commissioner	J. B. McCombs	Granite Quarry
Commissioner	Carr H. Lingle	Faith

## RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population, 45,577

County Seat, Rutherfordton

State Senators 27th District	Chas. C. Dalton	Spindale
	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby
Member House of Representatives	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton
Clerk of Court	Frank S. Hall	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	W. Oscar Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Vance H. Wilkins	Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor .....	Charles R. Yopp .....	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor .....	Lloyd Williamson .....	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector .....	Rex Bridges .....	Rutherfordton
County Accountant .....	Charles R. Yopp .....	Rutherfordton
Coroner .....	Thurlo E. Hightower .....	Chimney Rock
Surveyor .....	W. O. Justice .....	Rt. 2, Rutherfordton
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. T. Ramsaur .....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools .....	J. J. Tarlton .....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett .....	Forest City
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mildred Sedberry .....	Rutherfordton
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	F. E. Patton .....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. Harvey Carpenter .....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	R. E. Price .....	Rutherfordton
District Game & Fish Protector .....	C. W. Ormand .....	Forest City
Forest Warden .....	Carvos Parton .....	Gilkey
County Attorney .....	Wade B. Matheny .....	Forest City
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Martha K. Barr .....	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Etna Harrill .....	Rutherfordton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	B. T. Jones, Jr. ....	Forest City
Solicitor .....	M. Leonard Lowe .....	Caroleen

**Commissioners**

Chairman .....	Clarence P. Parks .....	Spindale
Commissioner .....	Birl H. Bridges .....	Rt. 2, Forest City
Commissioner .....	W. Paul Carpenter .....	Henrietta
Commissioner .....	Letcher S. Rollins .....	Rt. 2, Bostic
Commissioner .....	James W. Whitesides .....	Uree

**SAMPSON**

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 47,440

Count Seat, Clinton

State Senators 9th District .....	Roy Rowe .....	Burgaw
	Henry Vann .....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives .....	Almon E. Rackley .....	Clinton
Clerk of Court .....	F. C. Butler .....	Clinton
Register of Deeds .....	Elsie Autry Crumpler .....	Clinton
Sheriff .....	Perry B. Lockerman .....	Clinton
Auditor .....	R. P. Spell .....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor .....	R. P. Spell .....	Clinton
Tax Collector .....	Perry B. Lockerman .....	Clinton
County Accountant .....	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. ....	Clinton
Coroner .....	Dr. J. S. Ayers .....	Clinton
Surveyor .....	Plato Merriitt .....	Magnolia
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Glenn Best (Acting) .....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools .....	D. V. Carter .....	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson .....	Clinton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Eleanor Southerland .....	Clinton
Colored .....	Edna A. Brinson .....	Clinton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	E. J. Morgan .....	Clinton
Colored .....	Frank Faison .....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	John C. Warren .....	Newton Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. L. Austin .....	Clinton
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Amos Bordeaux .....	Ingold
Forest Warden .....	King Newkirk .....	Kerr

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney .....	A. L. Butler .....	Clinton
County Librarian .....	Margaret Faison .....	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer .....	S. A. Howard .....	Salemburg
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge .....	S. A. Howard .....	Salemburg
Solicitor .....	Croom M. Faircloth .....	Clinton
<b>Commissioners</b>		
Chairman .....	L. A. Hall .....	Autryville
Commissioner .....	G. S. Strickland .....	Faison
Commissioner .....	J. Robert Bullard .....	Garland

## SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 23,232

County Seat, Laurinburg

State Senators 18th District .....	Edwin Pate .....	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives .....	Wade H. Phillips .....	Lexington
Clerk of Court .....	Roger C. Kiser .....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds .....	Carl L. Jones .....	Laurinburg
Sheriff .....	Margaret S. Peden .....	Laurinburg
Auditor .....	Jesse C. Gibson .....	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor .....	Thos. J. Gill, Jr. ....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector .....	W. M. Monroe .....	Laurinburg
County Accountant .....	W. M. Monroe .....	Laurinburg
Coroner .....	Thos. J. Gill, Jr. ....	Laurinburg
County Health Officer .....	M. J. McDougald .....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools .....	Dr. K. C. Moore .....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. J. Pence .....	Laurinburg
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Eliza P. Shaw .....	Laurinburg
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Laura Beatty .....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	F. O. McMahan .....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Edwin Morgan .....	Laurinburg
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Chas. L. Prince .....	Laurinburg
Forest Warden .....	Roy Bostick .....	Laurel Hill
County Attorney .....	A. R. McMillan .....	Laurinburg
County Librarian .....	Joe M. Cox .....	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer .....	Margaret Boylan .....	Laurinburg
Recorder's Court:	I. L. McGill .....	Laurinburg
Judge .....	J. B. McKinnon .....	Laurinburg
Solicitor .....	Joe M. Cox .....	Laurinburg
<b>Commissioners</b>		
Chairman .....	E. P. Jones .....	Johns
Commissioner .....	Geo. B. Hooker .....	Gibson
Commissioner .....	H. Fairley Monroe .....	Laurinburg
Commissioner .....	Lonnie Hammond .....	Laurinburg
Commissioner .....	A. M. McLean .....	Wagram

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 32,834.

County Seat, Albemarle



Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 19th District .....	R. E. Little .....	Wadesboro
	O. L. Richardson .....	Monroe
Member House of Representatives..	Raymond Barker .....	Albemarle
Clerk of Court .....	L. Worth Little .....	Albemarle
Register of Deeds .....	L. R. Almond .....	Albemarle
Sheriff .....	P. E. Herrin .....	Albemarle
Treasurer .....	First Nat'l Bank .....	Albemarle
Auditor .....	A. V. Thomas .....	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor .....	Ellis Huneycutt .....	Albemarle
Tax Collector .....	Henry N. Thompson .....	Albemarle
County Accountant .....	A. V. Thomas .....	Albemarle
Coroner .....	M. J. Hartsell .....	Albemarle
Surveyor .....	Charley Harward .....	Rt. 4, Albemarle
County Health Officer .....	Dr. R. E. Fox .....	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools .....	J. P. Sifford .....	Albemarle
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Otto B. Mabry .....	Albemarle
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Edith Hinshaw .....	Albemarle
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	H. M. Singletary .....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Croson B. Miller .....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Heath Kluttz .....	Albemarle
District Game & Fish Protector ..	Paul Helms .....	Albemarle
County Attorney .....	G. Hobart Morton .....	Albemarle
County Librarian .....	Marion Middleton .....	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer .....	James Ray Clark .....	Albemarle
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	O. J. Sikes .....	Albemarle
Solicitor .....	S. Craig Hopkins .....	Albemarle

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	J. Luther Little .....	Oakboro
Commissioner .....	Cecil Lowder .....	Albemarle
Commissioner .....	Vernon Hunsucker .....	Albemarle
Commissioner .....	Glenn C. Lovelady .....	Norwood
Commissioner .....	Silas P. Dennis .....	Albemarle

#### STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 22,656

County Seat, Danbury

State Senator 23rd District .....	Wm. F. Marshall .....	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives..	Leonard H. van Noppen .....	Danbury
Clerk of Court .....	J. Watt Tuttle .....	Danbury
Register of Deeds .....	R. L. Smith .....	Danbury
Sheriff .....	C. J. Helsabeck, Jr. ....	Danbury
Treasurer .....	C. J. Helsabeck, Jr. ....	Danbury
Auditor .....	R. L. Smith .....	Danbury
Tax Supervisor .....	R. L. Smith .....	Danbury
Tax Collector .....	C. J. Helsabeck, Jr. ....	Danbury
County Accountant .....	R. L. Smith .....	Danbury
Coroner .....	Dr. R. S. Helsabeck .....	King
Surveyor .....	W. D. Rothrock .....	Walnut Cove
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Eugene Taylor .....	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools .....	R. M. Green .....	Walnut Cove
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Esther Humphreys .....	Danbury
Home Demonstration Agent .....	C. Elizabeth Sharpe .....	Walnut Cove
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	S. B. Brandon .....	King



Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Golden Baker .....	King
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Laura Ellington .....	Sandy Ridge
District Game & Fish Protector ..	George Barr .....	King
Forest Warden .....	Joe P. Redman .....	Walnut Cove
County Attorney .....	R. J. Scott .....	Danbury
County Librarian .....	Mrs. R. L. Smith .....	Danbury
Veterans Service Officer .....	R. Hedgecock, Jr. ....	Walnut Cove

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	H. L. Gibson .....	Belews Creek
Commissioner .....	H. G. Johnson .....	Germanton
Commissioner .....	T. M. Smith .....	Westfield

#### SURRY

Surry County was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 41,789

County Seat, Dobson

State Senator 23rd District .....	Wm. F. Marshall .....	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives..	Geo. K. Snow .....	Mt. Airy
Clerk of Court .....	K. W. Lawrence .....	Dobson
Register of Deeds .....	Bertha M. Shinault .....	Dobson
Sheriff .....	Sam C. Patterson .....	Dobson
Treasurer .....	Surry County Loan & Trust Co. ....	Dobson
Tax Supervisor .....	J. Pate Fulk .....	Dobson
County Accountant .....	Mrs. Lillian K. Johnson (Acting) ...	Dobson
Coroner .....	John L. Woltz .....	Mt. Airy
Surveyor .....	Curtis Harbor .....	Mt. Airy
County Health Officer .....	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin .....	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools .....	John W. Comer .....	Dobson
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Bausie Marion .....	Dobson
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Grace P. Brown .....	Mt. Airy
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	Neill M. Smith .....	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	P. N. Taylor .....	White Plains
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Arthur P. Fulk .....	Pilot Mountain
District Game & Fish Protector ..	W. A. White .....	Mt. Airy
County Attorney .....	Folger & Folger .....	Mt. Airy

Recorder's Courts:

Mt. Airy District:

Judge .....	H. H. Llewellyn .....	Mt. Airy
Solicitor .....	R. J. Lovill, Jr. ....	Mt. Airy

Pilot Mountain District:

Judge .....	Frank Freeman .....	Dobson
Solicitor .....	W. W. Norman .....	Pilot Mountain

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	M. Q. Snow .....	Elkin
Commissioner .....	S. M. Smith .....	Pilot Mountain
Commissioner .....	M. C. Fowler .....	Mt. Airy

#### SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population, 12,177

County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District .....	L. B. Nichols .....	Andrews
Member House of Representatives..	J. Robert Long .....	Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Henry J. Truett	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	E. J. Seay	Bryson City
Sheriff	Frank Hyatt	Bryson City
Treasurer	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
Auditor	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	A. J. (Jack) Sutton	Bryson City
Tax Collector	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
County Accountant	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
Coroner	H. H. Welch	Bryson City
County Health Officer	Dr. Mary Michal	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	W. L. Lathan	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Hilda B. Myers	Bryson City
Home Demonstration Agent	Pansie Deal	Bryson City
Farm Demonstration Agent	John Coryngton	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. W. Black	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. J. Cathey	Bryson City
District Game & Fish Protector	Pill Estes	Bryson City
Forest Warden	D. J. Dean	Bryson City
County Attorney	E. P. Whitaker	Bryson City
County Librarian	Mrs. Helen Kittrell	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	Eliza DeHart	Bryson City

#### Commissioners

Chairman	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jesse Miles	Bryson City
Commissioner	Wheeler Jones	Alarka

#### TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 12,241

County Seat, Brevard

State Senators 32nd District	W. H. Crawford	Sylva
	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Ralph Fisher	Brevard
Clerk of Court	N. A. Miller	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Paul Whitmire	Brevard
Sheriff	B. H. Freeman	Brevard
Auditor	Mrs. Tom Mitchell	Brevard
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Tom Mitchell	Brevard
Tax Collector	Frank King	Brevard
County Accountant	Mrs. Tom Mitchell	Brevard
Coroner	Spurg Osborne	Brevard
County Health Officer	Dr. Gordon B. Wheeler	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Jones	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dora M. Patton	Brevard
Home Demonstration Agent	Annie B. Priest	Brevard
Farm Demonstration Agent	Julian A. Glazener	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harry Sellers	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Frank Duckworth	Brevard
District Game & Fish Protector	Jack L. Brown	Penrose
Forest Warden	Frank Morgan	Posman
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
County Librarian	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard

#### Commissioners

Chairman	Willis Brittain	Brevard
Commissioner	Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Commissioner	Dewey Burton	Rosman

## TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,556

County Seat, Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District .....	Sam M. Campen .....	Alliance
	John C. Rodman .....	Washington
Member House of Representatives..	C. W. Tatem .....	Columbia
Clerk of Court .....	C. R. Chaplin .....	Columbia
Register of Deeds .....	Sara L. Taft .....	Columbia
Sheriff .....	B. Ray Cohoon .....	Columbia
Treasurer .....	East Carolina Bank .....	Columbia
Auditor .....	H. S. Swain .....	Columbia
Tax Supervisor .....	Magnolia Owens .....	Columbia
Tax Collector .....	B. Ray Cohoon .....	Columbia
County Accountant .....	H. S. Swain .....	Columbia
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Claudius McGowan (Acting)...	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools .....	W. J. White .....	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	J. W. Hamilton .....	Columbia
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mary Beam .....	Columbia
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	H. H. Harris .....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	R. L. Spencer .....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Irene Mosley .....	Columbia
District Game & Fish Protector ..	E. L. Mosley .....	Columbia
Forest Warden .....	James Swain .....	Columbia
County Attorney .....	S. S. Woodley .....	Columbia
County Librarian .....	Minnie Spruill .....	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer .....	D. A. Simmons .....	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	R. Bruce Cohoon .....	Fairfield
Solicitor .....	Sam S. Woodley .....	Columbia

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	H. T. Davenport .....	Columbia
Commissioner .....	Wm. Charles Cohoon .....	Columbia
Commissioner .....	E. S. Brickhouse .....	Columbia
Commissioner .....	W. A. Mayo .....	Columbia
Commissioner .....	G. W. Selby .....	Columbia

## UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 39,097

County Seat, Monroe

State Senators 19th District .....	R. E. Little .....	Wadesboro
	O. L. Richardson .....	Monroe
Member House of Representatives..	H. B. Smith .....	Monroe
Clerk of Court .....	J. Emmett Griffin .....	Monroe
Register of Deeds .....	Clara Laney .....	Monroe
Sheriff .....	B. F. Niven .....	Monroe
Treasurer .....	American Bank & Trust Co. ....	Monroe
Auditor .....	Roy J. Moore .....	Monroe
Tax Supervisor .....	Roy J. Moore .....	Monroe
Tax Collector .....	J. H. Price .....	Monroe
County Accountant .....	Roy J. Moore .....	Monroe
Coroner .....	Carl B. Wells .....	Monroe
County Health Officer .....	Dr. J. Clem Ham .....	Monroe
Supt. of Schools .....	O. M. Staton .....	Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Geo. S. Lee .....	Monroe
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. R. A. Hudson .....	Rt. 2, Waxhaw
Colored .....	Mrs. Hattie Holmes .....	Monroe
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	J. A. Marsh .....	Monroe
Colored .....	S. T. Lloyd .....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Allen W. Collins .....	Rt. 1, Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. B. McManus .....	Monroe
District Game & Fish Protector .....	S. M. Armfield .....	Marshville
County Attorney .....	J. F. Milliken .....	Monroe
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Sara Naper .....	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer .....	J. Neal Clark .....	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	J. Max Thomas .....	Marshville
Solicitor .....	Julian C. Brooks .....	Monroe

### Commissioners

Chairman .....	J. Vernon Griffin .....	Rt. 1, Wingate
Commissioner .....	S. Howard Lathan .....	Rt. 4, Monroe
Commissioner .....	H. Kemp Armfield .....	Marshville
Commissioner .....	Henry Myers .....	Monroe
Commissioner .....	S. W. Hinson .....	Wingate

### VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 29,961

County Seat, Henderson

State Senator 3rd District .....	Frank H. Gibbs .....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives .....	Fred S. Royster .....	Henderson
Clerk of Court .....	E. O. Falkner .....	Henderson
Register of Deeds .....	H. M. Robinson .....	Henderson
Sheriff .....	E. A. Cottrell .....	Henderson
Tax Supervisor .....	Mrs. Dorothea W. Watkins .....	Henderson
Tax Collector .....	F. M. Dorsey .....	Henderson
County Accountant .....	Mrs. Dorothea W. Watkins .....	Henderson
Coroner .....	H. A. Ellis .....	Henderson
County Health Officer .....	Dr. A. D. Gregg .....	Henderson
Supt. of Schools .....	E. M. Rollins .....	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Clara Mae Ellis .....	Henderson
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Mrs. Montien Hight .....	Henderson
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	J. W. Sanders .....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. H. A. Newell .....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. C. Cooper .....	Henderson
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Pete Parham .....	Henderson
County Attorney .....	I. B. Watkins .....	Henderson
County Librarian .....	Olivia Burwell .....	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer .....	B. P. Wyche .....	Henderson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	E. T. Hicks .....	Henderson
Solicitor .....	I. B. Watkins .....	Henderson
Municipal Court:		
Judge .....	H. T. Powell .....	Henderson
Solicitor .....	J. H. Zollicoffer .....	Henderson

## Commissioners

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman .....	F. H. Ellington .....	Henderson
Commissioner .....	S. B. Rogers .....	Henderson
Commissioner .....	Mark C. Woodlief .....	Henderson
Commissioner .....	G. W. Knott .....	Henderson
Commissioner .....	W. H. Blacknall .....	Henderson

## WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Esther Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 109,544

County Seat, Raleigh

State Senators 13th District .....	J. C. Pittman .....	Sanford
	R. N. Simms, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Members House of Representatives .....	Arch T. Allen .....	Raleigh
	William T. Hatch .....	Raleigh
	J. C. Little, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Clerk of Court .....	P. H. Wilson .....	Raleigh
Register of Deeds .....	Hunter Ellington .....	Raleigh
Sheriff .....	Robert J. Pleasants .....	Raleigh
Treasurer .....	J. Milton Mangum .....	Raleigh
Auditor .....	A. C. Hall .....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor .....	Robert E. Richardson, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Tax Collector .....	C. C. Rich .....	Raleigh
County Accountant .....	A. C. Hall .....	Raleigh
Coroner .....	Irving Cheek .....	Raleigh
Surveyor .....	E. C. Smith .....	Raleigh
County Health Officer .....	Dr. A. C. Bulla .....	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools .....	Randolph Benton .....	Wake Forest
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Josephine Kirk .....	Raleigh
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Mrs. Maude P. McInnis .....	Raleigh
Colored .....	Bertha M. Edwards .....	Raleigh
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	John L. Reitzel .....	Raleigh
Colored .....	W. C. Davenport .....	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	A. V. Baucom .....	Apex
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Albert Doub .....	Knightdale
District Game & Fish Protector .....	P. D. Perry .....	Wake Forest
Forest Warden .....	H. E. Shaw .....	Rt. 4, Raleigh
County Attorney .....	L. S. Brassfield .....	Raleigh
County Librarian .....	Miss Clyde Smith .....	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer .....	T. Lacy Williams .....	Raleigh

## Recorder's Courts:

## Wake Forest District:

Judge .....	Donald Guley .....	Wake Forest
Solicitor .....	Lawrence Harris .....	Wake Forest

## Wendell District:

Judge .....	W. A. Brame .....	Wendell
Solicitor .....	J. B. Bilisoly .....	Wendell

## Fuquay Springs District:

Judge .....	C. C. Cunningham .....	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	R. A. Cotton .....	Fuquay Springs

Office	Officer	Address
Apex District:		
Judge .....	Harvey Jones .....	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	R. W. Johnson, Jr. ....	Apex
Zebulon District:		
Judge .....	I. D. Gill .....	Zebulon
Solicitor .....	A. R. House .....	Zebulon
City Court:		
Judge .....	Paul F. Smith .....	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	Alfonzo Lloyd .....	Raleigh

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	John P. Swain .....	Raleigh
Commissioner .....	W. W. Holding .....	Wake Forest
Commissioner .....	T. Floyd Adams .....	Willow Springs
Commissioner .....	R. O. Heater .....	Cary
Commissioner .....	Wallace M. Chamblee .....	Zebulon

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population, 23,145

County Seat, Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District .....	Frank H. Gibbs .....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives .....	John H. Kerr, Jr. ....	Warrenton
Clerk of Court .....	Joe N. Ellis .....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds .....	S. E. Allen .....	Warrenton
Sheriff .....	Roy V. Shearin .....	Warrenton
Auditor .....	J. T. Ellington .....	Warrenton
Coroner .....	Edward Petar .....	Ridgeway
County Health Officer .....	Dr. A. G. Gregg .....	Henderson
Supt. of Schools .....	W. B. Terrell .....	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Lora P. Wilkie .....	Warrenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Jannie Ruth Pleasant .....	Warrenton
Colored .....	Annie B. Branch .....	Warrenton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	Frank W. Reams .....	Warrenton
Colored .....	C. S. Wynn .....	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Harry W. Walker .....	Norlina
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	R. R. Davis .....	Warrenton
District Game & Fish Protector .....	A. D. Pidgeon .....	Inez
Forest Warden .....	E. H. Pinnell .....	Warrenton
County Attorney .....	John Kerr, Jr. ....	Warrenton
County Librarian .....	Mabel Davis .....	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer .....	B. G. White .....	Warrenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	John M. Picot .....	Littleton
Solicitor .....	James D. Gilliland .....	Warrenton

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. H. Burroughs .....	Warrenton
Commissioner .....	W. L. Wall .....	Elams
Commissioner .....	A. L. Fleming .....	Norlina
Commissioner .....	J. T. Harris .....	Inez
Commissioner .....	R. L. Capps .....	Arcola

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 12,323

County Seat, Plymouth

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District .....	Sam M. Campen .....	Alliance
	John C. Rodman .....	Washington
Member House of Representatives..	E. O. Arnold .....	Roper
Clerk of Court .....	W. M. Darden .....	Plymouth
Register of Deeds .....	J. Robert Campbell .....	Plymouth
Sheriff .....	J. K. Reid .....	Plymouth
Treasurer .....	Branch Banking & Trust Co. ....	Plymouth
Auditor .....	E. J. Spruill .....	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor .....	H. L. Davenport .....	Plymouth
Tax Collector .....	E. J. Spruill .....	Plymouth
Coroner .....	Jack Horner .....	Plymouth
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Claudius McGowan .....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools .....	R. F. Lowry .....	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Ursula B. Spruill .....	Plymouth
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Frances M. Darden .....	Plymouth
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	W. V. Hays .....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	L. E. Hassell .....	Roper
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	M. W. Spruill .....	Plymouth
District Game & Fish Protector ...	J. T. Terry .....	Plymouth
Forest Warden .....	S. F. Darden .....	Plymouth
County Attorney .....	W. L. Whitley .....	Plymouth
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Jack Bradley .....	Plymouth
Veterans Service Officer .....	W. R. Gaylord .....	Plymouth
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	W. R. Gaylord .....	Plymouth
Solicitor .....	W. Blount Rodman .....	Plymouth

## Commissioners

Chairman .....	Frank L. Brinkley .....	Plymouth
Commissioner .....	A. R. Latham .....	Plymouth
Commissioner .....	J. C. Knowles .....	Roper
Commissioner .....	H. L. Davenport .....	Roper
Commissioner .....	H. W. Pritchett .....	Creswell

## WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,114

Count Seat, Boone

State Senator 29th District .....	Dr. H. B. Perry .....	Boone
Member House of Representatives..	S. C. Eggers .....	Boone
Clerk of Court .....	Fred M. Gragg .....	Boone
Register of Deeds .....	Helen Underdown .....	Boone
Sheriff .....	C. M. Watson .....	Boone
Auditor .....	Chas. G. Hodges .....	Boone
Tax Supervisor .....	Chas. G. Hodges .....	Boone
Tax Collector .....	W. R. Cottrell .....	Boone
County Accountant .....	Chas. G. Hodges .....	Boone
Coroner .....	Richard E. Kelley .....	Boone
Surveyor .....	C. F. Thompson .....	Vilas
County Health Officer .....	Dr. L. D. Hagaman (Acting) .....	Boone
Supt. of Schools .....	W. H. Walker .....	Sugar Grove
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	D. P. Mast .....	Boone
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Betty Matheson .....	Boone



Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Perry	Sugar Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. Greer	Boone
District Game & Fish Protector	Tommie F. Osborne	Boone
Forest Warden	Staple Collins	Boone
County Attorney	J. E. Holshouser	Boone
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy Thomas	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	Boone

#### Commissioners

Chairman	H. M. Hamilton, Jr.	Boone
Commissioner	C. A. Clay	Vilas
Commissioner	William Winebarger	Boone

#### WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 58,328

County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Member House of Representatives	W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro
Clerk of Court	J. F. Barden	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Eula B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Paul C. Garrison	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	J. Spicer Holmes	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	W. A. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	C. Beems	Goldsboro
County Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. A. Best	Goldsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Rachel Herring	Goldsboro
Colored	Elizabeth Bright	Goldsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. S. Mintz	Goldsboro
Colored	M. R. Zachary	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. R. Allen	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. E. Worley	Goldsboro
District Game & Fish Protector	A. G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Warden	J. U. Thompson	Rt. 3, Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro

#### Commissioners

Chairman	J. I. Musgrave	Pikeville
Commissioner	Robert E. Bryan	Goldsboro
Commissioner	J. T. Ballance	Rt. 1, Fremont
Commissioner	W. P. Grant	Rt. 3, Goldsboro
Commissioner	Dallas Price	Rt. 2, Seven Springs



## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 43,003

County Seat, Wilkesboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	T. E. Story	Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	C. C. Hayes	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Troy C. Foster	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	C. G. Poindexter	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	J. C. Grayson	Wilkesboro
Coroner	I. M. Myers	N. Wilkesboro
Surveyor	Tyre G. Casey	..... Cycle
County Health Officer	Dr. A. J. Eller	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	N. Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Chas. C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Annie H. Greene	N. Wilkesboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul Choplin	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. O. McNeill	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. J. Jones	N. Wilkesboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Joel Bentley	Pores Knob
Forest Warden	Arlie Foster	Wilkesboro
County Librarian	Kate Finley	N. Wilkesboro

## Commissioners

Chairman	M. F. Absher	Hayes
Commissioner	C. C. Sidden	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner	I. J. Brophyhill	Boomer

## WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 50,219

County Seat, Wilson

State Senators 6th District	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Member House of Representatives	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Supervisor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	W. R. Williamson	Wilson
County Accountant	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Coroner	Dr. R. E. Goudy	Wilson
County Health Officer	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning	Wilson
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Ona Humphrey	Wilson
Colored	Helen Wade	Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White .....	J. O. Anthony .....	Wilson
Colored .....	C. W. Foster .....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	S. E. High .....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Harry C. Finch .....	Wilson
District Game & Fish Protector .....	C. N. Woolard .....	Wilson
Forest Warden .....	L. W. Morris .....	Wilson
County Attorney .....	Larry I. Moore, Jr. ....	Wilson
County Librarian .....	Nancy Gray .....	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer .....	W. H. Dunn .....	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge .....	R. L. Brinkley .....	Wilson
Solicitor .....	Silas Lucas .....	Wilson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge .....	Chas. B. McLean .....	Wilson
Solicitor .....	Wade A. Gardner .....	Wilson

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	W. H. Blalock .....	Black Creek
Commissioner .....	A. D. Williams .....	Wilson
Commissioner .....	L. A. Gardner .....	Saratoga
Commissioner .....	C. A. Brame .....	Lucama
Commissioner .....	W. O. Harrison .....	Wilson

#### YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 20,657

County Seat, Yadkinville

State Senator 24th District .....	B. C. Brock .....	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives .....	F. D. B. Harding .....	Yadkinville
Clerk of Court .....	Lon H. West .....	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds .....	Ray T. Moore .....	Yadkinville
Sheriff .....	A. F. Moxley .....	Yadkinville
Treasurer .....	Leon T. Robinson .....	Yadkinville
Auditor .....	Leon T. Robinson .....	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor .....	Leon T. Robinson .....	Yadkinville
Tax Collector .....	Lon R. Vestal .....	Yadkinville
County Accountant .....	Leon T. Robinson .....	Yadkinville
Coroner .....	Jake F. Brown .....	Yadkinville
Surveyor .....	L. A. Shore .....	RFD, Yadkinville
County Health Officer .....	Dr. Eugene Taylor .....	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools .....	Fred C. Hobson .....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Jewell Banks .....	Yadkinville
Home Demonstration Agent .....	Irene Brown .....	Yadkinville
Farm Demonstration Agent .....	D. D. Williamson .....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	G. C. Wallace .....	Hamptonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Bickett Holcomb .....	RFD, Boonville
District Game & Fish Protector .....	Frank Mackie .....	Yadkinville
County Attorney .....	Lafayette Williams .....	Yadkinville
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Bonnie Hinshaw .....	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer .....	Eli B. Mills, Jr. ....	Yadkinville

#### Commissioners

Chairman .....	Marshall G. Shore .....	RFD, Yadkinville
Commissioner .....	S. H. Brewbaker .....	RFD, Cana
Commissioner .....	J. W. Garner .....	Hamptonville
Commissioner .....	H. Arvil Norman .....	East Bend
Commissioner .....	W. H. Wagoner .....	Boonville

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 17,202

County Seat, Burnsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 30th District	Dr. C. A. Peterson	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives	J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Clerk of Court	Fred Proffitt	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Yates Bennett	Burnsville
Sheriff	Suel C. Anglin	Burnsville
County Accountant	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Coroner	W. M. English	Burnsville
County Health Officer	Dr. Cameron F. McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	Frank W. Howell	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Jay Evans	Burnsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	V. J. Goodman	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Job Thomas	Rt. 1, Green Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	James Hutchins	Windom
District Game & Fish Protector	M. B. Higgins	Burnsville
Forest Warden	Craig English	Burnsville
County Attorney	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. John S. Lefevre	Burnsville

## Commissioners

Chairman	W. M. Hall	Newdale
Commissioner	D. H. Harrison	Celo
Commissioner	S. C. Edwards	Bee Log















This book is due on the last date stamped  
unless recalled sooner. It may be

